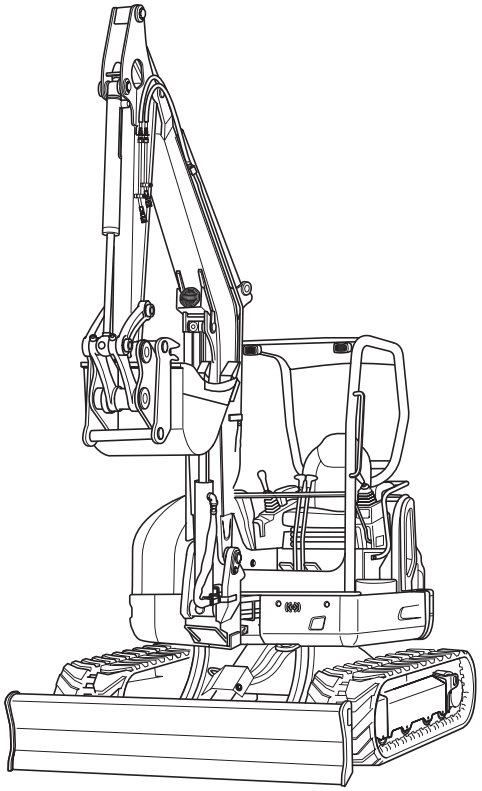
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST
LISTE DES PIECES
STÜCK LISTE

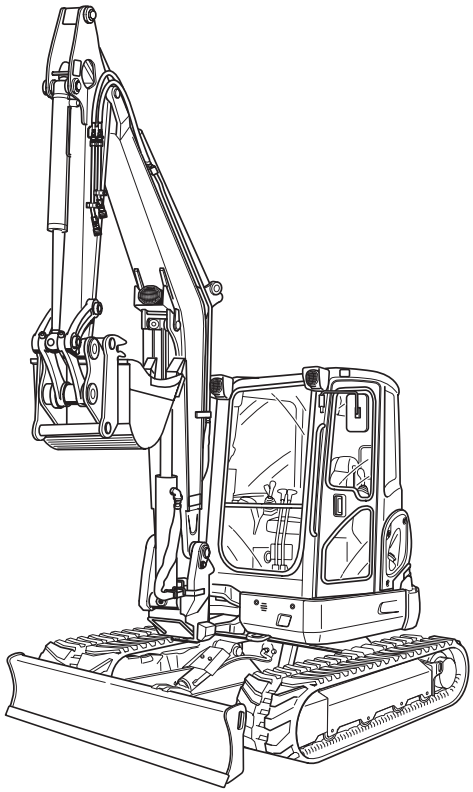
KUBOTA

MODEL
MODELE
MODELL

KX037-4

EXCAVATOR
PELLETEUSE
BAGGER





Kubota

97899-12380
NOV.
NOVEMBRE 2018
NOV.

NOTICE

This Parts List is for the following purposes.

1. When ordering parts, check with this Parts List to confirm the part number and the name of parts.
2. When making repairs, refer to the illustrations in this Parts List.
3. This Parts List is subject to change without notice.

NOTE

Utilisation de ce livre

1. A la commande d'une pièce, chercher la référence et le nom de la pièce.
2. Pour les rèparations, employez les illustrations.
3. La liste des pièces peut-être modifiè sans préavis.

ACHTUNG

Die vorliegende Stückliste ist zur Verwendung der folgenden Fälle aufzubewahren:

1. Bei Bestellung der Teile anhand dieser Liste die Kennzahl und die Bezeichnung der Teile feststellen.
2. Bei Reparatur auf die Figur in der Stückliste Bezug nehmen.
3. Änderungen dieser Bestandteilliste vorbehalten.

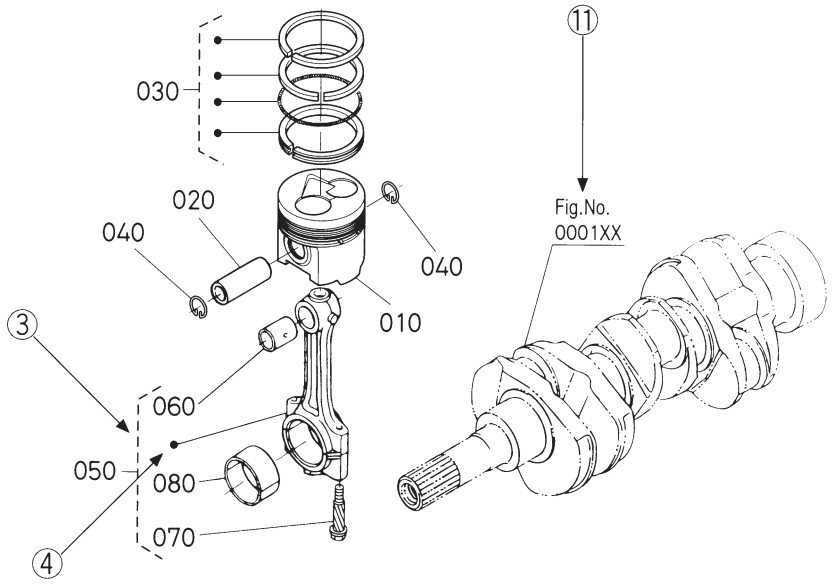
INSTRUCTIONS
INSTRUCTION
ERKLÄRUNG

①

010200 PISTON AND CRANKSHAFT / PISTON ET VILEBREQUIN / KOLBEN UND KURBELWELLE

② 〔B〕〔B〕〔B〕

⑩ → S.No. ; A:<=15000, B:14000 to 15000



⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ⑧ ⑥ ⑨ A:××××, B:××××

REF. No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. B	I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	15800-0000-0	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1 <=15000	1 <=15000		〔Example—1〕
010	15800-0000-2	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1 >=15001	1 >=15001	←	〔Exemple—1〕
020	15800-1000-0	PIN,PISTON	AXE DE PISTON	KOLBENBOLZEN	1 <=15000	1 <=15000		〔Beispiel—1〕
020	15800-1000-2	PIN,PISTON	AXE DE PISTON	KOLBENBOLZEN	1 >=15001	1 >=15001	≠	〔Example—2〕
030	15800-2000-0	ASSY PISTON RING	ENS.JEU DE SEGMENTS	KOLBENRINGE	1 <=15000	1 <=15000		〔Exemple—2〕
030	15830-2000-0	ASSY PISTON RING	ENS.JEU DE SEGMENTS	KOLBENRINGE	1 >=15001	1 >=15001	↔	〔Beispiel—2〕
								〔Example—3〕
								〔Exemple—3〕
								〔Beispiel—3〕

① Fig. No. ..... Represents No. corresponding to each group name.

② Specifications ..... The types and destinations of sister models are indicated. These indications are (for sister models) given to tell their relevant pages in this book.

③ Components ..... The components of an assembly are identified by a bracket of dotted lines.

④ Point ..... Indicates that the parts is not sold independently.
The assembly (Ref.No.050) containing the part needs to be ordered.

⑤ REF. No. ..... Reference numbers are assigned to parts in the illustration.The code number of a part in the illustration can be identified by referring to the same reference number in the parts list.

⑥ Model name ..... The name of the basic model is indicated in this column. Other applicable models are indicated on the "REMARKS" column ⑨.

⑦ S. No. ..... Indicates a group of serial numbers to which a design change is applied.
(serial No.)

Engine Serial No.

8 7 J 0001
8 7 K A001

Lower 4 digits in Numerals or Alphabetical letter (A to Z) and Numerals (start 0001 to max Z999).

5th digit ····· Alphabetical letter (Month of manufacture).

Month	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	A,B	C,D	E,F	G,H	J,K	L,M	N,P	Q,R	S,T	U,V	W,X	Y,Z

6th digit ····· Numerals or Alphabetical letter (Year of manufacture).

Year	1998	1999	2000	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
	W	X	Y	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C
Year	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	V

7th digit ····· Numerals or Alphabetical letter (The factory line identifying).

Identifying	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A	B	C

⑧ I. C. ..... Indicates the interchangeability of parts due to design change.
(interchangeability)

Example-1 ..... ← indicates that a new part can replace an old part, but not vice versa.
15800-0000-0 is applicable to the first serial number to S. No. 15000.
15800-0000-2 is applicable to the first serial number and above.

Example-2 ..... ≠ indicates that the new and old parts are not interchangeable.
15800-1000-0 is applicable to the first serial number to S. No. 15000.
15800-1000-2 is applicable to S. No. 15001 and above.

Example-3 ..... ↔ indicates that the new and old parts are interchangeable. Both 15800-2000-0 and 15830-2000-0 are applicable to the first serial number and above.

⑨ REMARKS 1 ..... In this column, enter other applicable model names, dimensions and other special items. The following symbols and abbreviations are used throughout this book.
29＊12.00-15 ... Tire size sq.m .... m^2 sq.mm .... mm^2
cu.m .... m^3 cu.mm ... mm^3 D ... Diameter L .... Length
W/G No. ... Whole goods number.
STD ... Standard SET ... Set sale T ... Teeth
OLD ... Old parts, old shapes or old models
NEW ... New parts, new shapes or new models

⑩ REMARKS 2 ..... The following expressions are used in NOTE for each group.
Machines' serial numbers are indicated as follows.
〈=15000 ..... Serial number below 15000.
〉=15001 ..... Serial number above 15001.
14000 to 15000 ..... Serial number 14000 to 15000.
For some models, the above expressions may also be used REMARKS 1 ⑨.

⑪ Fig. No. ..... Indicates the numbers of figures for the parts that are shown in virtual images.
(virtual images)
A figure number with XX means that there are two or more figures depending on the sister models or the production lots.

① No. de Fig. ..... Représente le No. de chaque nom de groupe.

② Spécifications (pour modèles soeurs) ..... Les types et les destinations des modèles soeurs sont indiqués. Ces indications sont données pour donner leurs pages relatives dans ce livre.

③ Composantes ..... Les composantes d'un ensemble sont identifiées par des parenthèses en pointillé.

④ Point ..... Indique que la pièce n'est pas à vendre toute seule.
Elle doit être commandée avec l'ensemble (POS.No. 050) qui la contient.

⑤ POS.No. ..... Des numéros de position sont donnés aux pièces représentées dans l'illustration.
Le référence d'une pièce de l'illustration peut être identifié en se reportant au même numéro de position indiqué dans la liste des pièces détachées.

⑥ Nom de type ..... Le nom du type de base est indiqué dans cette colonne. Les autres modèles sont indiqués dans la colonne des "REMARQUES" ⑨.

⑦ No. S. (No. de série) ..... Indique un groupe de numéros de série qui a subit des modifications de modèle.

No. de série de moteur

8 7 J 0001
8 7 K A001

4 chiffres inférieurs en lettres numérals ou alphabétiques (de A à Z) et numérals (de 0001 jusqu'à Z999 au maximum).

5ème chiffre ····· Lettre alphabétique (Mois de fabrication).

Mois	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	A,B	C,D	E,F	G,H	J,K	L,M	N,P	Q,R	S,T	U,V	W,X	Y,Z

6ème chiffre ····· Numeral ou lettre alphabétique (Année de fabrication).

Année	1998	1999	2000	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
	W	X	Y	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C
Année	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	V

7ème chiffre ····· Numeral ou lettre alphabétique (Identification de la ligne d'usine).

Identification	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A	B	C

⑧ I. C. (permutabilité) ..... Indique la permutabilité des pièces due à un changement dans le modèle.

Exemple-1 ..... ← indique que la nouvelle pièce peut remplacer la vieille, mais pas vice versa.
Le 15800-0000-0 s'applique au premier numéro de série jusqu'au No.S. 15000.
Le 15800-0000-2 s'applique au premier numéro de série et à ceux ci-dessus.

Exemple-2 ..... ≠ indique que la nouvelle et vielle pièces sont permutables.
Le 15800-1000-0 s'applique au premier numéro de série jusqu'au No.S. 15000.
Le 15800-1000-2 s'applique au No.S. 15001 et à ceuxci-dessus.

Exemple-3 ..... ↔ indique que la nouvelle pièce et la vielle pièce sont interchangeable. Toules deux numéros 15800-2000-0 et 15830-2000-0 sont applicables a premier numéro de cette depuis.

⑨ REMARQUES 1 ... Cette colonne renferme d'autres noms de modèles applicables, les dimensions et autres éléments spéciaux.
Les symboles abréviations suivants sont utilisés dans l'ensemble de ce manuel.
29∗12.00-15 ... Dimension des pneus sq.m ... m^2 sq.mm ... mm^2
cu.m ... m^3 cu.mm .. mm^3 D ... Diamètre L ... Longueur
No. de M/E ... Numéro de marchandises entières.
STD ... Standard SET ... Set vente T ... Dents
Vieux (OLD) ... Vieilles pièces, vieilles formes ou vieux modèles
Nouveau (NEW) ... Nouvelles pièces, nouvelles formes ou nouveaux modèles

⑩ REMARQUES 2 ... Les expressions suivantes sont utilisées dans la NOTE de chaque groupe.
Les numéros de série des machines sont indiqués de la manière suivante.
〈=15000 ..... Numéros de série au-dessous de 15000.
〉=15001 ..... Numéros de série au-dessus de 15001.
14000 to 15000 ..... Numéros de série 14000 á 15000.
Pour certaines modèles, les expressions ci-dessus peuvent aussi être utilisées dans la rubrique des REMARQUES 1 ⑨.

⑪ No. de Fig. ..... (images virtuelles) Indique les numéros de figures pour les pièces qui sont illustrées dans les images virtuelles. Un numéro de figure avec XX signifie qu'il y a plus de deux figures selon les modèles soeurs ou le nombre de production.

① Abb. Nr. ..... Diese Nummer bezieht sich auf die jeweilige Gruppenbezeichnung.

② Spezifikationen ..... (für Schwester-modelle) Die Typen und Bestimmungsorte der Schwestermodelle sind angegeben. Die Angaben beziehen sich auf die entsprechenden Seiten in diesen Handbuch.

③ Einzelteile ..... Die Einzelteile einer Baugruppe sind durch eine Klammer aus gestrichelten Linien gekennzeichnet.

④ Punkte ..... Punktierung zeigt an, daß das entsprechende Teil nicht einzeln erhältlich ist. Die gesammte Baugruppe, die dieses Teil beinhaltet muß bestellt werden. (BILD-Nr. 050).

⑤ BILD-Nr. ..... Die Teile in den Abbildungen sind mit Bezugsnummern versehen. Die Kennummer eines der abgebildeten Teile erhalten Sie, wenn Sie unter der Bezugsnummer in der Ersatzteilliste nachsehen.

⑥ Typenbezeichnung .... In dieser Spalte wird die Bezeichnung des Grundtype aufgeführt. Weiter Modelle, die verwendet werden können werden unter "BEMERKUNGEN" in Spalte ⑨ angegeben.

⑦ S. Nr. ..... (Serien Nr.) Bezeichnet eine Gruppe Seriennummern, bei der Änderungen in der Ausführung vorgenommen wurden.

Motor-Serien-Nr.

8 7 J 0001

8 7 K A001

Untere 4 Stellen mit Ziffern oder mit Buchstabe (A bis Z) und Ziffern (von 0001 bis max. Z999).

5. Stelle ····· Buchstabe (Herstellungsmonat).

Monat	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	A,B	C,D	E,F	G,H	J,K	L,M	N,P	Q,R	S,T	U,V	W,X	Y,Z

6. Stelle ····· Buchstabe oder Ziffer (Herstellungsjahr).

Jahr	1998	1999	2000	01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
	W	X	Y	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	A	B	C
Jahr	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	P	R	S	T	V

7. Stelle ····· Buchstabe oder Ziffer (Factory-line identification).

Identification	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A	B	C

⑧ I. C. ..... (Austauschmöglichkeit) Bezeichnet die Austauschmöglichkeit der Teile untereinander bei einer Änderung in der Ausführung.

Beispiel-1 ..... ← besagt, daß das alte Teil durch ein neues ersetzt werden kann, nicht jedoch umgekehrt. 15800-0000-0 bezieht sich auf die erste Serien Nr.bis S.Nr. 15000.
15800-0000-2 bezieht sich auf die erste Serien Nr.und darüber.

Beispiel-2 ..... ≠ besagt, daß alte und neue Teile nicht austauschber sind.
15800-1000-0 bezieht sich auf die erste Serien Nr.bis S.Nr. 15000.
15800-1000-2 bezieht sich auf S.Nr. 15001 und darüber.

Beispiel-3 ..... ↔ besagt, daß alte und neue Teile austauschber sind. Beiderseitig 15800-2000-0 und 15830-2000-0 bezieht sich auf die erste Serien Nr. und darüber.

⑨ BEMERKUNGEN 1 ... In dieser Spalte finden Sie weitere verwendbare Modellbezeichnungen, Abmes-sungen und andere besondere Angaben.

Die folgenden Symbole und Abkürzungen werden im Gesamettext des Buches be-nutzt :

29＊12.00-15 ... Reifengrößen sq.m ... m^2 sq.mm ... mm^2

cu.m ... m^3 cu.mm ... mm^3 D ... Durchmesser L ... Länge

V/W Nr. ... Vollständige Waren Nummer

STD ... Standard SET ... Stellen Sie Verkauf ein T ... Zähne

Alt (OLD) ... Alte Teile, alte Formen oder alte Modelle

Neu (NEW) ... Neue Teile, neue Formen oder neue Modelle

⑩ BEMERKUNGEN 2 … Die folgenden Ausdrücke werden in “NOTE” für jede Gruppe verwendet.
Seriennummern von Maschinen werden wie folgt angezeigt :
＜=15000 ..... Seriennummern unter 15000.
＞=15001 ..... Seriennummern üder 15001.
14000 to 15000 ..... Seriennummern 14000 bis 15000.
Bei einigen Modellen können die oben genannten Ausdrücke auch in “BEMERKUNGEN 1 ⑨” verwendet werden.

⑪ Abb. Nr. ..... (virtuellen Bildern illustriert sind) Bezeichnet die Nummern der Abbildungen für die Teile, die in virtuellen Bildern illustriert sind. Ein Abbildungsummer mit XX bedeutet, daß sich zwei oder mehre Abbildungen gemäß den Schwestermodellen oder der Produktionsnummer befinden.

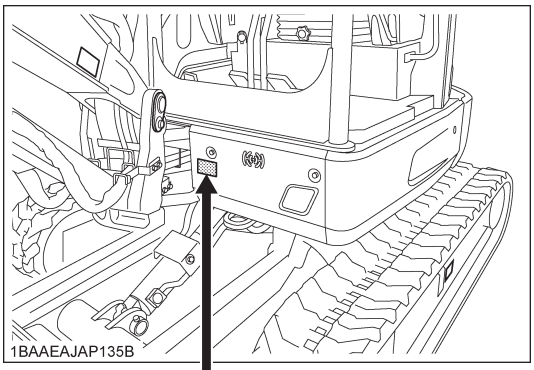
SERIAL NUMBER

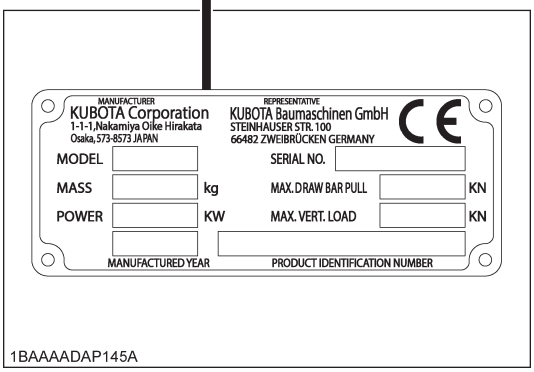
The model name, machine number and engine number of this product are described in their respective positions, as shown below. Note that their positions may be different depending on the specifications. Check the specifications of the product.

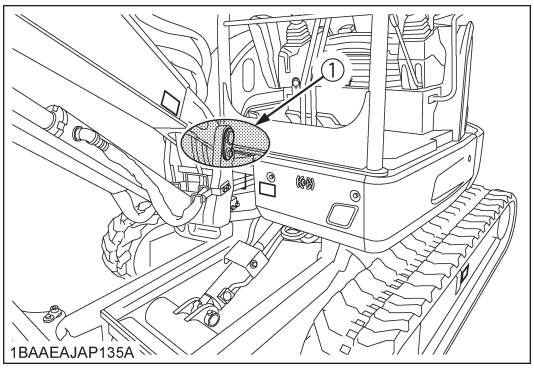
	Model	Serial No.
Excavator		
Engine		

Date of Purchase _____

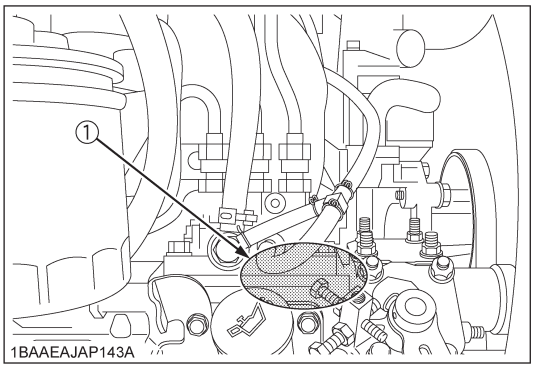
Name of Dealer _____
(To be filled in by purchaser)







(1) Serial No.



(2) Engine serial No.

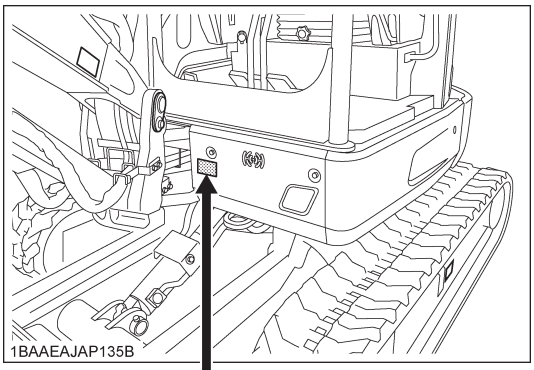
NUMERO DE SERIE

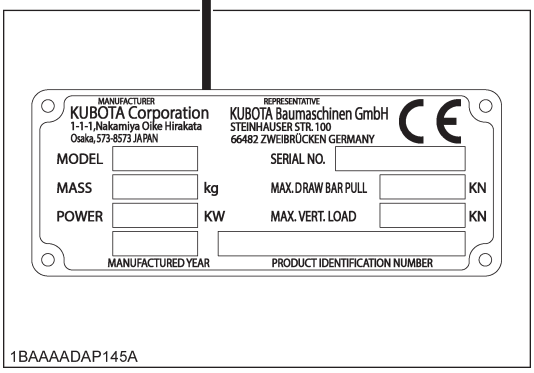
Le nom du modèle, le numéro de la machine et le numéro du moteur de ce produit sont décrits dans leur position respective, comme il est montré ci-dessous. Il est à noter que ces positionnements peuvent être différents selon les données techniques. Vérifier les données techniques du produit.

	MODELE	No. DE SERIE
Pelleteuse	_____	_____
Moteur	_____	_____

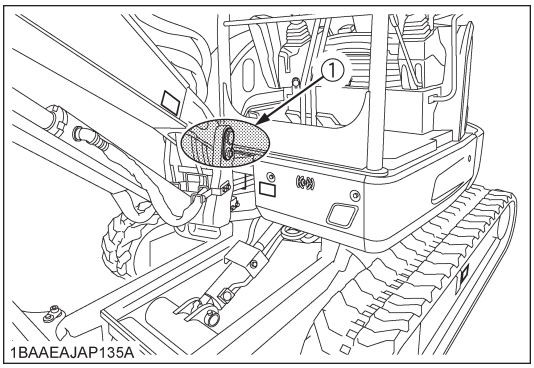
Date d'achat _____

Nom du concessionnaire _____
(A remplir par le client)


1BAAEAJAP135B

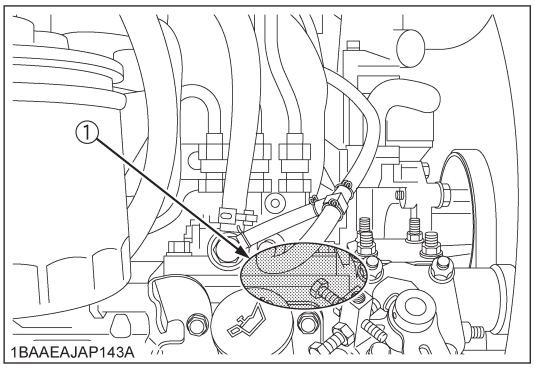


1BAAAADAP145A



1BAAEAJAP135A

(1) No. DE SERIE



1BAAEAJAP143A

(2) No. DE SERIE DU MOTEUR

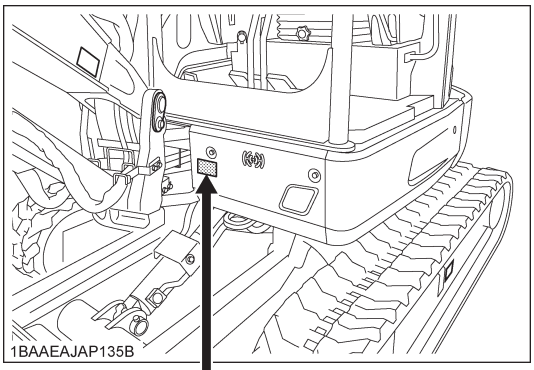
SERIENNUMMER

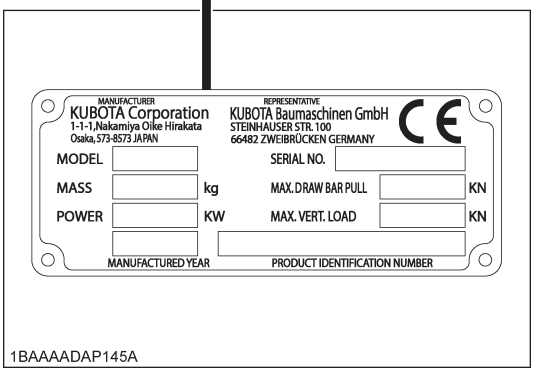
Die Modellbezeichnung, die Maschinen-und die Motornummer dieses Produkts werden in ihren entsprechenden Positionen beschrieben (siehe unten). Wir weisen darauf hin, daß sich ihre Positionen je nach Spezifikation verändern können. Lesen Sie die produktspezifiationen.

	Modell	Nummer
Bagger	_____	_____
Motor	_____	_____

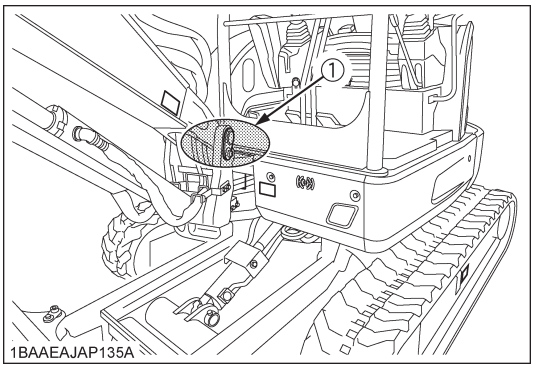
Datum des Kaufs _____

Name des Händlers _____
(durch den Eigentümer auszufüllen)


1BAAEAJAP135B

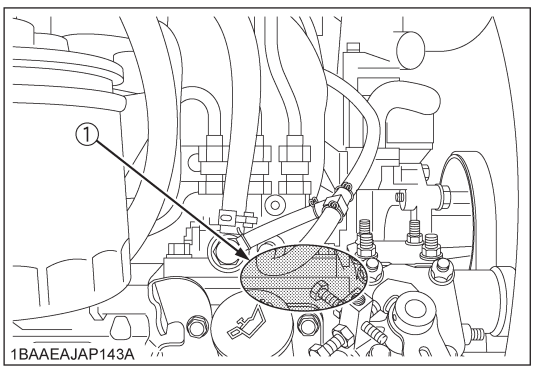


1BAAAADAP145A



1BAAEAJAP135A

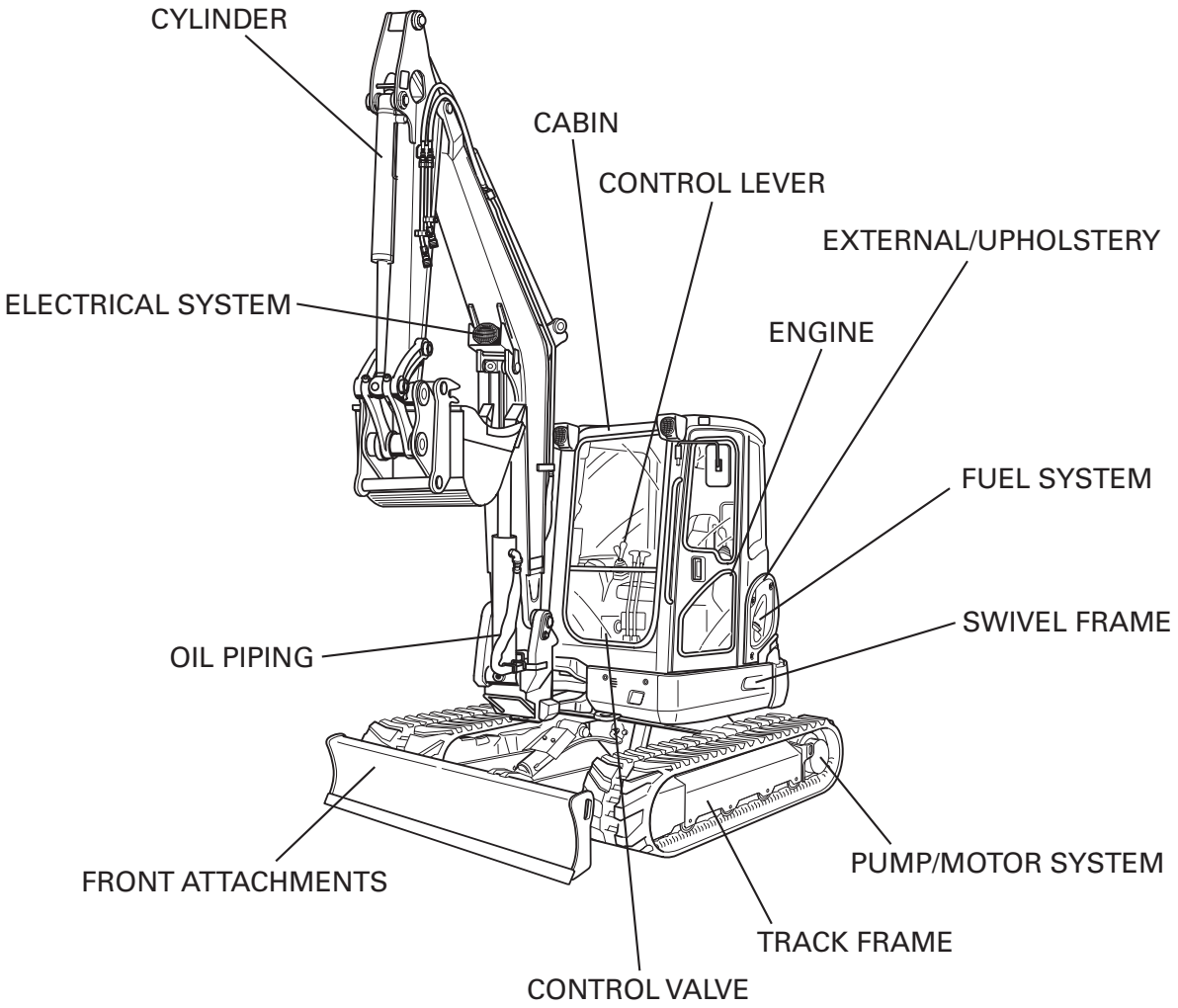
(1) Nummer



1BAAEAJAP143A

(2) Motor-Seriennummer

SECTION CONTENTS

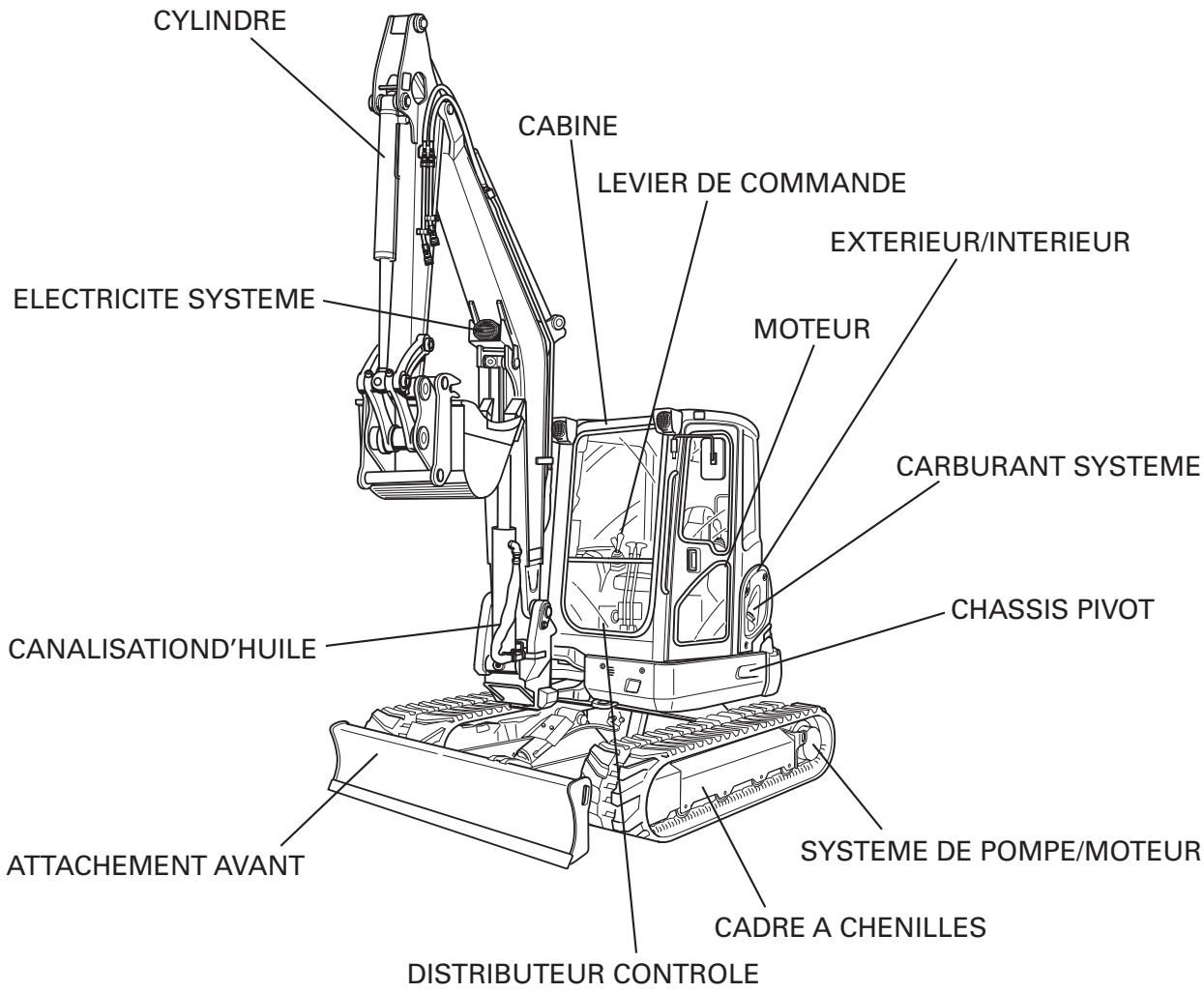


LABELS

ACCESSORIES

OPTION

CONTENUS DE LA SECTION

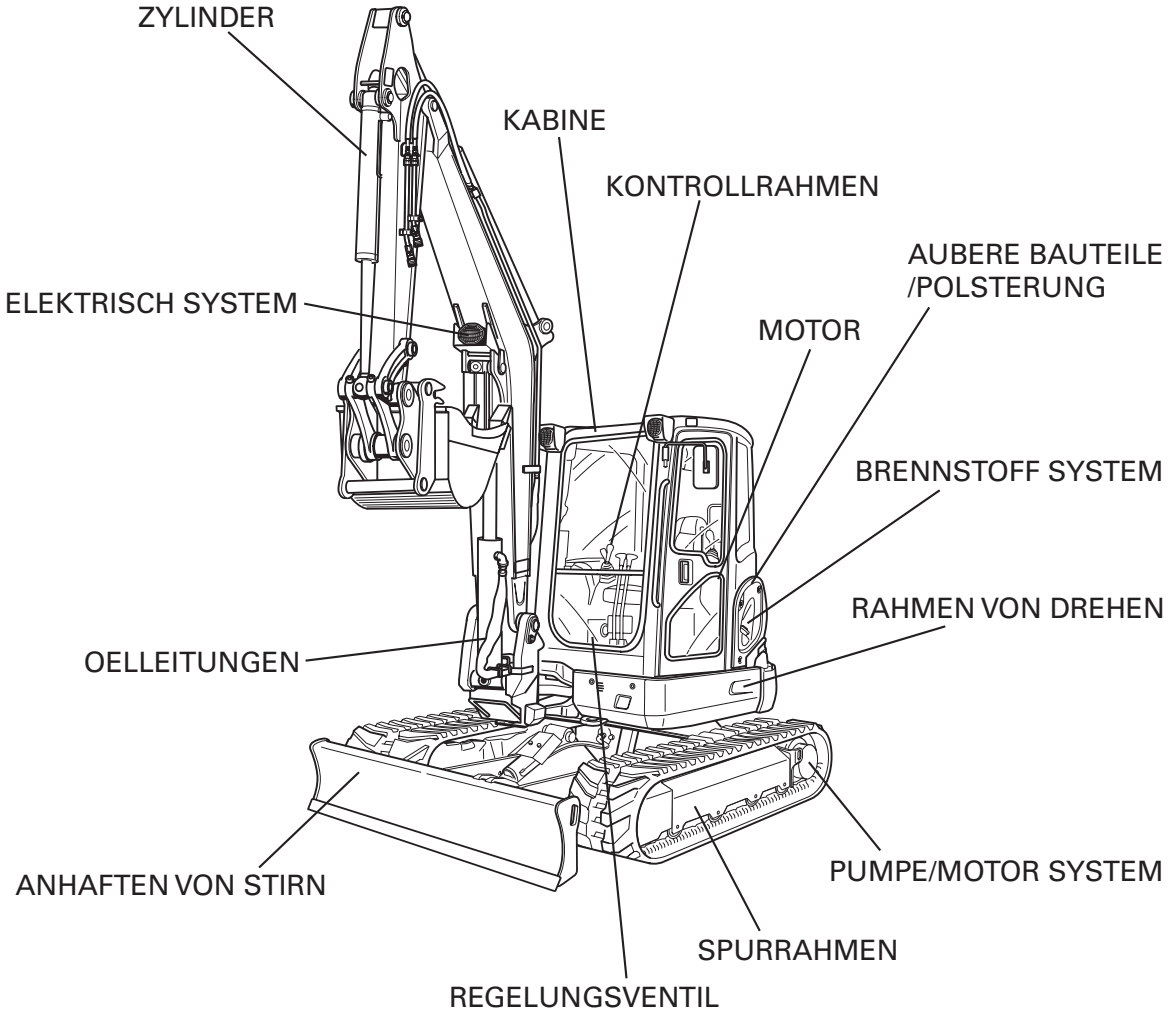


ETIQUETTES

ACCESSOIRES

OPTION

ABSCHNITTSINHALT



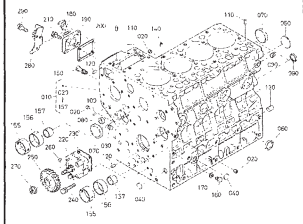
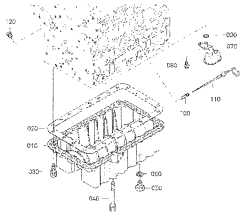
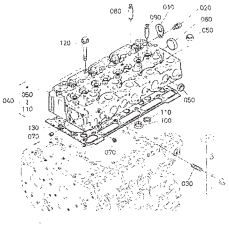
AUFKLEBER

ZUBEHOER

OPTION

[How to read contents with illustrations]

Illustration example

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">ENGINE ⬅ STEP1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fig.No. 000100
CRANKCASE
  </td><td>Fig.No. 000200
OIL PAN
  </td><td>Fig.No. 000300 ⬅ STEP2
CYLINDER HEAD ⬅ STEP3
 
⬅ STEP4</td><td></td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4"></td></tr>
<tr><td>Fig.No. 000500
HEAD COVER</td><td>Fig.No. 010000
MAIN BEARING CASE</td><td>Fig.No. 010100
CAMSHAFT AND IDLE GEAR SHAFT</td><td>Fig.No. 010200
PISTON AND CRANKSHAFT</td></tr>
</table>

STEP1: This indicates the items listed in SECTION CONTENTS.

STEP2: These indicate the figure number given in the text.

(Fig. No...000300)

STEP3: This indicates the group name in the text.

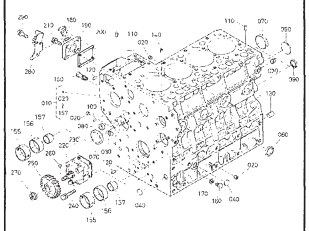
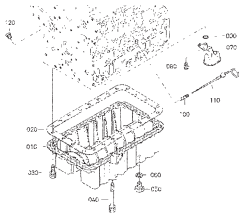
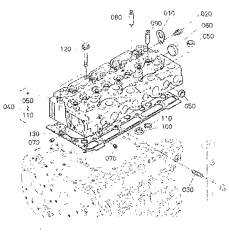
STEP4: This indicates the illustrations of the group in the text.

How to retrieve:

Look at SECTION CONTENTS to select an item you are looking for. In STEP1, find the same item. In STEP4, find the part you are searching. In STEP2 and STEP3, refer to the page of the group and retrieve the part number.

[Comment lire les contenus avec les illustrations]

Exemple d´illustration

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">MOTEUR ⬅ ETAPE1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fig.No. 000100
BLOC MOTEUR
  </td><td>Fig.No. 000200
CARTER D´HUILE
  </td><td>Fig.No. 000300
CULASSE
  </td><td>⬅ ETAPE2
⬅ ETAPE3
⬅ ETAPE4</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4"></td></tr>
<tr><td>Fig.No. 000500
COUVRE-CULASSE</td><td>Fig.No. 010000
PALIERS DE VILEBREQUIN</td><td>Fig.No. 010100
ARBRE A CAMES ET
ARBRE DE PIGNON FOU</td><td>Fig.No. 010200
PISTON ET VILEBREQUIN</td></tr>
</table>

ETAPE1: Ceci indique les articles répertories dans les CONTENUS DE LA SECTION.

ETAPE2: Ceci indique le numéro de l´illustration donnés dans le texte.

(No. de Fig...000300)

ETAPE3: Ceci indique le nom du groupe dans le texte.

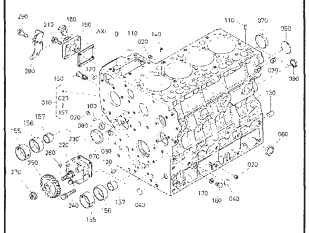
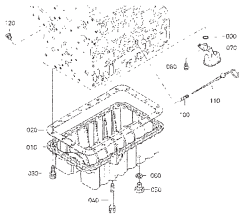
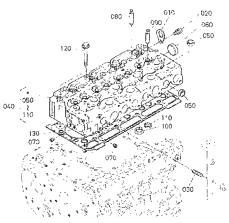
ETAPE4: Ceci indique les illustrations du groupe dans le texte.

Comment retrouver:

Regarder aux CONTENUS DE LA SECTION pour choisir l´article que l´on désire chercher. A l´ETAPE 1, trouver le méme article. A l´ETAPE 4, trouver la piéce que l´on est en train de chercher. A l´ETAPE 2 et à l´ETAPE 3, se référer à la page du groupe et retrouver le numéro de la pièce.

[Lesens des Inhalts der Abbildungen]

Bildbeispiel

<table>
<tr><td colspan="4">MOTOR ⬅ SCHRITT1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fig.No. 000100
KURBELGEHAEUSE
  </td><td>Fig.No. 000200
OELWANNE
  </td><td>Fig.No. 000300
ZYLINDERKOPF
  </td><td>⬅ SCHRITT2
⬅ SCHRITT3

⬅ SCHRITT4</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="4"></td></tr>
<tr><td>Fig.No. 000500
ZYLINDERKOPFHAUBE</td><td>Fig.No. 010000
HAUPTLAGERGEHAEUSE</td><td>Fig.No. 010100
NOCKENWELLE UND WELLE, FREILAUFGETR</td><td>Fig.No. 010200
KOLBEN UND KURBELWELLE</td></tr>
</table>

SCHRITT1: Zeigt die Posten im ABSCHNITTSINHALT an.

SCHRITT2: Zeigt die Abbildungsnummer im Text an.

(Abb. -Nr...000300)

SCHRITT3: Zeigt den Gruppennamen im Text an.

SCHRITT4: Zeigt die Abbildungen der Gruppe im Text an.

Abrufen:

Sehen Sie den ABSCHNITTSINHALT und wählen Sie den Posten an, der gewünscht wird, Im SCHRITT 1 suchen Sie für den gleichen Posten. Im Schritt 4 suchen Sie den aufzufindenden Teil, In den SCHRITTEN 2 und 3 beziehen Sie sich bitte die Ssite der Gruppe und rufen Sie die Teilenummer ab.

ENGINE
MOTEUR
MOTOR

Fig.No. 000100

CRANKCASE

BLOC MOTEUR

KURBELGHAEUSE

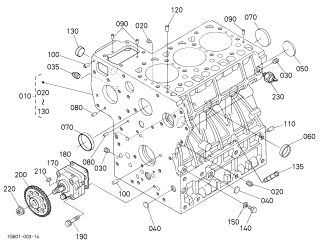


Fig.No. 000200

OIL PAN

CARTER D'HUILE

OELWANNE

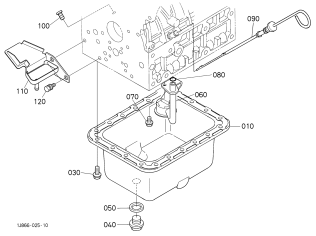


Fig.No. 000300

CYLINDER HEAD

CULASSE

ZYLINDERKOPF

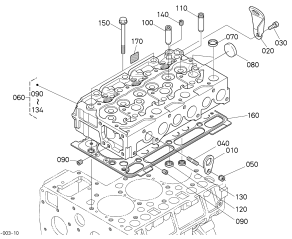


Fig.No. 000400

GEAR CASE

CARTER DE CHAÎNE

GETRIEBE GEHAEUSE

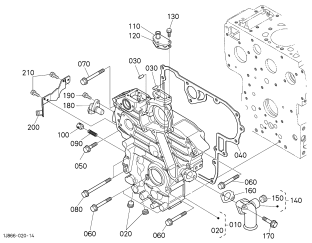


Fig.No. 000500

HEAD COVER

COUVRE-TÊTE

DECKEL OBEN

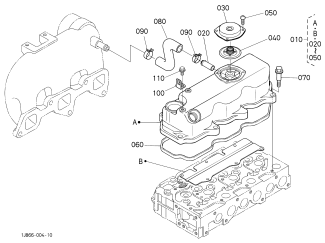


Fig.No. 000600

OIL FILTER

FILTRE D'HUILE

OELFILTER

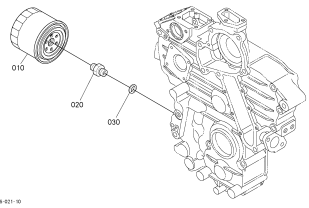


Fig.No. 001500

OIL FILLER FLANGE

BRIDE DE REMPLISSAGE

EINFUELLSFLANSCH

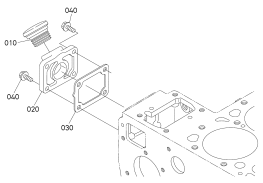


Fig.No. 003000

ENGINE BRACKET

CONSOLE DE MOTEUR

MOTOR TRAEGER

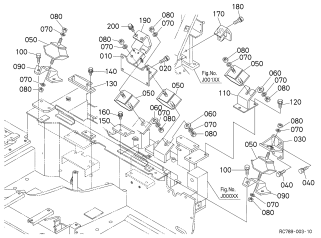


Fig.No. 010000

MAIN BEARING CASE

PALIERS DE VILEBREQUIN

HAUPTLAGERGEHAEUSE

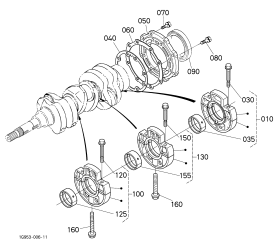


Fig.No. 010100

CAMSHAFT AND IDLE GEAR SHAFT

ARBRE A CAMES ET ARBRE DE PIGNON INTERMEDIAIRE

NOCKENWELLE UND FREILAUFGETRIEBEWELLE

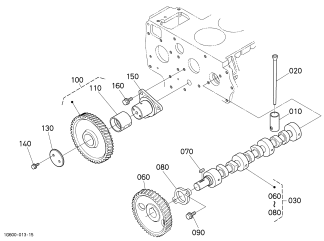


Fig.No. 010200

PISTON AND CRANKSHAFT

PISTONS ET VILEBREQUIN

KOLBEN UND KURBELWELLE

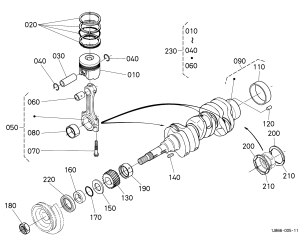


Fig.No. 010300

FLYWHEEL

VOLANT

SCHWUNGRAD

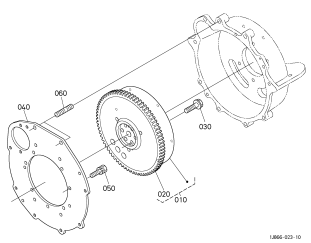


Fig.No. 010500

FUEL CAMSHAFT AND GOVERNOR SHAFT

ARBRE A CAMES DE CARBURANT ET ARBRE REGULATEUR

KRAFTSTOFF-NOCKENWELLE UND ACHSE

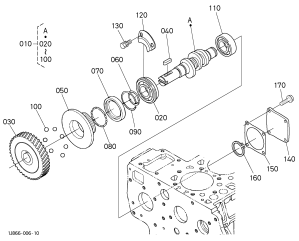


Fig.No. 020000

ENGINE STOP LEVER

LEVIER D'ARRET DU MOTEUR

MOTORABSTELLHEBEL

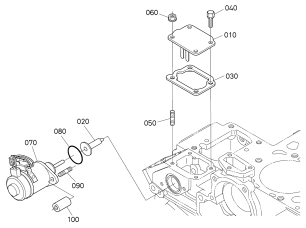


Fig.No. 020200

INJECTION PUMP

POMPE D'INJECTION

EINSPRITZENPUMPE

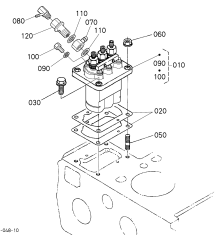


Fig.No. 020400

GOVERNOR

REGULATEUR DE VITESSES

REGLER

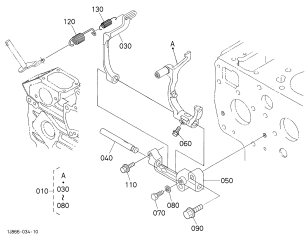


Fig.No. 020500

SPEED CONTROL PLATE

PLAQUE DE VITESSE-CONTROLE

GESCHWINDIGKEITS-REGLER PLATTE

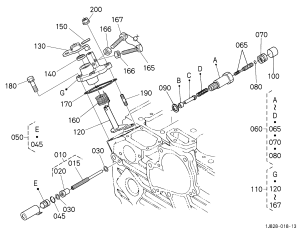


Fig.No. 020600

NOZZLE HOLDER AND GLOW PLUG

PORTE-BUSE / BOUGIE DE PRÉCHAUFFAGE

DUESENHALTER UND GLUEHKERZE

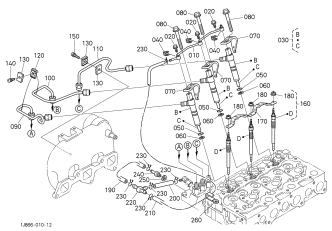


Fig.No. 041301

ALTERNATOR

ALTERNATEUR

WECHSELSTROMMASCHINE

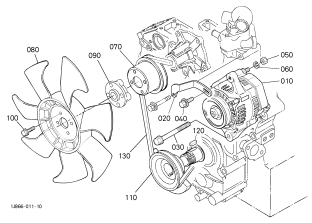


Fig.No. 041302

ALTERNATOR

ALTERNATEUR

WECHSELSTROMMASCHINE

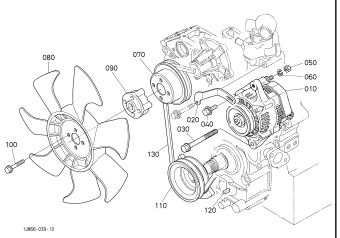


Fig.No. 041400

ALTERNATOR (COMPONENT PARTS)

ALTERNATEUR (PARIES COMPOSANTES)

LICHTMASCHINE (EINZEL-TEIL)

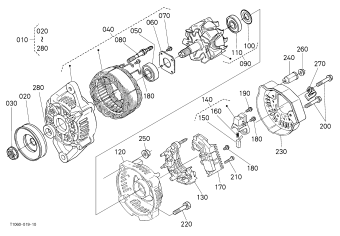


Fig.No. 041600

STARTER

DEMARREUR

ANLASSER

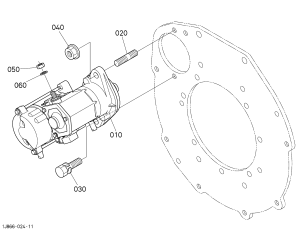


Fig.No. 041700

STARTER (COMPONENT PARTS)

DEMARREUR (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

ANLASSER (EINZEL-TEIL)

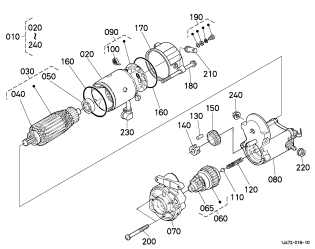


Fig.No. 050000

WATER FLANGE AND THERMOSTAT

BRIDE D'EAU ET THERMOSTAT

WASSERFLANSCH UND THERMOSTAT

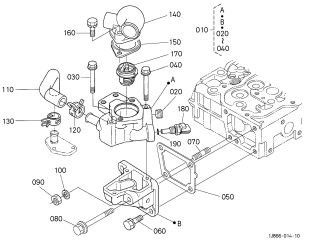


Fig.No. 050100

WATER PUMP

POMPE À EAU

WASSERPUMPE

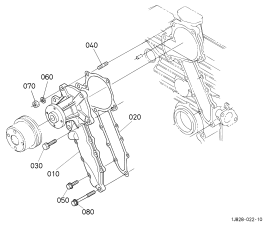


Fig.No. 050600

PULLEY,TENSION

POULIE DE TENSION

SPANNSCHEIBE

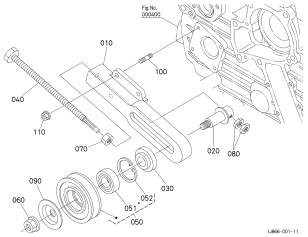


Fig.No. 051100

RADIATOR

RADIATEUR

KUEHLER

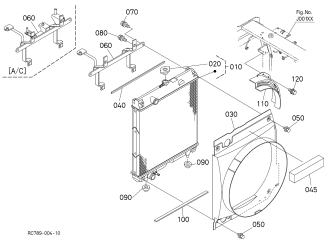


Fig.No. 051300

WATER PIPE AND RESERVE TANK

TUYAU D'EAU

WASSERROHR

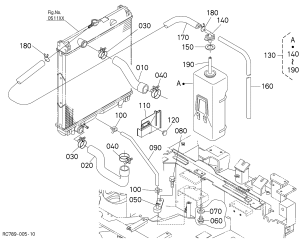


Fig.No. 060000

VALVE AND ROCKER ARM

VANNE / CULBUTEUR

VENTIL / KIPPARMWELLE

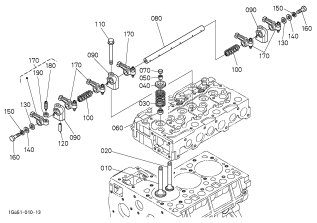


Fig.No. 061000

INLET MANIFOLD

COLLECTEUR D'ADMISSION

ANSAUGENLEITUNG

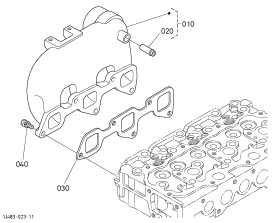


Fig.No. 061200

EXHAUST MANIFOLD

COLLECTEUR D'ECHAPPEMENT

AUSPUFFRUMMER

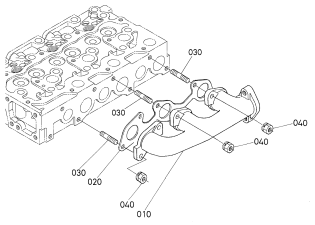


Fig.No. 061400

AIR CLEANER

FILTRE À AIR

LUFTFILTER

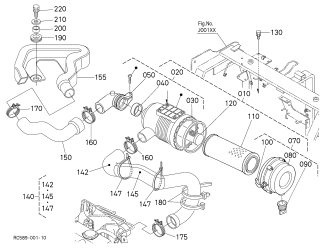


Fig.No. 061600

MUFFLER

SILENCIEUX

AUSPUFFTOPF

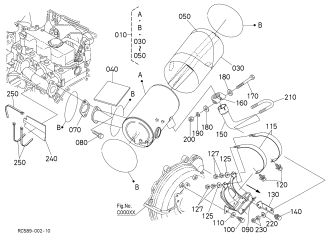


Fig.No. 090001

UPPER GASKET KIT

JEU DE JOINTS

DICHTUNG-GERAET

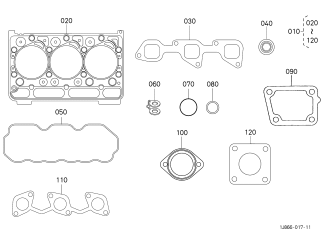
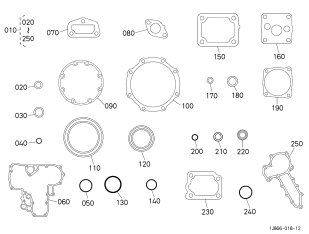


Fig.No. 090002

LOWER GASKET KIT

JEU DE JOINTS

DICHTUNG-GERAET



FUEL SYSTEM
CARBURANT SYSTEME
BRENNSTOFF SYSTEM

Fig.No. A30001

FUEL PUMP AND PIPING

TAYAU DE CARBURANT

KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE UND KRAFTSTOFFLEITUNG

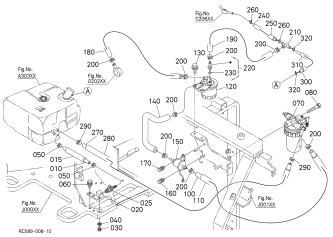


Fig.No. A30002

FUEL PUMP AND PIPING

TAYAU DE CARBURANT

KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE UND KRAFTSTOFFLEITUNG

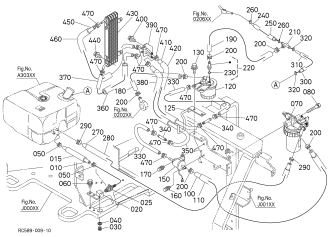


Fig.No. A30100

FUEL FILTER (COMPONENT PARTS)

FILTRE A CARBURANT (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

KRAFTSTOFFILTER (EINZEL-TEIL)

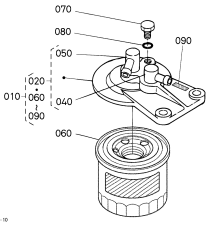


Fig.No. A30200

WATER SEPARATOR (COMPONENT PARTS)

SEPARATEUR D'EAU (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

WASSERSEPARATOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

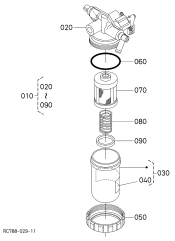
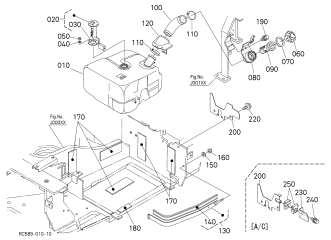


Fig.No. A30300

FUEL TANK

RESERVOIR A CARBURANT

KRAFTSTOFFTANK



ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
ELECTRICITE SYSTEME
ELEKTRISCH SYSTEM

Fig.No. B40000

BATTERY

BATTERIE

BATTERIE

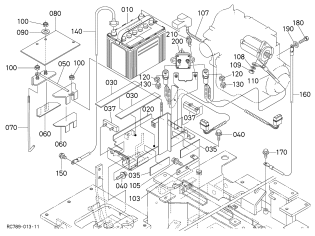


Fig.No. B40200

TIMER AND HORN

TEMPORISATEUR, AVERTISSEUR

ZEITZEICHENGEBER, HUPE

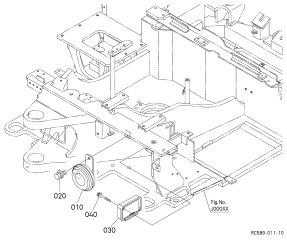


Fig.No. B40400

SWITCH AND METER

INTERRUPTEUR, METRE

SCHALTER, ZAEHLER

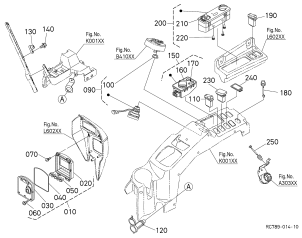


Fig.No. B40600

LIGHT

LAMPE

LAMPE

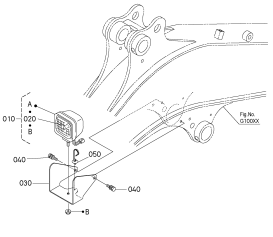


Fig.No. B40801

ELECTRICAL WIRING

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE

ELEKTRISCHE AUSRUSTUNG

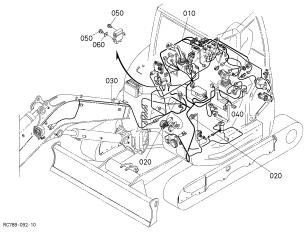


Fig.No. B40802

ELECTRICAL WIRING

FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE

ELEKTRISCHE AUSRUSTUNG

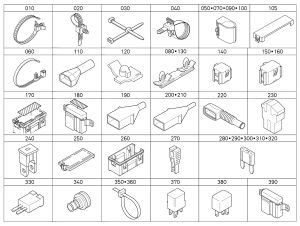
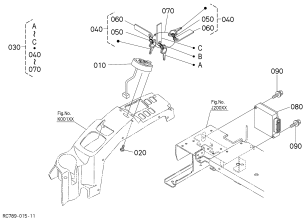


Fig.No. B41000

ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM

DISPOSITIF D'ALARM ANTIVOL

DIEBSTAHLWARNANLAGE



PUMP/MOTOR SYSTEM
SYSTEME DE POMPE/MOTEUR
PUMPE/MOTOR SYSTEM

Fig.No. C00000

PUMP HOUSING

CARTER DE POMPE

PUMPENGEHAEUSE

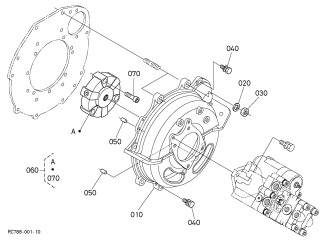


Fig.No. C20000

PISTON PUMP

POMPE DE PISTONS ET PARTIES COMPOSANTES

KOLBENPUMPE UND EINZEL-TEIL

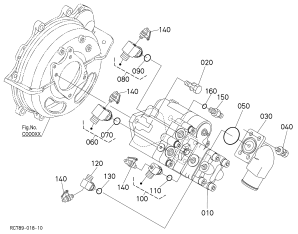


Fig.No. C20101

PISTON PUMP (COMPONENT PARTS)

POMPE DE PISTONS (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

KOLBENPUMPE (EINZEL-TEIL)

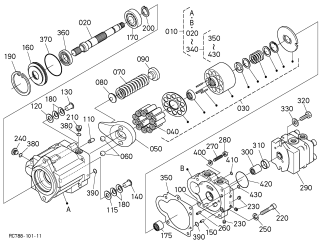


Fig.No. C20102

PISTON PUMP (COMPONENT PARTS)

POMPE DE PISTONS (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

KOLBENPUMPE (EINZEL-TEIL)

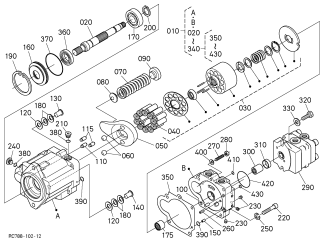


Fig.No. C30000

DRIVE MOTER

MOTEUR DE VOYAGE

FAHRMOTOR

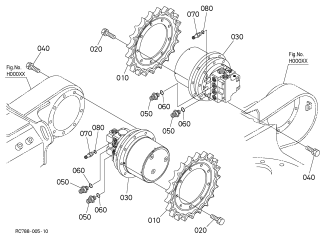


Fig.No. C30101

DRIVE MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS)

MOTEUR DE VOYAGE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

FAHRMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

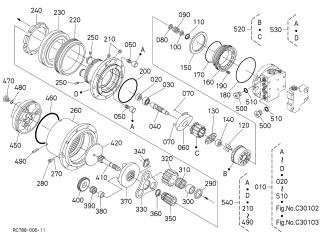


Fig.No. C30102

DRIVE MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS)

MOTEUR DE VOYAGE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

FAHRMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

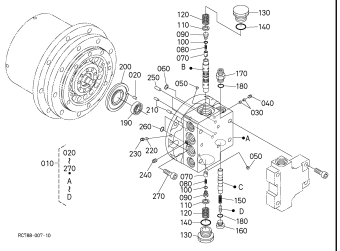


Fig.No. C30103

DRIVE MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS)

MOTEUR DE VOYAGE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

FAHRMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

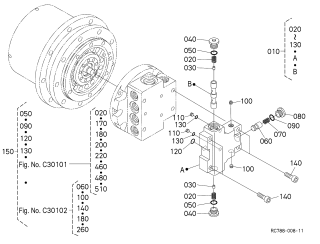


Fig.No. C40000

SWIVEL MOTOR

MOTEUR DE BASCULE

SCHWINGUNGMOTOR

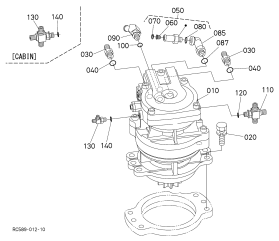


Fig.No. C40101

SWIVEL MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS)

MOTEUR DE BASCULE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

SCHWINGUNGMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

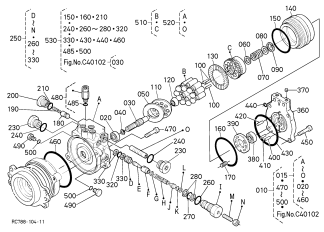


Fig.No. C40102

SWIVEL MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS)

MOTEUR DE BASCULE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

SCHWINGUNGMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

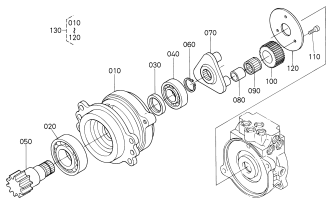


Fig.No. C50000

ROTARY JOINT

JOINT ROTATIF

DREHGELENKSTUECK

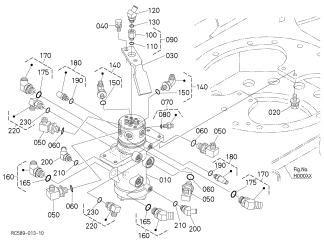


Fig.No. C50100

ROTARY JOINT (COMPONENT PARTS)

JOINT ROTATIF (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

DREHGELENKSTUECK (EINZEL-TEILE)

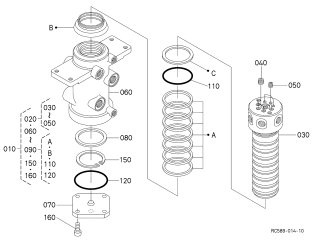


Fig.No. C50200

OIL TANK (1)

RESERVOIR D'HUILE (1)

OELTANK (2)

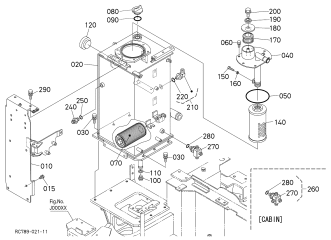


Fig.No. C50300

OIL TANK (2)

RESERVOIR DE HUILE (2)

OELTANK (2)

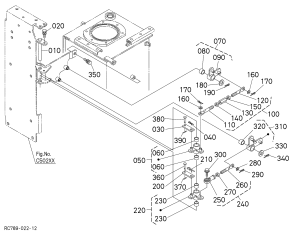
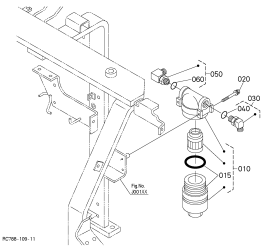


Fig.No. C50400

OIL FILTER

FILTRE D'HUILE

ÖLFILTER



CONTROL VALVE
DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE
REGELUNGSVENTIL

Fig.No. C60001

CONTROL VALVE (1)

DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (1)

REGELUNGSVENTIL (1)

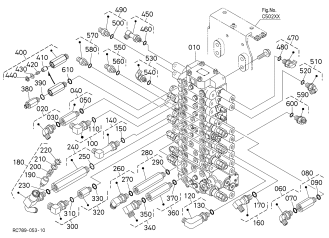


Fig.No. C60002

CONTROL VALVE (2)

DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (2)

REGELUNGSVENTIL (2)

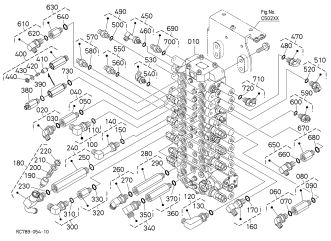


Fig.No. C60003

CONTROL VALVE (3)

DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (3)

REGELUNGSVENTIL (3)

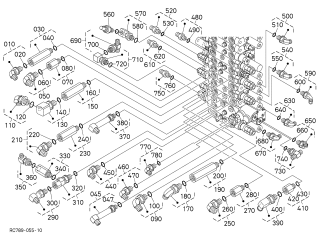


Fig.No. C60101

CONTROL VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS)

DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

REGELUNGSVENTIL (EINZEL-TEILE)

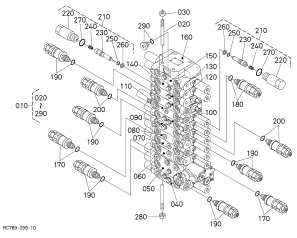


Fig.No. C60102

CONTROL VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS)

DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

REGELUNGSVENTIL (EINZEL-TEILE)

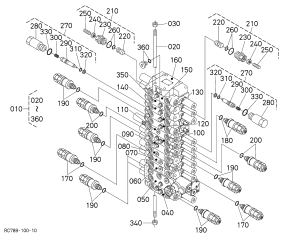


Fig.No. C60201

SPOOL SECTION (BUCKET)

SECTION DE TIROIR (GODET)

SPULENSEKTION (KUEBEL)

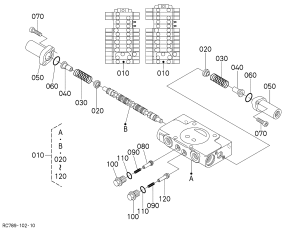


Fig.No. C60202

SPOOL SECTION (BOOM)

SECTION DE TIROIR (FLECHE)

SPULENSEKTION (AUSLEGER)

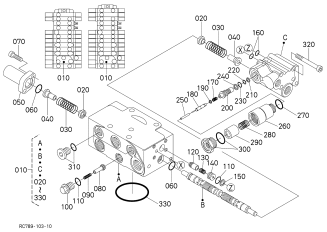


Fig.No. C60203

SPOOL SECTION (TRAVEL RH)

SECTION DE TIROIR (DEPLACEMENT DROITE)

SPULENSEKTION (FAHREN RS)

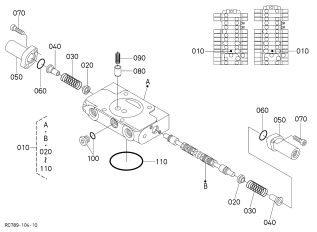


Fig.No. C60204

SPOOL SECTION (SPACER)

SECTION DE TIROIR (ENTRETOISE)

SPULENSEKTION (ABSTANDSHALTER)

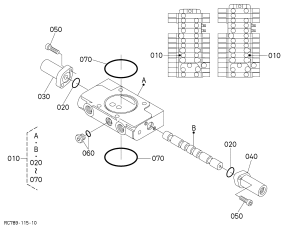


Fig.No. C60205

SPOOL SECTION (TRAVEL LH)

SECTION DE TIROIR (DEPLACEMENT GAUCHE)

SPULENSEKTION (FAHREN LS)

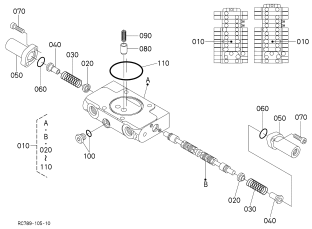


Fig.No. C60206

SPOOL SECTION (ARM)

SECTION DE TIROIR (BRAS)

SPULENSEKTION (ARM)

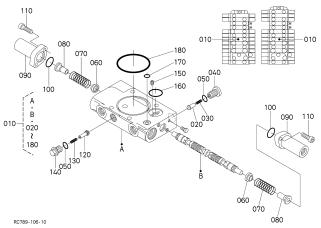


Fig.No. C60207

SPOOL SECTION (AX1)

SECTION DE TIROIR (AX1)

SPULENSEKTION (AX1)

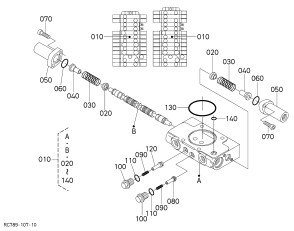


Fig.No. C60208

SPOOL SECTION (LEAD)

SECTION DE TIRROIR (ROELE PRINCIPAL)

SPULENSEKTION (BLEI)

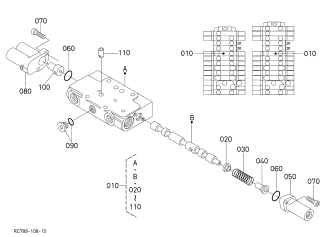


Fig.No. C60209

SPOOL SECTION (BLADE)

SECTION DE TIRROIR (LAME)

SPULENSEKTION (PLANIERSCHILD)

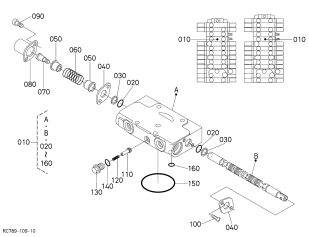


Fig.No. C60210

SPOOL SECTION (SWING)

SECTION DE TIROIR (BALANCEMENT)

SPULENSEKTION (SCHWUNG)

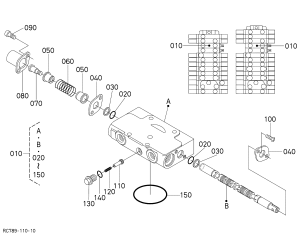


Fig.No. C60211

SPOOL SECTION (SWIVEL)

SECTION DE TIROIR (PIVOT)

SPULENSEKTION (DREHEN)

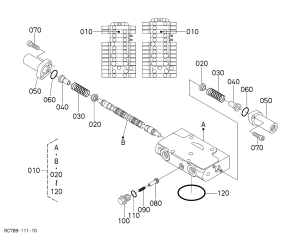


Fig.No. C60212

SPOOL SECTION (BOOM2)

SECTION DE TIROIR (FLECHE2)

SPULENSEKTION (AUSLEGER2)

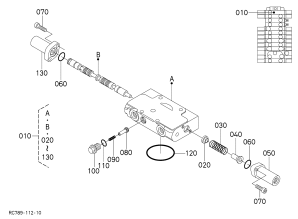


Fig.No. C60213

SPOOL SECTION (BOOM2)

SECTION DE TIROIR (FLECHE2)

SPULENSEKTION (AUSLEGER2)

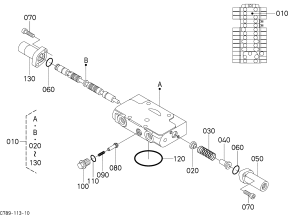


Fig.No. C60214

SPOOL SECTION (AX2)

SECTION DE TIROIR (AX2)

SPULENSEKTION (AX2)

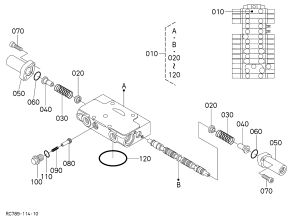


Fig.No. C60215

SPOOL SECTION (OUTLET)

SECTION DE TIRROIR (ISSUE)

SPULENSEKTION (AUSFLUSS)

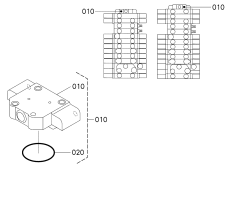


Fig.No. C70600

UNLOAD VALVE

SOUPAPE DE DECHARGE

ENTLADERVENTIL

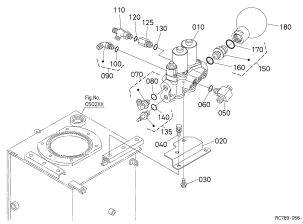


Fig.No. C70700

UNLOAD VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS)

SOUPAPE DE DECHARGE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

ENTLADERVENTIL (ENZEL-TEILE)

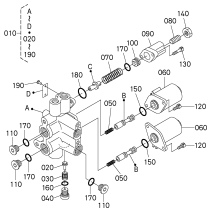


Fig.No. C80201

MAGNETIC VALVE

SOUPAPE DE AIMANTEE

MAGNETISCHVENTIL

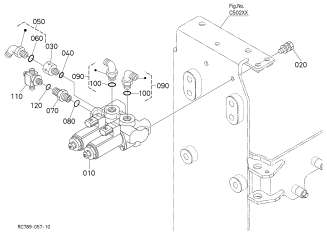


Fig.No. C80202

MAGNETIC VALVE

SOUPAPE DE AIMANTEE

MAGNETISCHVENTIL

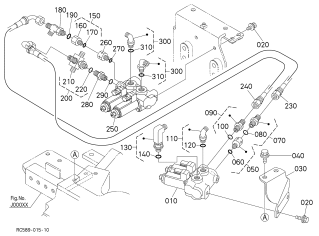


Fig.No. C80301

MAGNETIC VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS)

SOUPAPE DE AIMANTEE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

MAGNETISCHVENTIL (ENZEL-TEIL)

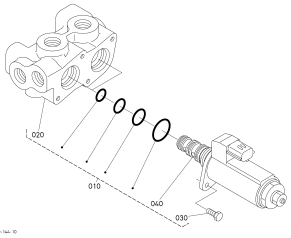


Fig.No. C80302

MAGNETIC VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS)

SOUPAPE DE AIMANTEE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

MAGNETISCHVENTIL (ENZEL-TEIL)

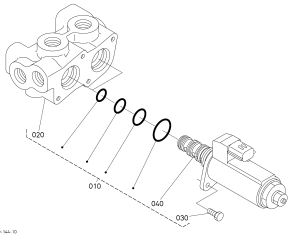


Fig.No. C85000

SOLENOID VALVE

SOUPAPE DE SOLENOIDE

ZYLINDERSPULENVENTIL

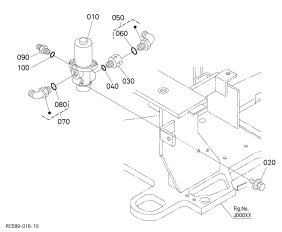
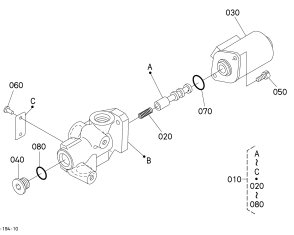


Fig.No. C85100

SOLENOID VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS)

SOUPAPE DE SOLENOIDE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

ZYLINDERSPULENVENTIL (EINZEL-TEIL)



CONTROL LEVER
LEVIER DE COMMANDE
KONTROLLRAHMEN

Fig.No. D10000

CONTROL LEVER (LEVER LH)

LEVIER DE COMMANDE (LEVIER GAUCHE)

KONTROLLRAHMEN (HEBEL LS)

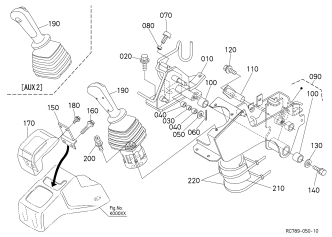


Fig.No. D10101

PILOT VALVE (LH) (COMPONENT PARTS)

SOUPAPE DE PILOTE (GAUCHE) (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

VORDUSENVENTIL (LS) (EINZEL-TEILE)

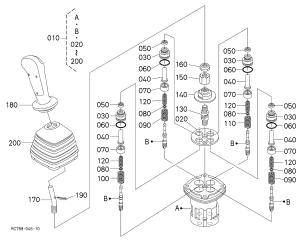


Fig.No. D10102

PILOT VALVE (LH) (COMPONENT PARTS)

SOUPAPE DE PILOTE (GAUCHE) (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

VORDUSENVENTIL (LS) (EINZEL-TEILE)

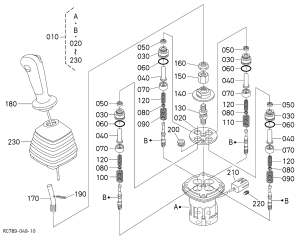


Fig.No. D20000

CONTROL LEVER (LEVER RH)

LEVIER DE COMMANDE (LEVIER DROITE)

KONTROLLRAHMEN (HEBEL RS)

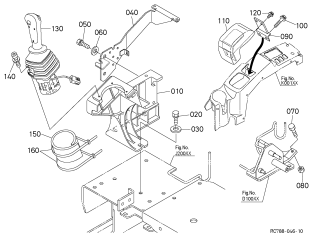


Fig.No. D20100

PILOT VALVE (RH) (COMPONENT PARTS)

SOUPAPE DE PILOTE (DROITE) (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

VORDUSENVENTIL (RS) (EINZEL-TEILE)

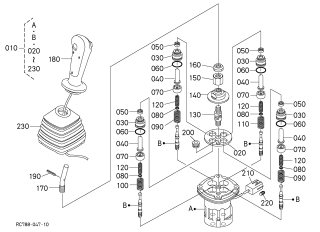


Fig.No. D30000

CONTROL LEVER (TRAVEL)

LEVIER DE COMMANDE (DEPLACEMENT)

KONTROLLHEBEL (FAHREN)

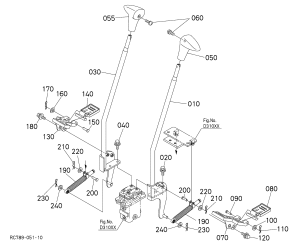


Fig.No. D31000

PILOT VALVE (TRAVEL)

SOUPAPE DE PILOTE(DEPLACEMENT)

VORDUSENVENTIL(FAHREN)

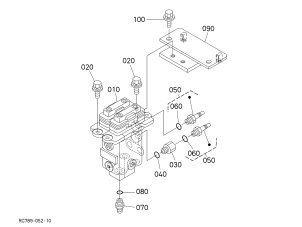


Fig.No. D31100

PILOT VALVE (TRAVEL) (COMPONENT PARTS)

SOUPAPE DE PILOTE (DEPLACEMENT) (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)

VORDUSENVENTIL (FAHREN) (ENZEL-TEIL)

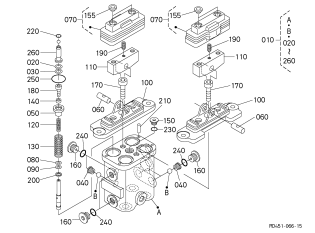


Fig.No. D51000

SWING PEDAL

PEDALE DE BALANCEMENT

SCHWUNGPEDAL

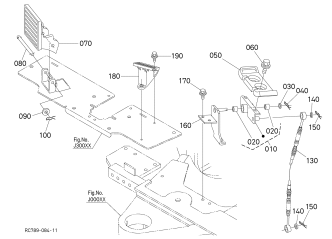


Fig.No. D60000

CONTROL LEVER (SAFETY LOCK LEVER)

LEVIER DE COMMENDE (LEVIER DE VERROUILLAGE)

KONTROLLHEBEL (HEBEL VON SCHLOSS)

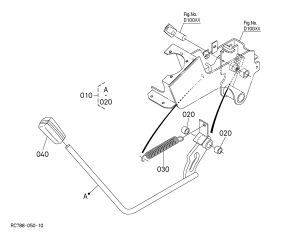
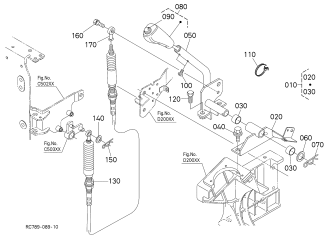


Fig.No. D80000

CONTROL LEVER (BLADE)

LEVIER DE COMMANDE (LAME)

KONTROLLHEBEL (PLANIERSCHILD)



OIL PIPING
CANALISATION D'HUILE
OELLEITUNGEN

Fig.No. E00000

OIL PIPING (SUCTION)

TUBE (SUCCION)

OEL LEITUNG (ANSAUGEN)

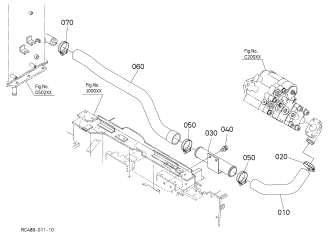


Fig.No. E00200

OIL PIPING (DELIVERY)

TUBE (DELIVRANCE)

OEL LEITUNG (BEFREITUNG)

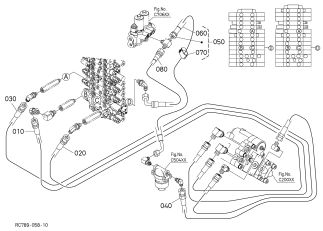


Fig.No. E00400

OIL PIPING (RETURN)

TUBE (RETOUR)

OEL LEITUNG (RUECKSTORM)

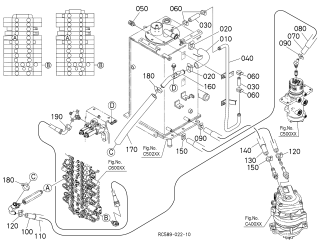


Fig.No. E00600

OIL PIPING (OIL COOLER)

TUBE (REFROIDISSEUR)

OEL LEITUNG (OELKUEHLER)

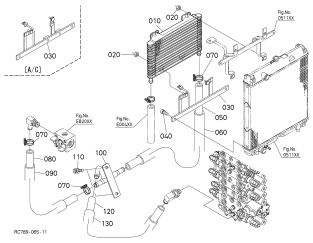


Fig.No. E10000

OIL PIPING (CONTROL LH)

TUBE (COMMANDE GAUCHE)

OEL LEITUNG (KONTROLL LS)

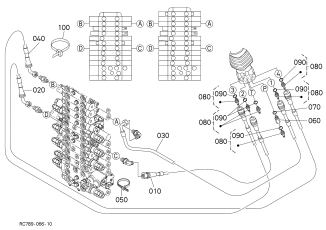


Fig.No. E10200

OIL PIPING (CONTROL RH)

TUBE (COMMANDE DROITE)

OEL LEITUNG (KONTROLL RS)

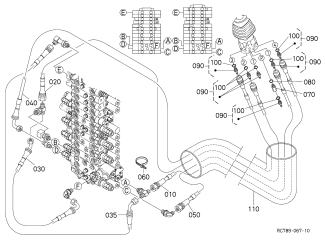


Fig.No. E10600

OIL PIPING (PILOT P)

TUBE (PILOTE P)

OEL LEITUNG (PILOT P)

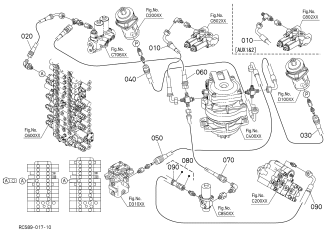


Fig.No. E10800

OIL PIPING (PILOT T)

TUBE (PILOTE T)

OEL LEITUNG (PILOT T)

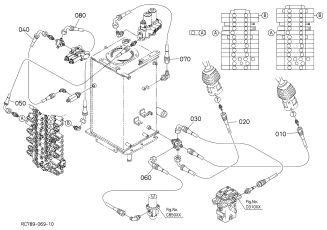


Fig.No. E20000

OIL PIPING (TRAVEL LH)

TUBE (DEPLACEMENT GAUCHE)

OEL LEITUNG (FAHREN LS)

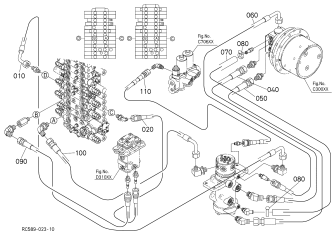


Fig.No. E20200

OIL PIPING (TRAVEL RH)

TUBE (DEPLACEMENT DROITE)

OEL LEITUNG (FAHREN RS)

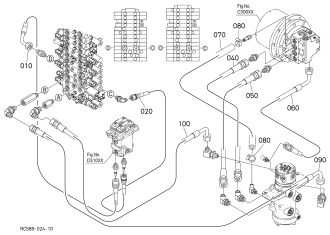


Fig.No. E20400

OIL PIPING (SWIVEL)

TUBE(PIVOT)

OEL LEITUNG(DREHEN)

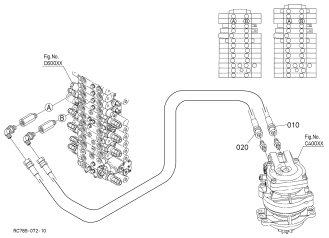


Fig.No. E30000

OIL PIPING (SWING)

TUBE (BALANCEMENT)

OEL LEITUNG (SCHWUNG)

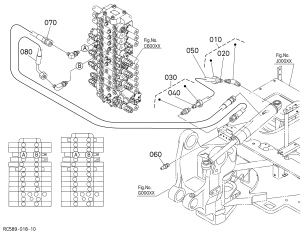


Fig.No. E30400

OIL PIPING (BOOM)

TUBE (FLECHE)

OEL LEITUNG (AUSLEGER)

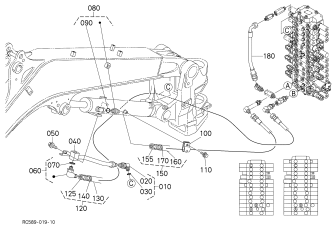


Fig.No. E40000

OIL PIPING (ARM)

TUBE (BRAS)

OEL LEITUNG (ARM)

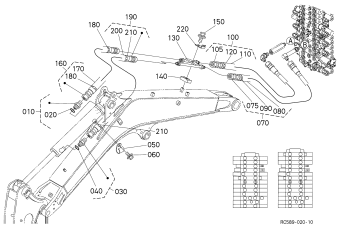


Fig.No. E50000

OIL PIPING (BUCKET)

TUBE (GODET)

OEL LEITUNG (KUEBEL)

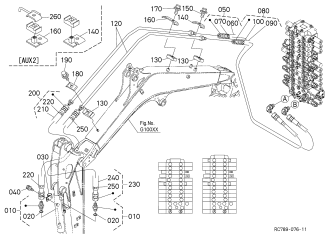


Fig.No. E60000

OIL PIPING (BLADE)

TUBE (LAME)

OEL LEITUNG (PLANIERSCHILD)

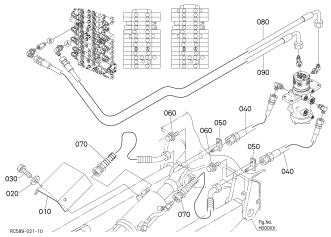


Fig.No. E70001

OIL PIPING (CLAMP 1)

TUBE (ATTACHE 1)

OEL LEITUNG (KLAMMER 1)

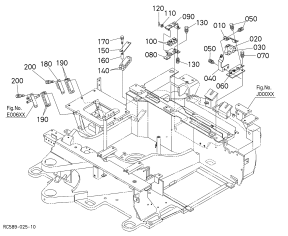


Fig.No. E70002

OIL PIPING (CLAMP 2)

TUBE (ATTACHE 2)

OEL LEITUNG (KLAMMER 2)

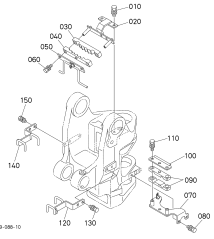


Fig.No. E80001

OIL PIPING (S/P)

TUBE (S/P)

OEL LEITUNG (S/P)

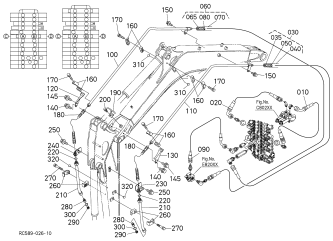


Fig.No. E80002

OIL PIPING (S/P)

TUBE (S/P)

OEL LEITUNG (S/P)

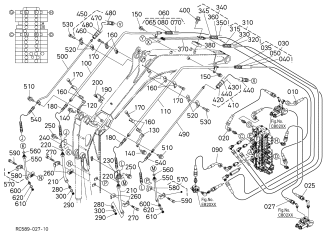
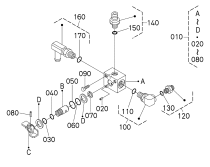


Fig.No. E82000

OIL PIPING (THIRD LINE HYDRAULIC RETURN)

TUBE (RETOUR DIRECT AU RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE)

OEL LEITUNG (DRITTE RUECKLAUFLEITUNG)



CYLINDER
CYLINDRE
ZYLINDER

Fig.No. F00000

BOOM CYLINDER

FLECHE CYLINDRE

AUSLEGERZYLINDER

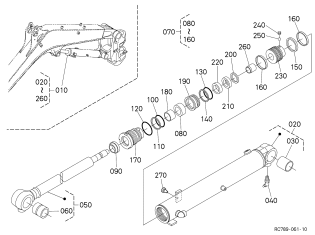


Fig.No. F10000

ARM CYLINDER

BRAS CYLINDRE

ARMZYLINDER

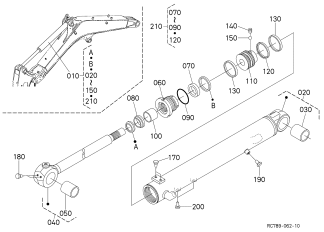


Fig.No. F20000

BUCKET CYLINDER

GODET CYLIENDRE

KUEBELZYLINDER

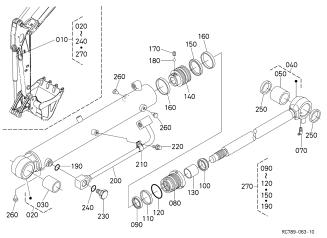


Fig.No. F30000

BLADE CYLINDER

LAME CYLINDRE

PLANIERSCHILDZYLINDER

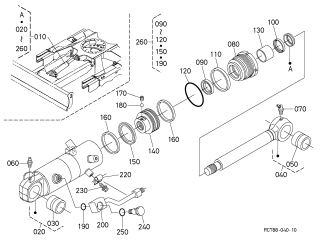
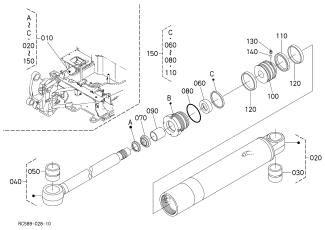


Fig.No. F40000

SWING CYLINDER

BALANCEMENT CYLINDRE

SCHWENKZYLINDER



FRONT ATTACHMENTS
ATTACHEMENT AVANT
ANHAFTEN VON STIRN

Fig.No. G00000

SWING BRACKET

PLATINE OSCILLANTE

SCHWENKHAL TERUNG

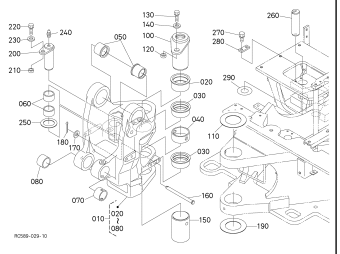


Fig.No. G10000

BOOM

FLECHE

AUSLEGER

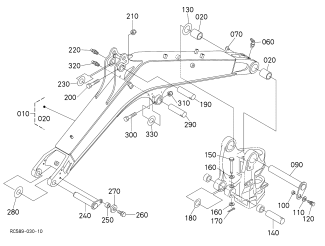


Fig.No. G10400

CYLINDER COVER (BOOM)

COUVERCLE DE CYLINDRE (FLECHE)

ABDECKUNG (AUSLEGER)

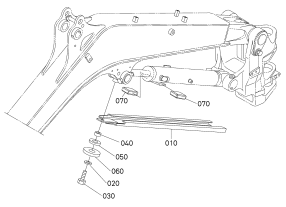


Fig.No. G20000

ARM

BRAS

ARM

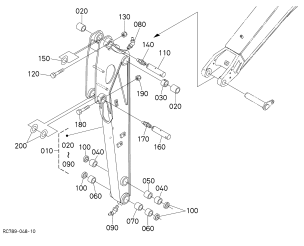


Fig.No. G30000

BUCKET LINK

TRINGLERIE DE GODET

KUEBEL GESTANGE

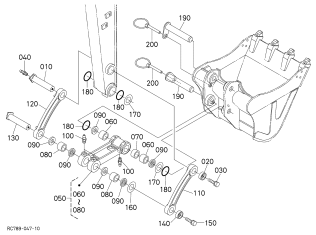
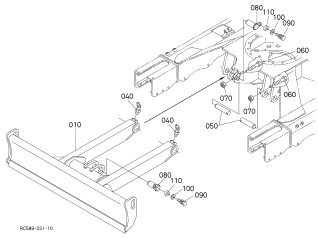


Fig.No. G50000

BLADE

LAME

PLANIERSCHILD



TRACK FRAME
CADRE A CHENILLES
SPURRAHMEN

Fig.No. H00000

TRACK FRAME

CADRE DE PISTE

SPURRAHMEN

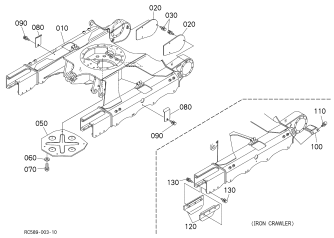


Fig.No. H10000

IDLER

INTERMEDIAIRE

SPANNRAD

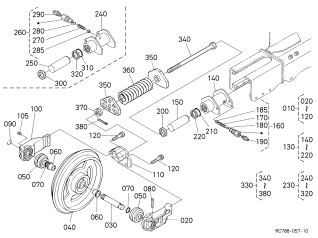


Fig.No. H20000

TRACK ROLLER

GALET DE CHENILLE

LAUFROLLEN

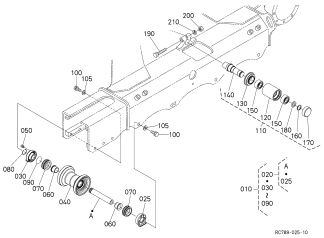
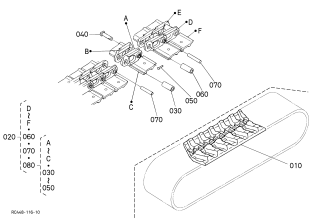


Fig.No. H30000

CRAWLER

CHENILLE

LAUFKETTEN



SWIVEL FRAME
CHASSIS PIVOT
RAHMEN VON DREHEN

Fig.No. J00001

SWIVEL FRAME

CHASSIS PIVOT

RAHMEN VON DREHEN

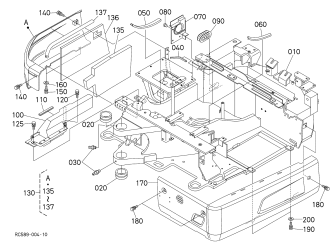


Fig.No. J00002

SWIVEL FRAME

CHASSIS PIVOT

RAHMEN VON DREHEN

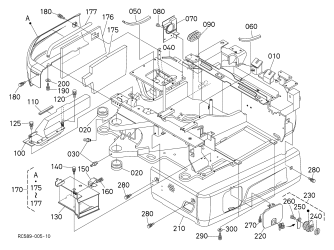


Fig.No. J00101

ARCH FRAME

CHASSIS DE CAPOTE

BOGENRAHMEN

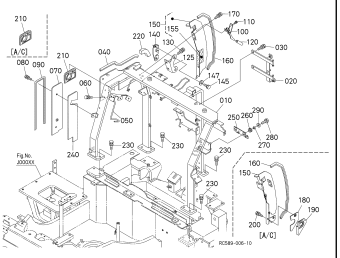


Fig.No. J00102

ARCH FRAME

CHASSIS DE CAPOTE

BOGENRAHMEN

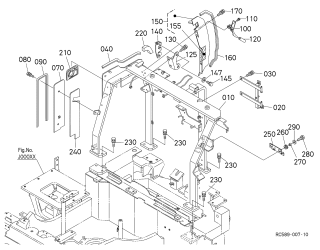


Fig.No. J10000

SWIVEL BEARING

ROULEMENT DE BASCULE

LAGER, DREHEN

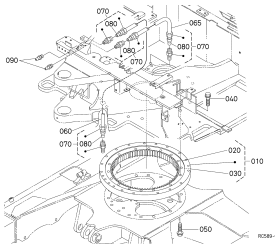


Fig.No. J20000

SEAT SUPPORT

SUPPORT DE SIEGE

SITZ TRAEGER

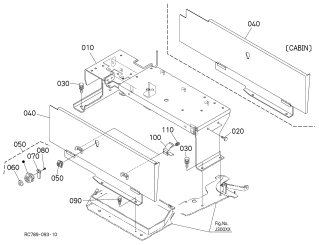


Fig.No. J30001

STEP

MARCHEPIED

TRITT

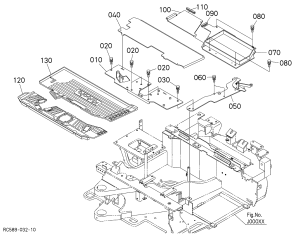
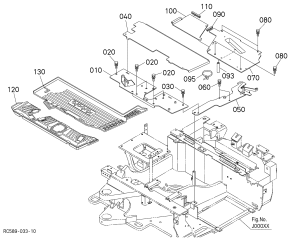


Fig.No. J30002

STEP

MARCHEPIED

TRITT



EXTERNAL/UPHOLSTERY
EXTERIEUR/INTERIEUR
AUBERE BAUTEILE/POLSTERUNG

Fig.No. K00000

COVER (LH)

COUVERCLE (GAUCHE)

DECKEL (LS)

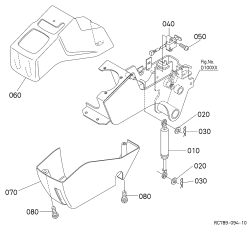


Fig.No. K00101

COVER (RH)

COUVERCLE (DROITE)

DECKEL (RS)

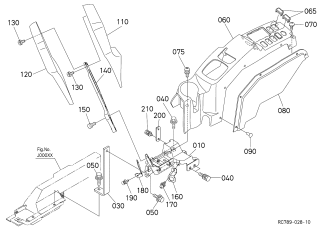


Fig.No. K00102

COVER (RH)

COUVERCLE (DROITE)

DECKEL (RS)

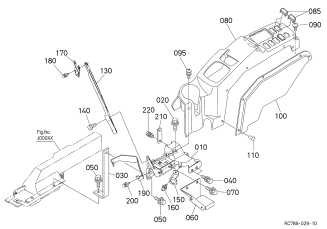


Fig.No. K10100

BONNET (LH)

CAPOT (GAUCHE)

MOTORHAUBE (LS)

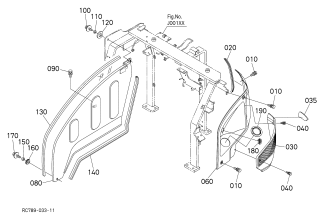


Fig.No. K10200

BONNET (RH)

CAPOT (DROITE)

MOTORHAUBE (RS)

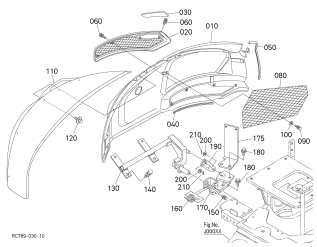


Fig.No. K10300

BONNET (REAR)

CAPOT (ARRIERE)

MOTORHAUBE (HINTEN)

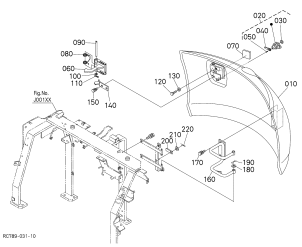


Fig.No. K10400

BONNET (CENTER)

CAPOT (CENTRE)

MOTORHAUBE (ZENTRUM)

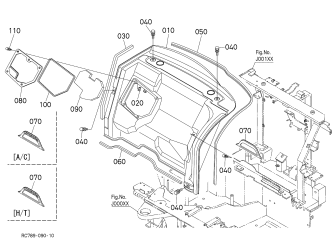


Fig.No. K20000

SPONGE 1

EPONGE 1

SCHAUMGUMMI 1

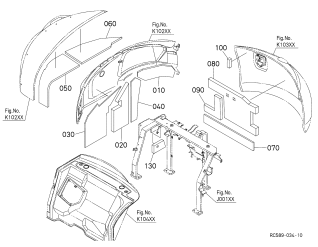


Fig.No. K20100

SPONGE 2

EPONGE 2

SCHAUMGUMMI 2

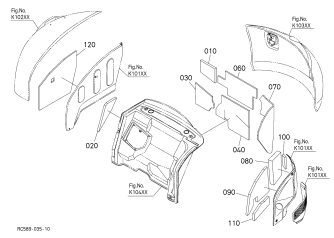


Fig.No. K20200

SPONGE 3

EPONGE 3

SCHAUMGUMMI 3

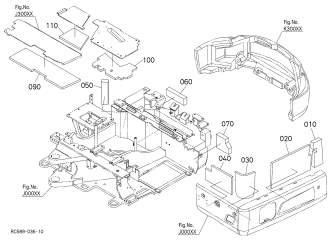


Fig.No. K30000

WEIGHT

CONTREPOIDS

GEWICHT

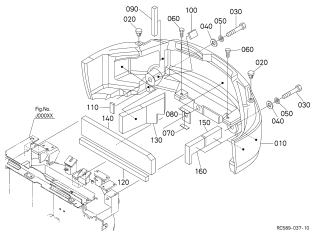


Fig.No. K40001

SEAT

SIEGE

SITZ

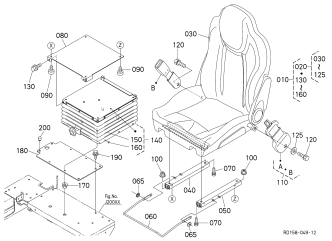
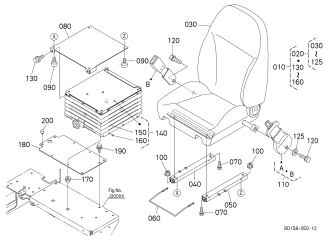


Fig.No. K40002

SEAT

SIEGE

SITZ



OPERATOR'S PLATFORM
ESTRADE
BUHNE VON FAHRER

Fig.No. L00000

CANOPY

AUVENT

KABINENHAUBE

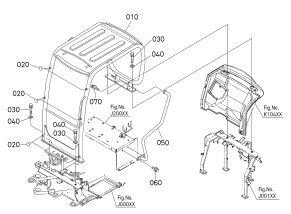
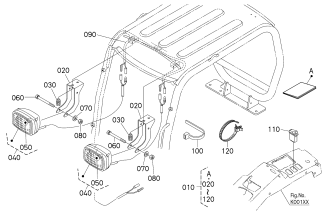


Fig.No. L02000

CANOPY (LIGHT)

AUVENT (LAMPE)

KABINENHAUBE (LAMPE)



CABIN
CABINE
KABINE

Fig.No. L10000

CABIN (BODY)

CABINE (CORPS)

KABINE (KOERPER)

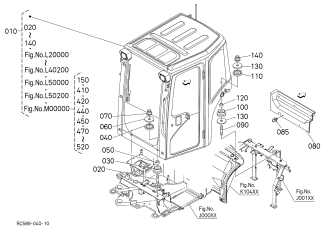


Fig.No. L20000

CABIN (DOOR)

CABINE (PORTE)

KABINE (TUER)

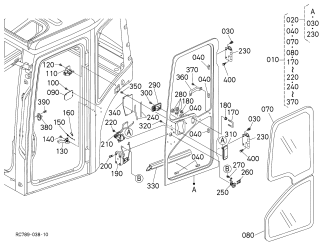


Fig.No. L30000

CABIN (WINDOW 1)

CABINE (GLACE)

KABINE (FENSTER)

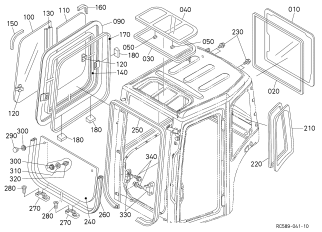


Fig.No. L30100

CABIN (WINDOW 2)

CABINE (GLACE AVANT)

KABINE (FENSTER VORDER)

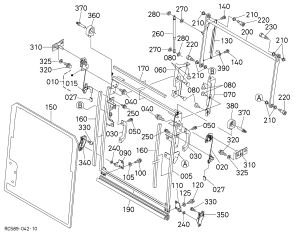


Fig.No. L40000

CABIN (COVER AND TRIM)

CABINE (EPONGE)

KABINE (SCHAUMGUMMI)

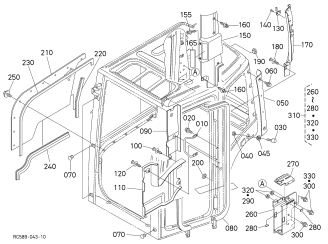


Fig.No. L40100

CABIN (LINING)

CABINE (DOUBLURE)

KABINE (FUTTER)

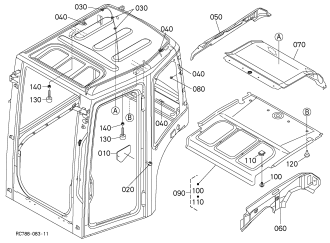


Fig.No. L40200

CABIN (SEAL RUBBER)

CABINE (CAOUTCHOUC JOINT)

KABINE (GUMMIABDICHTUNG)

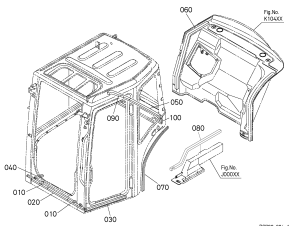


Fig.No. L42000

CABIN (REARVIEW MIRROR)

CABIN (RET ROVISEUR)

KABINE (RUECKSPIEGEL)

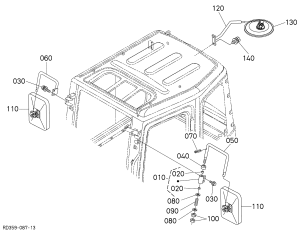


Fig.No. L50000

CABIN (WIPER MOTOR)

CABINE (MOTEUR D'ESSUIE-GLACE)

KABINE (SCHEIBENWISCHERMOTOR)

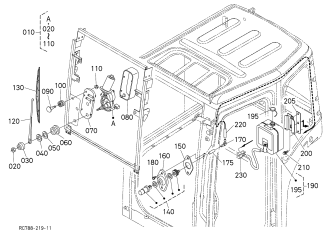


Fig.No. L50200

CABIN (ELECTRICAL WIRING)

CABINE (FAISCEAU DE CABLES)

KABINE (KABELGESCHIRR)

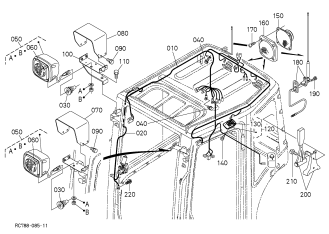


Fig.No. L60000

CABIN (HEATER)

CABINE (CHAUFFAGE)

KABINE (HEIZKOERPER)

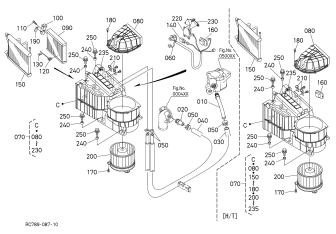


Fig.No. L60201

CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 1)

CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 1)

KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 1)

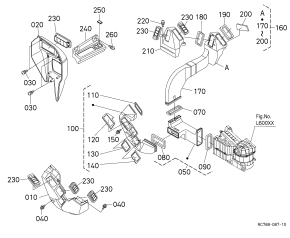


Fig.No. L60202

CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 1)

CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 1)

KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 1)

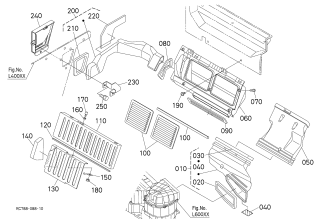


Fig.No. L60300

CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 2)

CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 2)

KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 2)

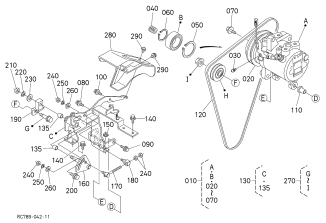
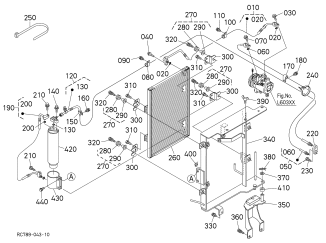


Fig.No. L60400

CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 3)

CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 3)

KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 3)



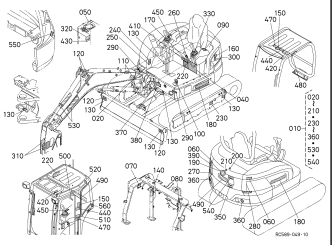
LABELS
ETIQUETTES
AUFKLEBER

Fig.No. M00000

LABEL

ETIQUETA

AUFKLEBER



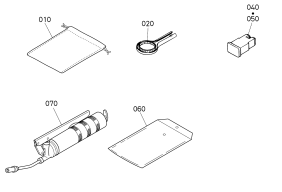
ACCESSORIES
ACCESSOIRES
ZUBEHOER

Fig.No. N00000

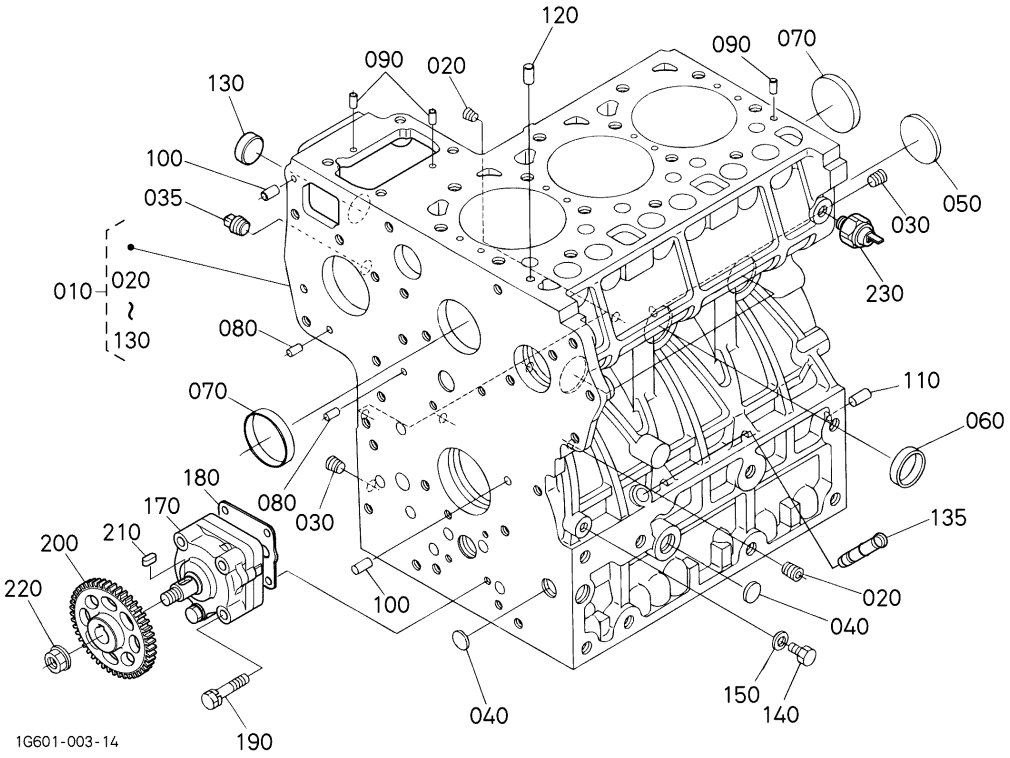
ACCESSORIES

ACCESSOIRES

ZUBEHOER



000100 CRANKCASE
BLOC MOTEUR
KURBELGHAEUSE

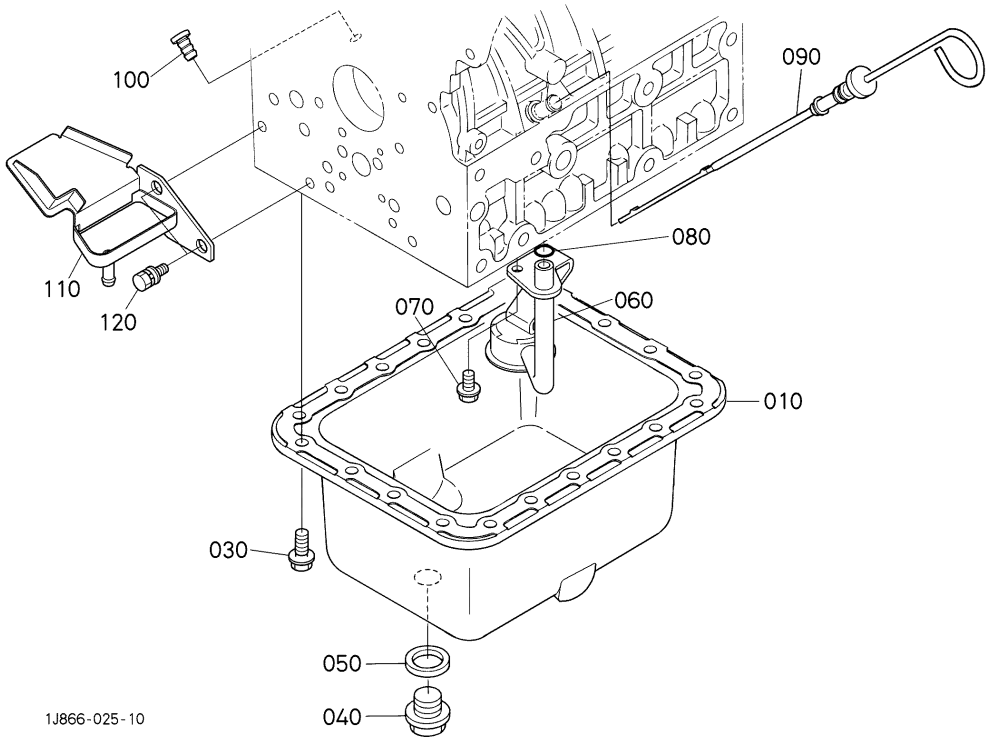


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1A192-0101-0	CRANKCASE,COMP	BLOC MOTEUR COMPLET	KOMP.KURBELGEHAEUSE	1		
020	15521-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	5		
030	15521-9603-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
035	06312-10020	W-PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
040	17391-9616-0	PLUG,EXPANSION	BOUCHON EXPANSIBLE	STOPFEN	3		
050	16271-9616-0	PLUG,EXPANSION	BOUCHON EXPANSIBLE	STOPFEN	1		
060	15221-0338-0	CAP,SEALING	PASTILLE	STOPFEN	5		
070	15221-0339-0	CAP,SEALING	PASTILLE	STOPFEN	2		
080	05012-00408	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	2		
090	05012-00609	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	3		
100	05012-00612	PIN, STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	2		
110	05012-01018	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	2		
120	15221-3365-0	PIN,PIPE	GICLEUR	ROHRSTIFT	1		
130	16851-9627-0	CAP,SEALING	PASTILLE	KAPPE	1		
135	17456-3642-0	GUIDE(GAUGE,OIL)	GUIDE	FUEHRUNG, OELMESSSTAB	1		
140	1G896-3361-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	BOLZEN	1		
150	15021-3366-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
160	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
170	15471-3501-3	ASSY PUMP,OIL	ENS.POMPE A HUILE	GRP.OELPUMPE	1		
180	1A021-3515-0	GASKET,OIL PUMP	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
190	01023-50650	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
200	1G896-3566-0	GEAR,OIL PUMP DRIVE	PIGNON ENTRAIN.POMPE	ZAHNRAD	1		
210	05712-00410	KEY,FEATHER	CLAVETTE	KEIL	1		
220	15221-3568-2	NUT	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	1		
230	T1850-3901-0	SWITCH,OIL	MANO-CONTACT D'HUILE	OELDRUCKSCHALTER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

000200 OIL PAN / CARTER D'HUILE / OELWANNE

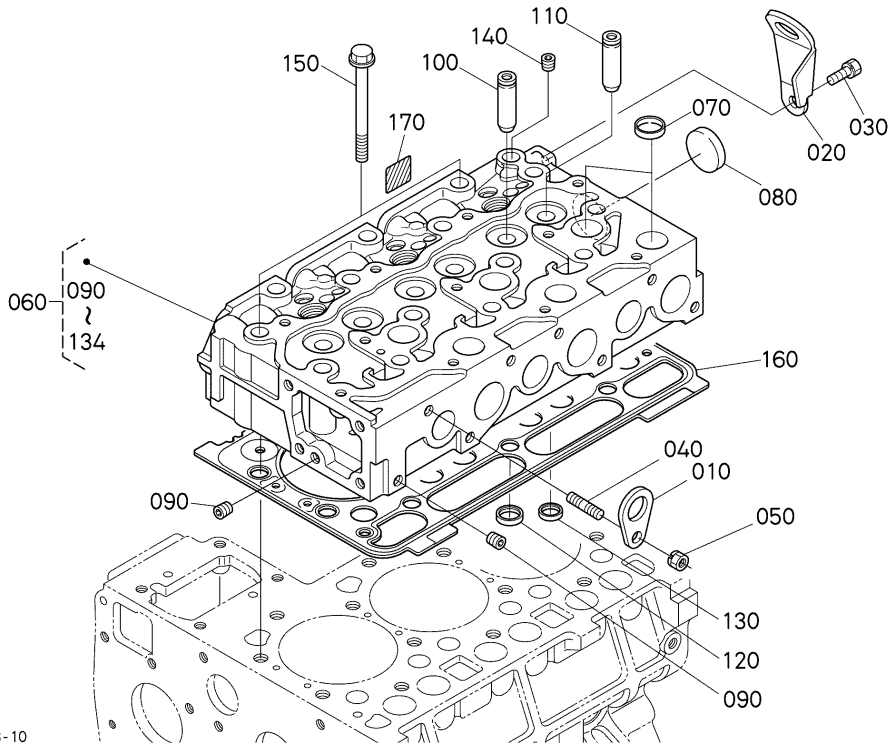


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1A053-0150-3	COMP.OIL PAN	CARTER D'HUILE COMP.	OELWANNE KOMP.	1		
020	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	–		
030	17333-9101-3	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	20		
040	15707-3375-0	PLUG(DRAIN)	BOUCHON DE VIDANGE	ENTLEERUNGSSTOPFEN	1		
050	15451-9667-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
060	1G850-3211-0	FILTER,OIL	FILTRE D'HUILE	OELFILTER	1		
070	01754-50812	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
080	04814-00160	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	1A053-3641-4	GAUGE,OIL	JAUGE D'HUILE	OELMESSSTAB	1		
100	1G513-3655-0	PLUG,OIL GAUGE	BOUCHON DE JAUGE	STOPFEN, OELMESSSTAB	1		
110	RC681-4283-0	TRAY(OIL FILTER)	PLATEAU	SCHALE	1		
120	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

000300 CYLINDER HEAD / CULASSE / ZYLINDERKOPF

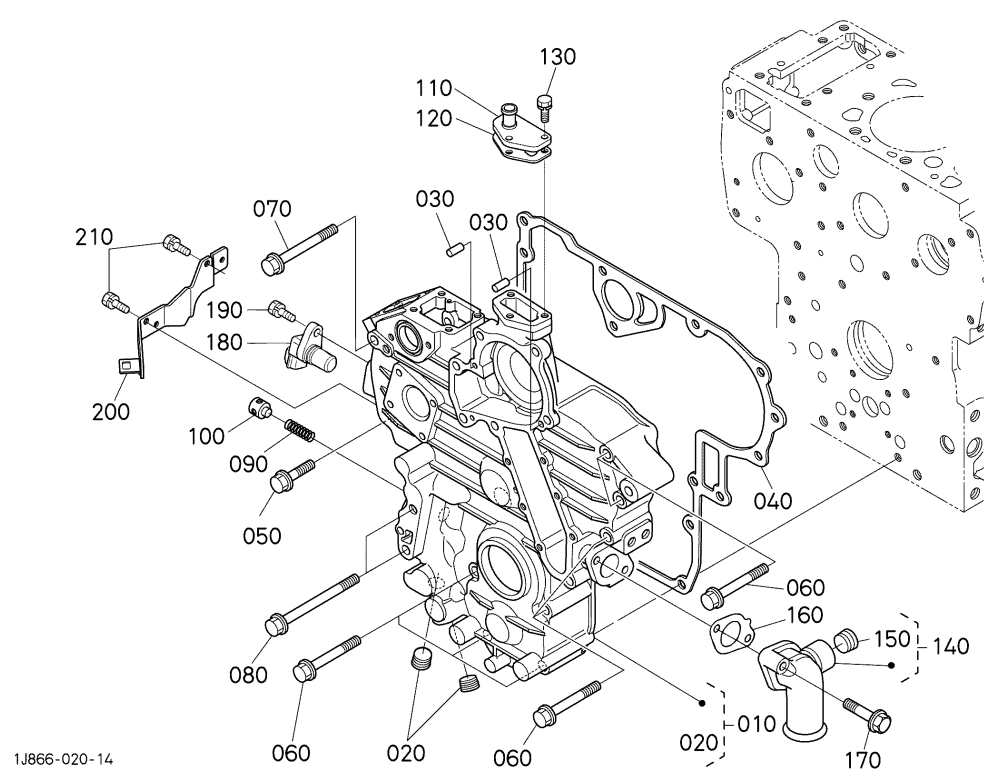


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	16415-0175-2	HOOK,ENGINE	ANNEAU DE LEVAGE	MOTORHAKEN	1		
020	15221-0175-0	HOOK,ENGINE	ANNEAU DE LEVAGE	MOTORHAKEN	1		
030	01123-50816	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
040	15471-9153-0	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	1		
050	16429-9201-0	NUT WITH LOCK WASHER	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
060	1J866-0304-0	HEAD,CYLINDER,COMP	CULASSE COMPLET	KOMP.ZYLINDERKOPF	1		
070	15221-0337-0	PLUG,CUP TYPE	PASTILLE	STOPFEN	9		
080	15221-0349-0	CAP,SEALING	PASTILLE	STOPFEN	1		
090	15261-9601-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
100	1J829-1358-0	GUIDE,VALVE(INLET)	GUIDE DE SOUPAPE	VENTILFUEHRUNG	3		
110	1J829-1356-0	GUIDE,VALVE(EXHAUST)	OEIL-GUIDE,ECHAPPEME	VENTILFUHRUNG	3		
120	17111-1362-0	SEAT,INLET VALVE	SIEGE D'ADMI-SOUPAPE	VENTILSITZ	3		
130	17111-1361-2	SEAT,EXHAUST VALVE	SIEGE D'ECHA-SOUPAPE	SITZ,AUSLASSVENTIL	3		
140	15841-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
150	19013-0345-0	BOLT,HEAD(CYLINDER)	VIS DE CYLINDRE	ZYLINDERKOPFSCHRAUBE	14		
160	1G750-0360-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.15mm
160	1G750-0331-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.20mm
160	1G750-0361-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.25mm
160	1G750-0362-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.30mm
160	1G750-0363-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.35mm
170	1G790-8721-0	LABEL,PUMP	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

000400 GEAR CASE
CARTER DE CHAÎNE
GETRIEBE GEHAEUSE

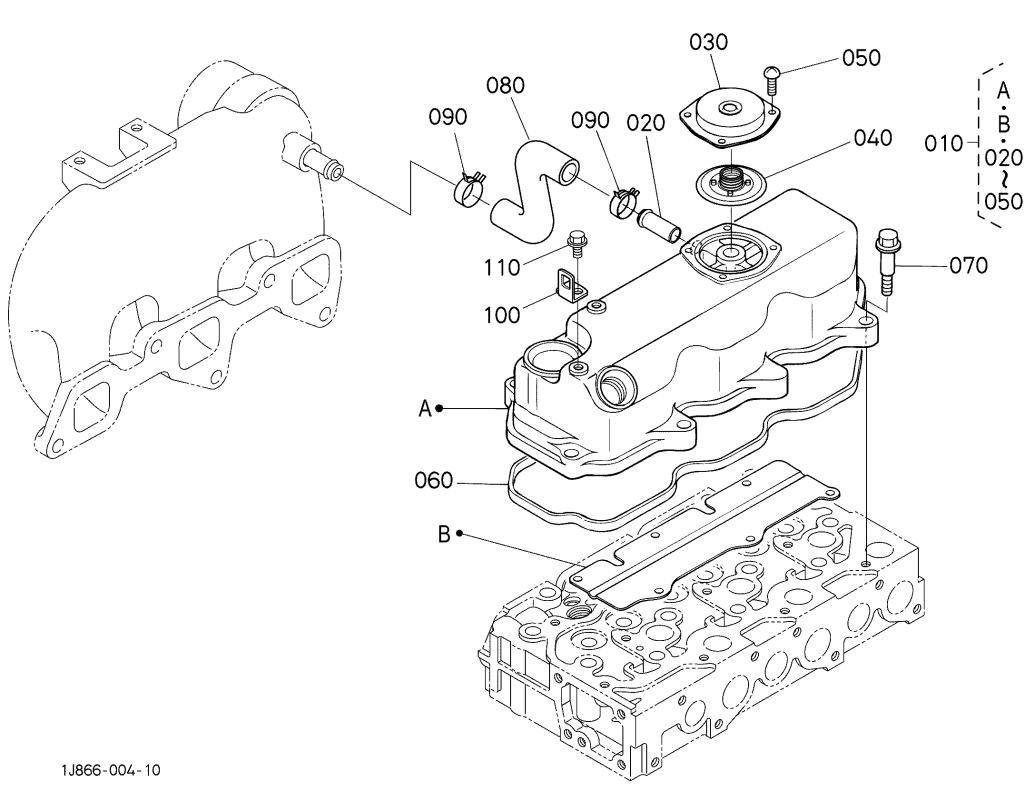


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1A283-0402-0	CASE,GEAR,COMP	CARTER DISTR.COMP.	KMP.GETRIEBEGEHAEUSE	1		
020	16241-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
030	05012-00612	PIN, STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	2		
040	1G701-0413-0	GASKET,GEAR CASE	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
050	01754-50830	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
060	1A021-9103-0	BOLT,SEMS	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	7		
070	01754-50875	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
080	01754-50800	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	2		
090	1J866-3695-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FRUEHLING	1		
100	1J050-3693-0	VALVE(RELIEF)	SOUPAPE	UEBERLAUFVENTIL	1		
110	15521-7332-0	FLANGE,WATER RETURN	BRIDE RETOUR D'EAU	FLANSCH	1		
120	1A021-7333-2	GASKET(RETURN FLANGE)	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
130	01023-50620	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
140	1A085-7280-0	COMP FLANGE,WATER	BRIDE A EAU COMP.	KOMP.FLANSCH	1		
150	1A021-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
160	1A053-7284-2	GASKET,WATER FLANGE	JOINT DE BRIDE A EAU	DICHTUNG	1		
170	01754-50840	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	2		
180	5H911-4262-2	SENSOR(REVOLUTION)	DETECTEUR	EINHEIT	1		
190	01754-50616	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
200	RC788-5357-3	PLATE(HARNES CLAMP)	PLATEAU	PLATTE	1		
210	01025-50612	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

000500 HEAD COVER / COUVRE-TÊTE / DECKEL OBEN

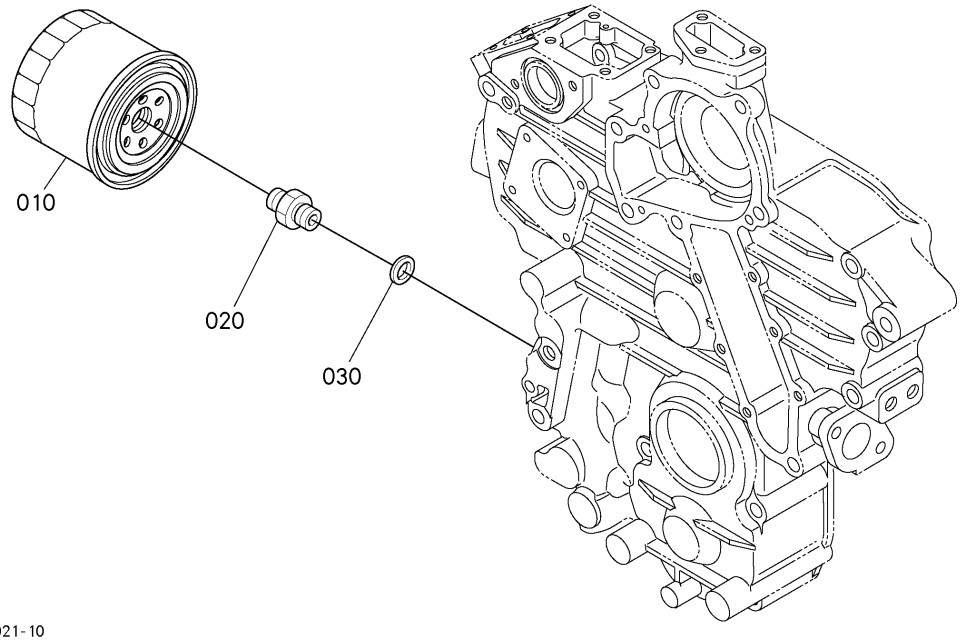


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1J866-1450-0	COVER,HEAD,ASSY	ENS.COUVERCLE	DECKEL OBEN,KOMP.	1		
020	17331-7334-2	PIPE,WATER RETURN	TUYAU RETOUR D'EAU	WASSERROHR	1		
030	1G801-0512-0	COVER,BREATHER	COUVERCLE ASPIRATEUR	ENTLUEFTERDECKEL	1		
040	1G911-0520-3	COMP VALVE,BREATHER	ENS.ROBINET DE REIN.	ENTLUEFTER	1		
050	03054-50510	SCREW,PAN HEAD(PHILLIPS)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
060	1A021-1452-3	GASKET(COVER,HEAD)	JOINT COUVRE-CULASSE	VENTILDECKELDICHTUNG	1		
070	1G911-9102-2	BOLT	BOULON	BOLZEN	8		
080	1G757-0551-2	TUBE,BREATHER	TUYAU DE REINFLARD	ENTLUFTUNGSROHR	1		
090	09318-88155	CLAMP, HOSE	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
100	RD809-5382-0	PLATE,CLAMP	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
110	01754-50612	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

000600 OIL FILTER
FILTRE D'HUILE
OELFILTER



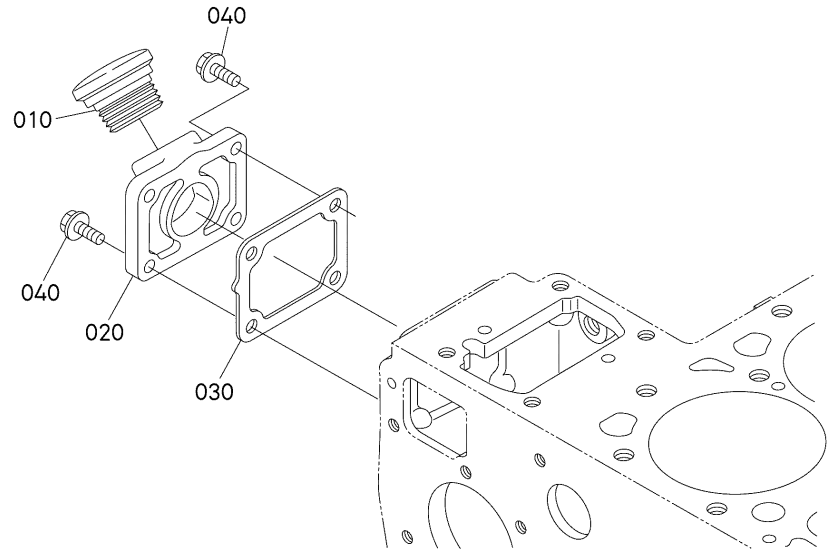
1J866-021-10

A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	HH151-3243-0	CARTRIDGE,OIL FILTER	CARTOUCHE FILTRANTE	OELFILTERPATRONE	1		
020	1A021-3229-0	PIPE(JOINT)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
030	1G790-3230-2	COLLAR,VALVE SEAT	COLLIER	VENTILSITZRING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

001500 OIL FILLER FLANGE
BRIDE DE REMPLISSAGE
EINFUELLSFLANSCH



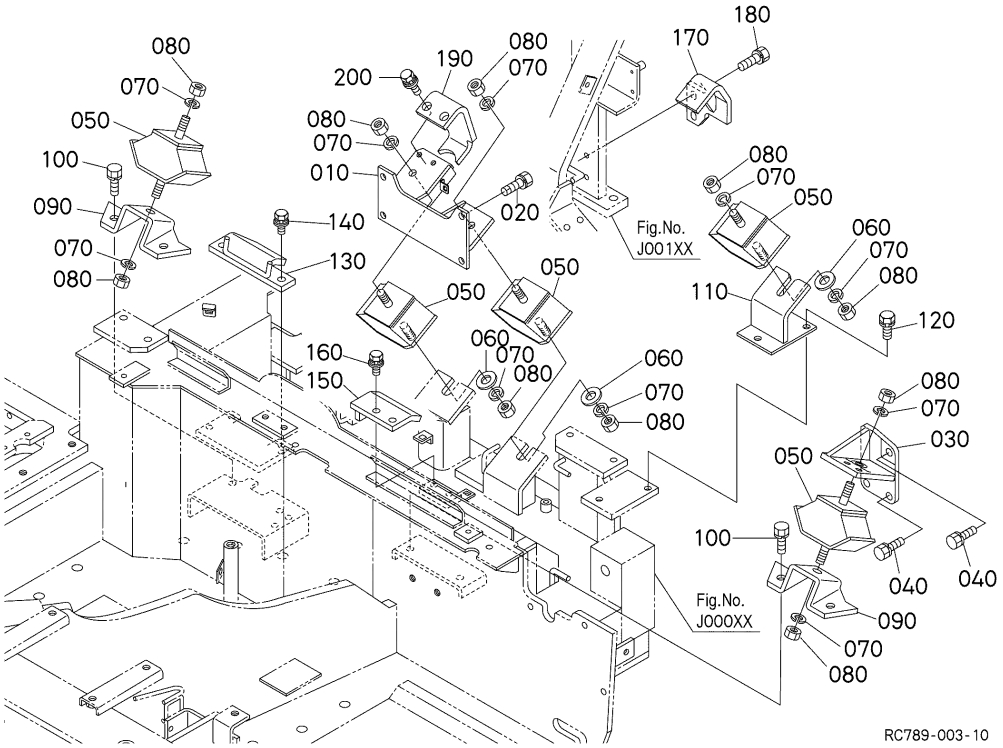
1J866-038-11

A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1J860-3314-0	PLUG,OIL FILLER	BOUCHON,REMPLIS.H/L	OELEINFUELLSSTOPFEN	1		
020	1A021-3311-2	FLANGE,OIL FILLER	BRIDE DE REMPLISSAGE	EINFUELLSFLANSCH	1		
030	1A021-5166-3	GASKET, PUMP COVER	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
040	01754-50616	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

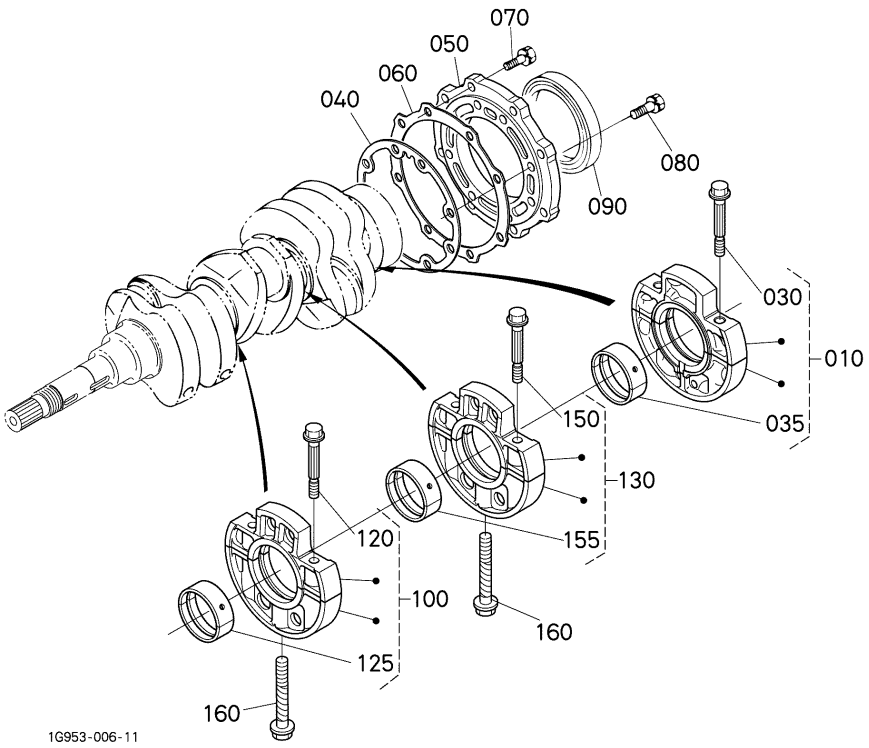
003000 ENGINE BRACKET
CONSOLE DE MOTEUR
MOTOR TRAEGER



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4211-0	BRACKET(ENGINE)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
020	01133-51225	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
030	RC461-4212-0	BRACKET,ENGINE	CONSOLE,ENGIN	TRAEGER,MOTOR	1		
040	01133-51225	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
050	RC461-4215-0	CUSHION,RUBBER	COUSSIN	GUMMIPUFFER	5		
060	RC411-4214-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	3		
070	04512-50120	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	10		
080	02114-50120	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	10		
090	RC411-4293-3	SUPPORTENGINE	SUPPORT MOTER	TRAEGER,MOTOR	2		
100	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
110	RC788-4214-2	SUPPORT(ENGINE)	SUPPORT MOTER	STUETZE	1		
120	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
130	RC788-4217-2	STOPPER,ENGINE RH F	BOUCHON	STOPPER	1		
140	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	RC788-4216-0	STOPPER(ENGINE,LH,F)	BOUCHON	STOPPER	1		
160	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
170	RC788-4218-3	STOPPER,ENGINE LH R	BOUCHON	STOPPER	1		
180	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
190	RC788-4219-0	STOPPER(ENGINE,RH,R)	BOUCHON	STOPPER	1		
200	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

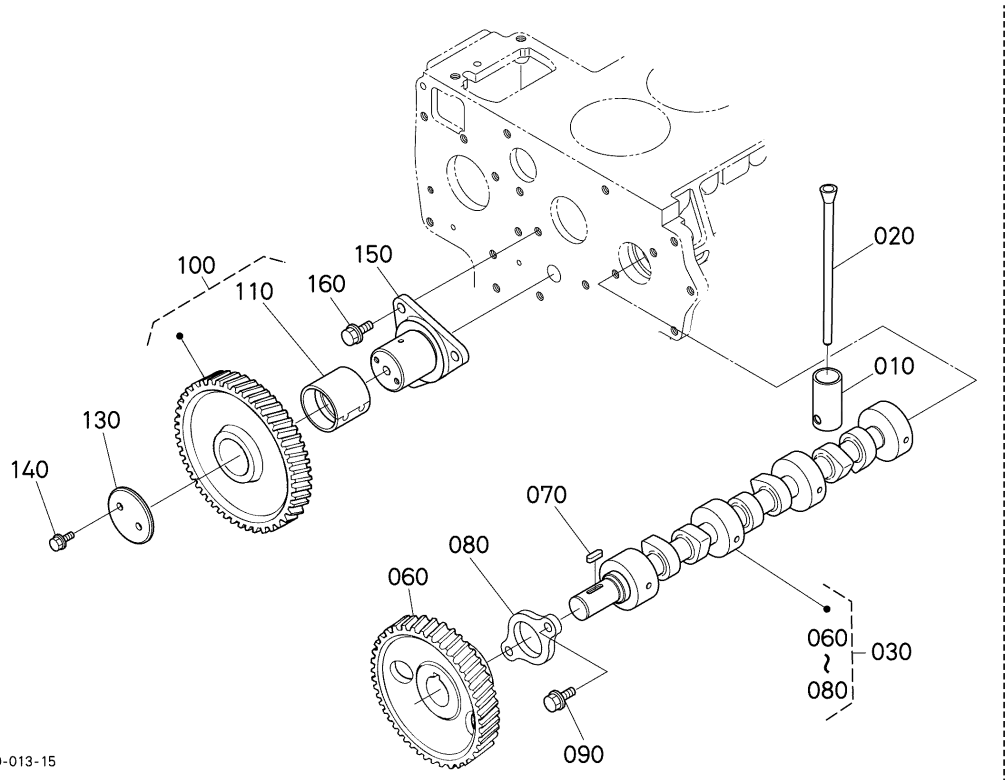
010000 MAIN BEARING CASE
PALIERS DE VILEBREQUIN
HAUPTLAGERGEHAEUSE



A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1A041-0709-5	ASSY BRG.CASE,WHEEL	ENS.PALIER VILEBREQ.	GRP.LAGERGEHAEUSE	1		
020	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
030	1A091-0454-0	BOLT,BEARING CASE	VIS DE VILEBREQUIN	BOLZEN, LAGERKASTEN	2		
035	1A091-2348-2	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		STD SET
035	1A091-2393-0	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		-0.20mm SET
035	1A091-2394-0	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		-0.40mm SET
040	1A091-0436-2	GASKET,BEARING CASE	JOINT CART.DE RLMT	DICHTUNG	1		
050	1G851-0481-3	COVER,BEARING CASE	PORTE JOINT	DECKEL,LAGERKASTEN	1		
060	1A091-0482-0	GASKET,CASE COVER	JOINT DE CARTER FOU	DICHTUNG	1		
070	01123-50825	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	8		
080	01123-50828	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	8		
090	16433-0446-0	SEAL,OIL	BAGUE JOINT	OELDICHTUNGSRING	1		
100	1A091-0704-5	ASSY BRG.CASE,MAIN	ENS.PALIER VILEBREQ.	GRP.LAGERGEHAEUSE	1		
110	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
120	1A091-0454-0	BOLT,BEARING CASE	VIS DE VILEBREQUIN	BOLZEN, LAGERKASTEN	2		
125	1A091-2348-2	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		STD SET
125	1A091-2393-0	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		-0.20mm SET
125	1A091-2394-0	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		-0.40mm SET
130	1A091-0705-5	ASSY BRG.CASE,MAIN	ENS.PALIER VILEBREQ.	GRP.LAGERGEHAEUSE	1		
140	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
150	1A091-0454-0	BOLT,BEARING CASE	VIS DE VILEBREQUIN	BOLZEN, LAGERKASTEN	2		
155	1A091-2348-2	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		STD SET
155	1A091-2393-0	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		-0.20mm SET
155	1A091-2394-0	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		-0.40mm SET
160	15601-0456-0	BOLT,BEARING CASE	VIS DE VILEBREQUIN	BOLZEN, LAGERKASTEN	2		

010100 CAMSHAFT AND IDLE GEAR SHAFT
ARBRE A CAMES ET ARBRE DE PIGNON INTERMEDIAIRE
NOCKENWELLE UND FREILAUFGETRIEBEWELLE

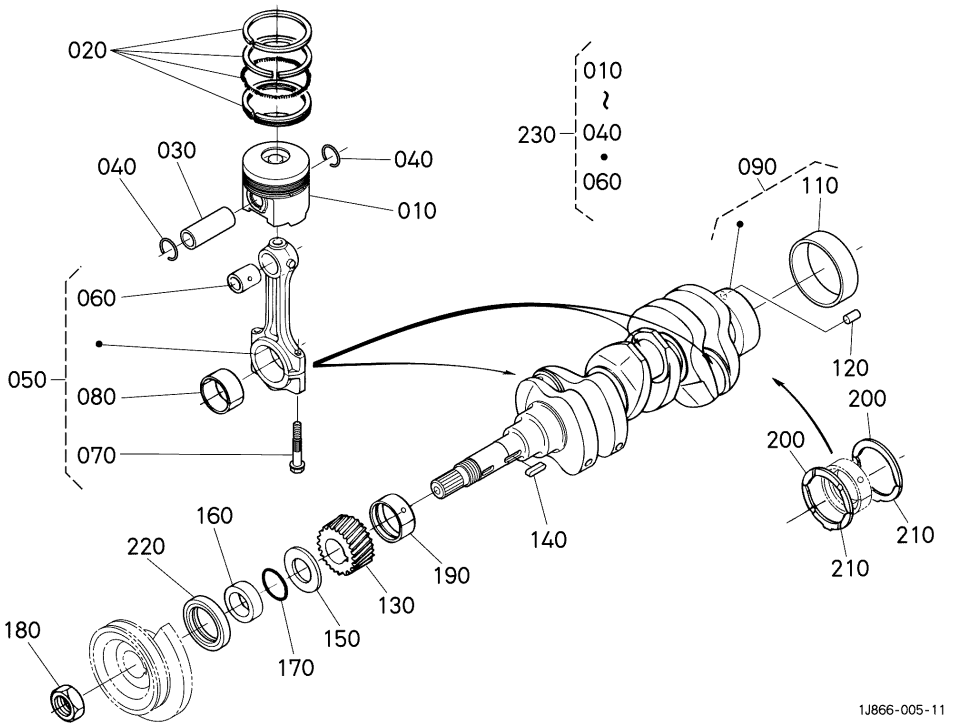


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	15601-1555-3	TAPPET	POUSSOIR	STOESSEL	6		
020	19013-1511-0	ROD,PUSH	TIGE DE POUSSOIR	STOESSELSTANGE	6		
030	1A486-1601-0	CAMSHAFT,ASSY	ENS.ARBRE A CAMES	GRP.NOCKENWELLE	1		
040	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
050	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
060	1A091-1651-3	GEAR,CAMSHAFT	PIGNON	ZAHNRAD	1		
070	05712-00720	KEY, FEATHER	CLAVETTE	KEIL	1		
080	15221-1627-0	STOPPER(CAMSHAFT)	BOUCHON ARBRE A CAME	NOCKENWELLENSPRERRPLATTE	1		
090	01754-50816	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	2		
100	1G791-2401-3	COMP.GEAR,IDLE	PIGNON FOU COMP.	KOMP.LEERLAUFGETRIEB	1		
110	1J860-2498-2	BUSHING(IDLE GEAR)	BAGUE DU PIGNON	BUCHSE	1		
120	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
130	1J854-2437-0	COLLAR,IDLE GEAR	COLLIER DE PIGNONF.	HUELSE	1		
140	01754-50610	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	1A021-2425-4	SHAFT,IDLE GEAR	ARBRE DE PIGNON FOU	WELLE	1		
160	01754-50816	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	3		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

010200 PISTON AND CRANKSHAFT
PISTONS ET VILEBREQUIN
KOLBEN UND KURBELWELLE

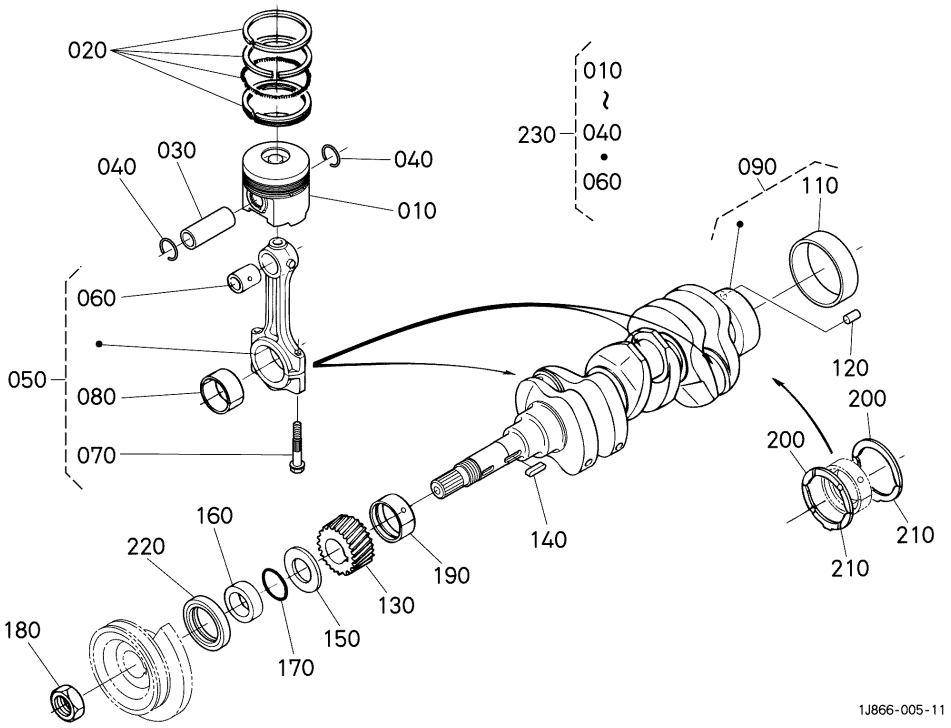


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1G796-2111-2	PISTON	PISTON(05)	KOLBEN(05)	3		STD
010	1G796-2190-2	PISTON	PISTON(05)	KOLBEN(05)	3		+0.25mm
020	1G790-2105-3	ASSY PISTON RING	ENS.SEGMENT	GRP.KOLBENRING	3		STD
020	1G790-2109-2	ASSY PISTON RING	ENS.SEGMENT	GRP.KOLBENRING	3		+0.25mm
030	1A021-2131-0	PISTON PIN	AXE DE PISTON	KOLBENBOLZEN	3		
040	1G279-2133-0	CIR CLIP,INTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	6		
050	17311-2201-4	ROD,CONNECTING,ASSY	ENS.BIELLE	PLEUELSTANGE KOMP.	3		
060	17331-2198-2	BUSH,PISTON PIN	BAGUE DE BIELLE	BUCHSE,KOLBENSTIFT	3		
070	1J700-2214-0	BOLT,CONNECTING ROD	VIS DE BIELLE	BOLZEN	6		
080	17311-2231-2	METAL,CRANKPIN	COUSSINET DE BIELLE	LAGERSCHALE	3		STD SET
080	17311-2297-0	METAL(CRANKPIN,02)	COUSSINET DE BIELLE	LAGERSCHALE	3		-0.20mm SET
080	17311-2298-0	METAL(CRANKPIN,04)	COUSSINET DE BIELLE	LAGERSCHALE	3		-0.40mm SET
090	1A051-2302-0	CRANKSHAFT,COMP	VILEBREQUIN COMPLET	KOMP.KURBELWELLE	1		
100	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
110	19202-2328-0	BUSH,CRANKSHAFT	BAGUE DE VILEBREQUIN	BUCHSE,KURBELWELLE	1		
120	1A021-2319-2	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	1		
130	1A081-2411-0	GEAR,CRANKSHAFT	PIGNON DE VILEBREQ.	ZAHNRAD	1		
140	05712-00728	KEY,FEATHER	CLAVETTE	KEIL	1		
150	15471-2331-2	OIL SLINGER	DEFLECTEUR D'HUILE	RING	1		
160	19202-2325-0	COLLAR,CRANKSHAFT	COLLIER VILEBREQUIN	HALSRING	1		
170	19202-9676-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
180	15221-2336-0	NUT,CRANKSHAFT	ECROU DE VILEB.	MUTTER,KURBELWELLE	1		
190	1A091-2347-2	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		STD
190	1A091-2391-0	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		-0.20mm
190	1A091-2392-0	METAL,CRANKSHAFT	COUSSINET DE VILEBR.	LAGERSCHALE	1		-0.40mm
200	1A091-2353-2	METAL,SIDE	COUSSINET DE LATERAL	LAGERSCHALE	2		STD
200	1A091-2395-0	METAL,SIDE	COUSSINET DE LATERAL	LAGERSCHALE	2		+0.20mm
200	1A091-2396-0	METAL,SIDE	COUSSINET DE LATERAL	LAGERSCHALE	2		+0.40mm
210	1A091-2354-2	METAL,SIDE	COUSSINET DE LATERAL	LAGERSCHALE	2		STD
210	1A091-2397-0	METAL,SIDE	COUSSINET DE LATERAL	LAGERSCHALE	2		+0.20mm

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

010200 PISTON AND CRANKSHAFT
PISTONS ET VILEBREQUIN
KOLBEN UND KURBELWELLE

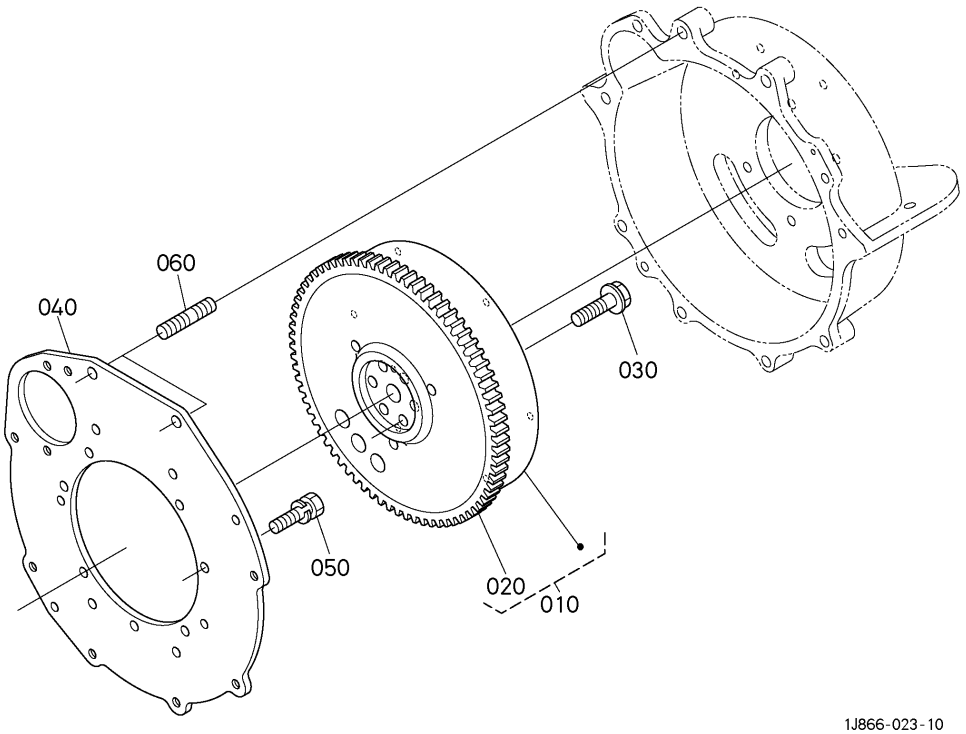


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
210	1A091-2398-0	METAL,SIDE	COUSSINET DE LATERAL	LAGERSCHALE	2		+0.40mm
220	1J826-0414-0	SEAL,OIL	BAGUE JOINT	OELDICHTUNGSRING	1		
230	1G485-2177-3	KIT PISTON	ENS.PISTON	GRP.KOLBEN	1		STD
230	1G485-2178-3	KIT PISTON	ENS.PISTON	GRP.KOLBEN	1		+0.25mm

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

010300 FLYWHEEL
VOLANT
SCHWUNGRAD

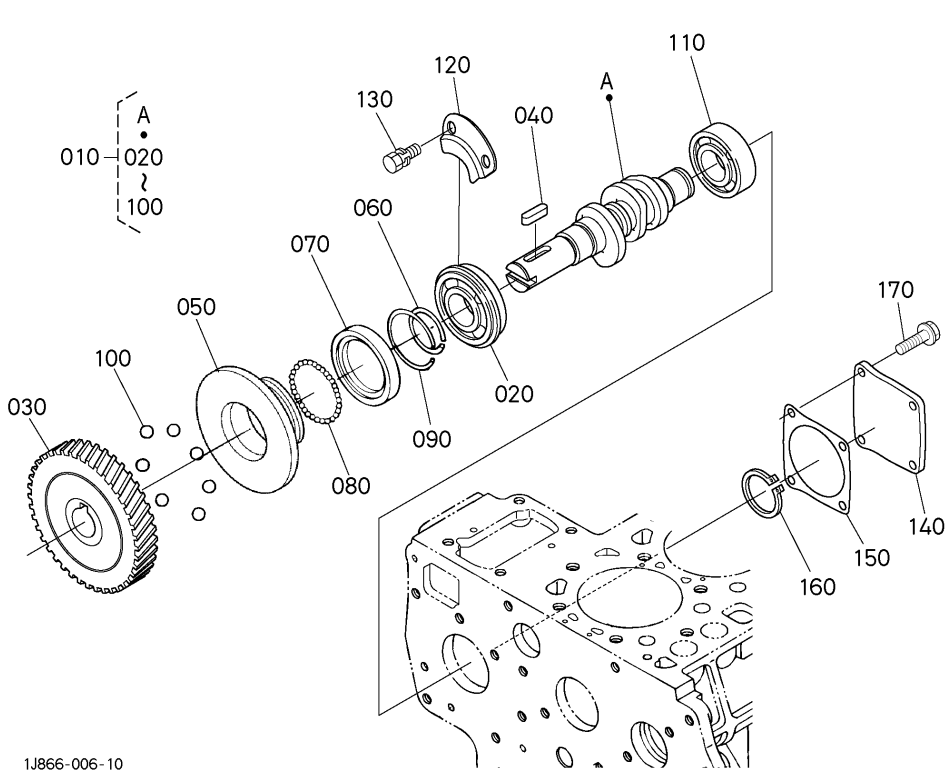


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1J828-2501-0	COMP.FLYWHEEL	VOLANT MOTEUR COMP.	KOMP.SCHWUNGRAD	1		
020	1A021-6382-0	GEAR(RING)	COURONNE DE DEMARRE.	ZAHNKRANZ	1		
030	1G916-2516-0	BOLT,FLYWHEEL	VIS DE VOLANT	BOLZEN,SCHWUNGRAD	6		
040	1J828-0462-0	PLATE,REAR END	PLAQUE ARRIERE-TRAIN	PLATTE	1		
050	1J826-9101-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	11		
060	01574-51250	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

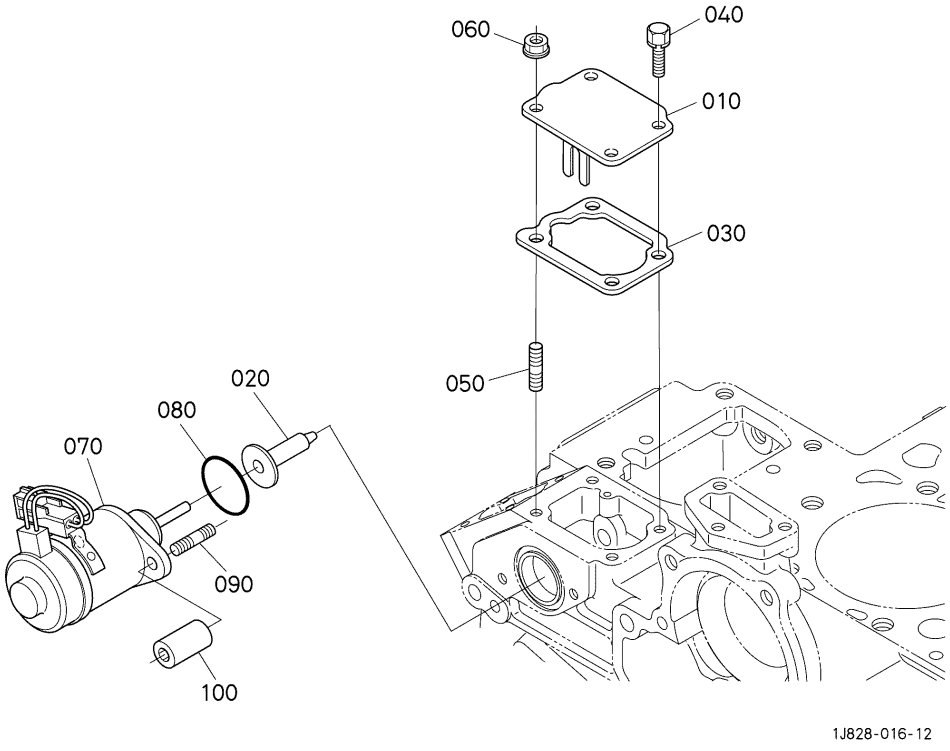
010500 FUEL CAMSHAFT AND GOVERNOR SHAFT
ARBRE A CAMES DE CARBURANT ET ARBRE REGULATEUR
KRAFTSTOFF-NOCKENWELLE UND ACHSE



A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1A283-1602-0	CAMSHAFT,ASSY(FUEL)	ENS.ARBRE A CAMES	GRP.NOCKENWELLE	1		
020	1G916-5175-0	BRNG,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
030	1G918-5115-0	GEAR,INJECTION PUMP	ENGRE.POMPE D'INJEC.	GETRIEBEZAHNRAD	1		
040	05712-00525	FEATHER KEY	CLAVETTE	KEIL	1		
050	15611-5545-0	SLEEVE(GOVERNOR)	BAGUE DE REGULATEUR	REGLERMUFFE	1		
060	15221-5547-0	CIR-CLIP,GOV. SLEEVE	JONC D'ARRET	SPRENGRING	1		
070	1G861-5569-2	CASE,GOVERNOR BALL	CUVETTE DE BILLES	REGLER-KUGELGEHAUSE	1		
080	07715-03205	BALL 5/32	BILLE	KUGEL	39		
090	15221-5574-0	CIR-CLIP,GOV. B.CASE	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
100	07715-00403	BALL	BILLE	KUGEL	7		
110	1A021-9730-0	BALL BEARING	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
120	1G923-1632-0	STOPPER,FUEL CAMSHA.	BOUCHON ARBRE A CAM.	STOFFENNOCKENWELLE	1		
130	01123-50814	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
140	1G492-1621-0	COVER,FUEL CAMSHAFT	COUV.ARBRE A CAMES	DECKELNOCKENWELLE	1		
150	1G492-1622-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
160	04612-00250	CIR-CLIP,EXTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING,AUSSEN	1		
170	01754-50816	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	4		

020000 ENGINE STOP LEVER
LEVIER D'ARRET DU MOTEUR
MOTORABSTELLHEBEL

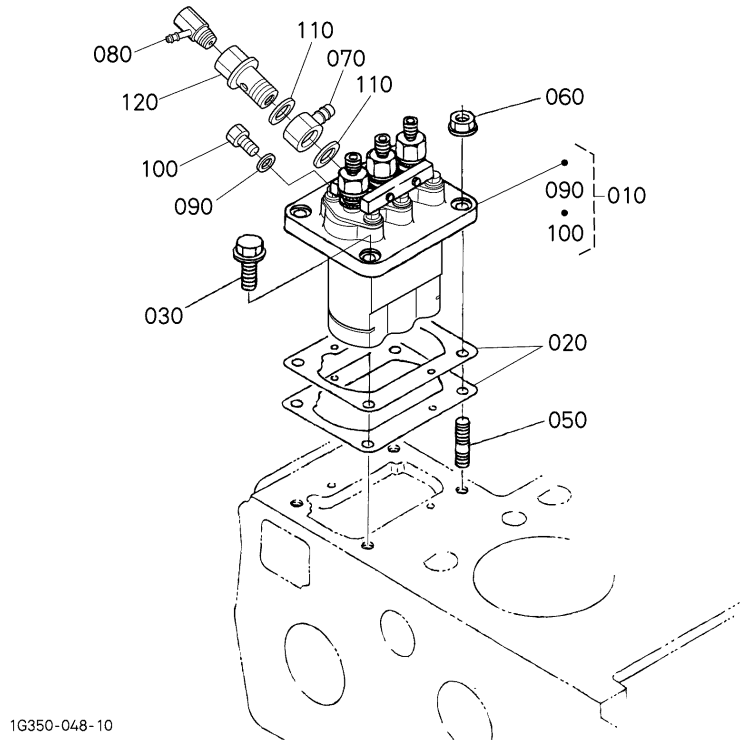


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1G778-5454-0	COVER,BOOST COM.HOUS	COUV.DE COMPENS.	DECKEL	1		
020	1A021-5660-2	COMP.GUIDE,SOLENOID	ENSEMBLE GUIDE	FUEHRUNG	1		
030	1J866-5721-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
040	01023-50616	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
050	15221-8821-0	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	2		A/C
050	15841-9151-0	STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	2		EXCEPT A/C
060	02751-50060	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	2		
070	1J828-6001-2	SOLENOID,ASSY	SOLÉNOÏDE,ASSEMBLAGE	ABSTELLER,KOMP.	1		
080	04814-06310	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	15221-8821-0	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	2		
100	1G364-9232-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

020200 INJECTION PUMP
POMPE D'INJECTION
EINSPRITZENPUMPE

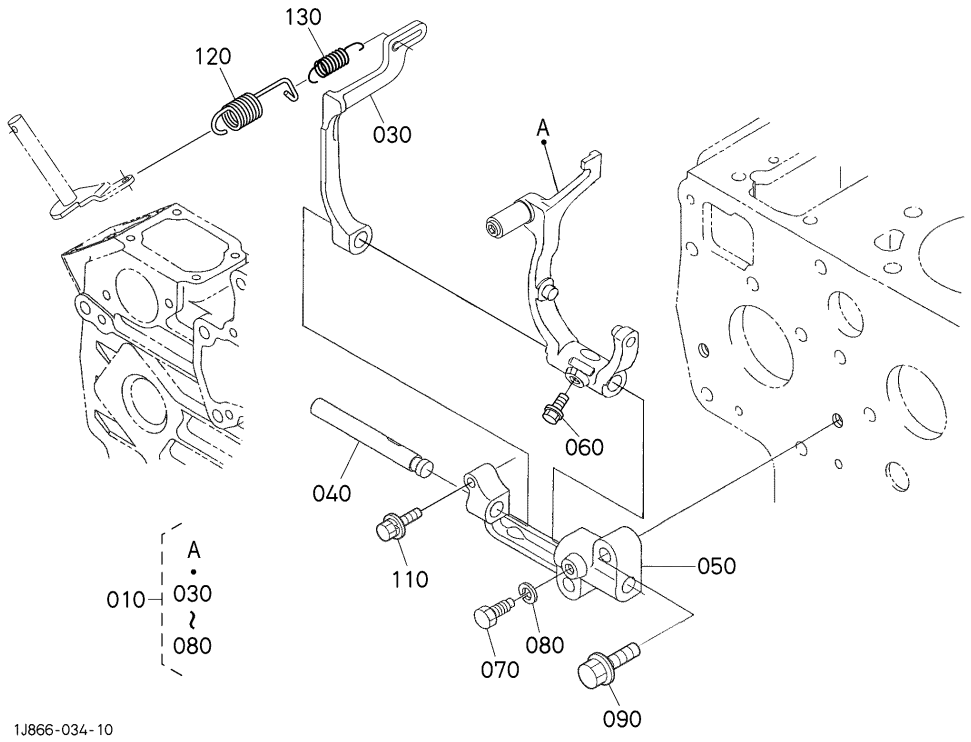


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1G830-5101-2	ASSY PUMP,INJECTION	ENS.POMPE INJECTION	GRP.EINSPRITZPUMPE	1		
020	1G866-5220-0	SHIM,INJECTION	CALE,POMPE INJECTION	ABSTANDSSCHEIBE	1		0.175mm
020	16414-5209-0	SHIM,INJECTION	CALE,POMPE INJECTION	ABSTANDSSCHEIBE	1		0.200mm
020	16414-5211-0	SHIM(INJECTION PUMP)	CALE,POMPE INJECTION	ABSTANDSSCHEIBE	1		0.250mm
020	16414-5212-0	SHIM(INJECTION PUMP)	CALE,POMPE INJECTION	ABSTANDSSCHEIBE	1		0.300mm
020	1G750-5216-0	SHIM,INJECTION PUMP	CALE,POMPE INJECTION	ABSTANDSSCHEIBE	1		0.350mm
030	01754-50820	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	2		
040	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
050	15221-9153-0	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	2		
060	02751-50080	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	2		
070	1G896-4241-0	JOINT	RACCORD	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
080	15748-6057-2	ASSY ORIFICE	ORIFICE,ASSEMBLAGE	DUESE,KOMP.	1		
090	15331-9666-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
100	15331-5135-0	SCREW,AIR BREEDER	VIS DE AIR-AVICLTEUR	SCHRAUBE	1		
110	1J860-9665-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	2		
120	1G896-5132-0	SCREW(ROOF,CANOPY)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

020400 GOVERNOR
REGULATEUR DE VITESSES
REGLER

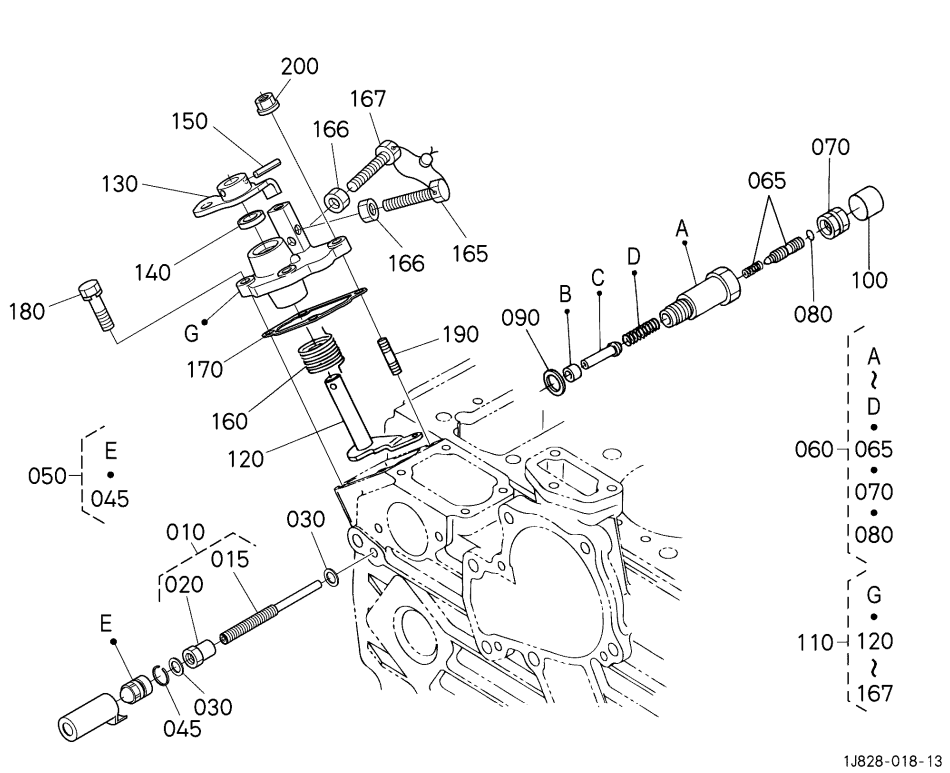


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1A486-5605-0	LEVER,ASSY(FORK)	ENS.LEVIER A FOURCHE	GRP.GABELHEBEL	1		
020	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
030	1A021-5613-3	LEVER(FORK)	LEVIER A FOURCHE	HEBEL,GABEL	1		
040	1G911-5615-0	SHAFT,FORK LEVER	ARBRE DE FOUR-LEVIER	GABELHEBELWELLE	1		
050	15221-5623-0	HOLDER,FORK LEVER	SUPP.FOUR-LEVIER	HALTER	1		
060	01754-50616	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
070	15221-6641-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
080	04512-50060	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
090	01754-50830	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	2		
100	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
110	01025-50630	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
120	1G492-5641-4	SPRING(GOVERNOR,1)	RESSORT DE REGULATEU	REGLERFEDER	1		
130	1G796-5642-2	SPRING,GOVERNOR	RESSORT DE REGULATEU	REGLERFEDER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

020500 SPEED CONTROL PLATE
PLAQUE DE VITESSE-CONTROLE
GESCHWINDIGKEITS-REGLER PLATTE

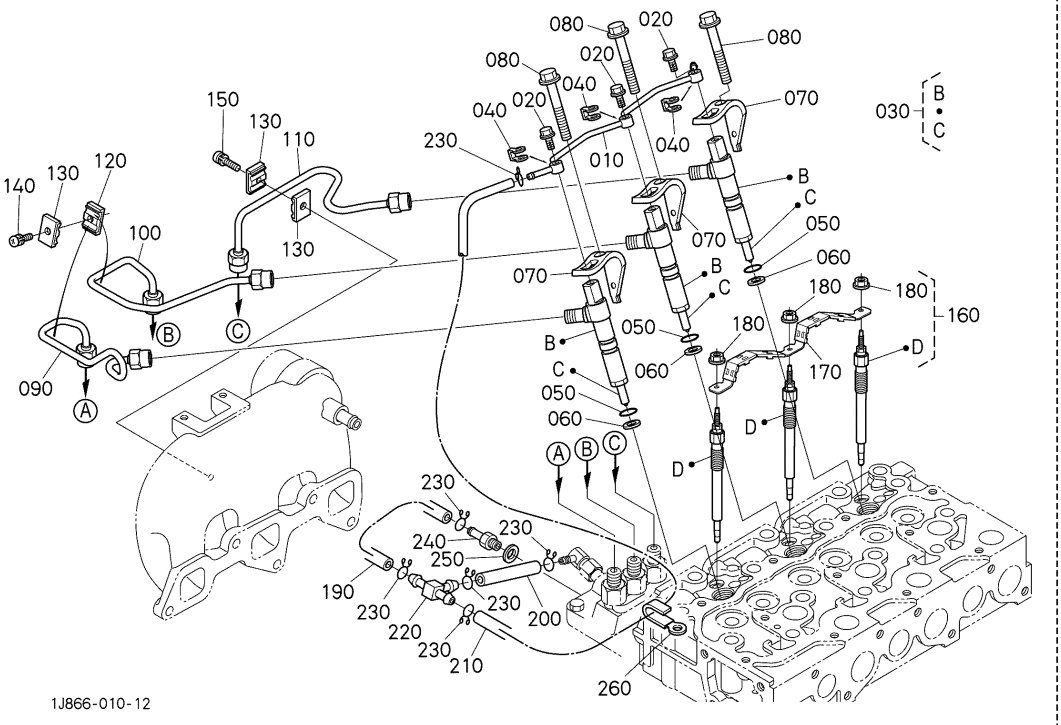


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1A021-5435-0	ASSY BOLT,ADJUSTMENT	ENS.BOULON AU POINT	BOLZEN, FEINEINSTELLUNG	1		
015	1A021-5412-0	BOLT,ADJUSTING	VIS REGLAGE	EINSTELLBOLZEN	1		
020	15601-9201-2	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
030	15601-9665-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	2		
040	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	–		
045	1J094-5428-0	CIRCLIP,INT	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
050	1J097-5438-0	NUT,CAP,ASSY	ÉCROU BORGNE,ASSEMBLAGE	UEBERWURFMUTTER.KOMP.	1		
060	1G911-5416-0	LIMITING-DEV.(IDLING)	DISPOSITIF DE RALENT	EINSTELLSCHRAUBE	1		
065	1G911-5410-0	BOLT,ASSY(ADJUSTMENT)	ENS.BOULON AU POINT	BOLZEN, FEINEINSTELLUNG	1		
070	1G911-9201-0	NUT(SPRING)	ECROU PRISONNIER	MUTTER	1		
080	04814-00060	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	04724-00140	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
100	1G911-5427-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
110	1J831-5700-3	ASSY PLATE,CONTROL	PLATEAU DE COMMANDE	GRP.REGELPLATTE	1		
120	1K411-5602-0	COMP.LEVER,GOVERNOR	AXE D'ACCELERATEUR	KOMP.REGLERHEBEL	1		
130	1G939-5715-2	LEVER,SPEED CONTROL	LEVIER DE VIT-CONTR.	DREHZAHLVERSTELHEBEL	1		
140	16691-5798-0	SEAL,OIL	BAGUE JOINT	OELDICHTUNGSRING	1		
150	05411-00420	PIN,SPRING	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT	1		
160	1A021-5792-0	SPRING,RETURN	RESSORT DE RAPPEL	RUECKZUGFEDER	1		
165	1A021-5739-0	BOLT,IDLING ADJUST	BOULON AU PONT	BOLZEN	1		
166	02056-50060	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
167	19280-9101-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
170	1J866-5721-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
180	01023-50620	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
190	15221-8821-0	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	2		
200	02751-50060	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

020600 NOZZLE HOLDER AND GLOW PLUG
PORTE-BUSE / BOUGIE DE PRÉCHAUFFAGE
DUESENHALTER UND GLUEHKERZE



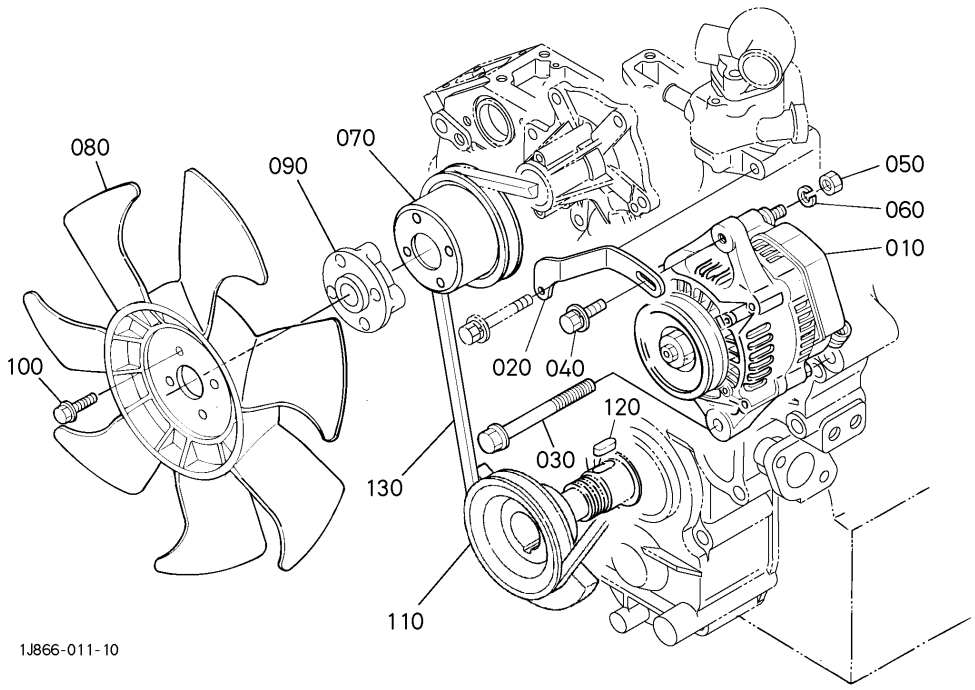
A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1G750-4250-0	ASSY PIPE,OVER FLOW	ENS.TUYAU TROP-PLEIN	GRP.UEBERLAUFROHR	1		
020	1C020-9581-0	BOLT(JOINT,SWV PIPE)	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
030	1G484-5300-2	ASSY HOLDER,NOZZLE	ENS.PORET-INJECTEUR	GRP.DUESENHALTER	3		
040	1J550-9673-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	3		
050	04814-00150	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	3		
060	1G796-5362-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	3		
070	1G491-5345-0	CLAMP(NOZZLE)	CUVETTE SUPERIEURE	ZURUECKHALTER	3		
080	1G911-5344-0	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
090	1G790-5371-0	PIPE,INJECTION	TUYAU D'INJECTEUR	EINSPRITZROHR	1		
100	1G790-5372-0	PIPE,INJECTION	TUYAU D'INJECTEUR	EINSPRITZROHR	1		
110	1G790-5373-0	PIPE,INJECTION	TUYAU D'INJECTEUR	EINSPRITZROHR	1		
120	15841-5385-0	CLAMP,PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAUTERI	ROHRKLEMME	1		
130	15841-5386-0	CLAMP,PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAUTERI	ROHRKLEMME	3		
140	03024-50520	SCREW,SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS A RONDELLE	SCHRAUBE	1		
150	03024-50525	SCREW,SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
160	1G852-6551-2	GLOW PLUG	BOUGIE,PRE-CHAUFFAGE	GLUEHSTOEPSEL	3		
170	1G757-6556-0	CORD(GLOW PLUG)	FILDEBOUG.PRECHAUFF.	GLUEHKERZEKORD	1		
180	02761-50040	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU	MUTTER	3		
190	09661-40120	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
200	09661-40050	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
210	09661-40230	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
220	1G065-4236-0	JOINT,T-PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
230	15271-4271-0	CLIP,PIPE	ATTACHE	ROHRKLEMME	6		
240	1A093-5136-0	SCREW(AIR BREADER)	VIS DE AIR-AVICLTEUR	SCHRAUBE	1		
250	15021-3366-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
260	1J550-5387-0	CLAMP,PIPE	ATTACHE DE TUYAU	ROHRKLEMME	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

041301 ALTERNATOR
ALTERNATEUR
WECHSELSTROMMASCHINE

[EXCEPT A/C]



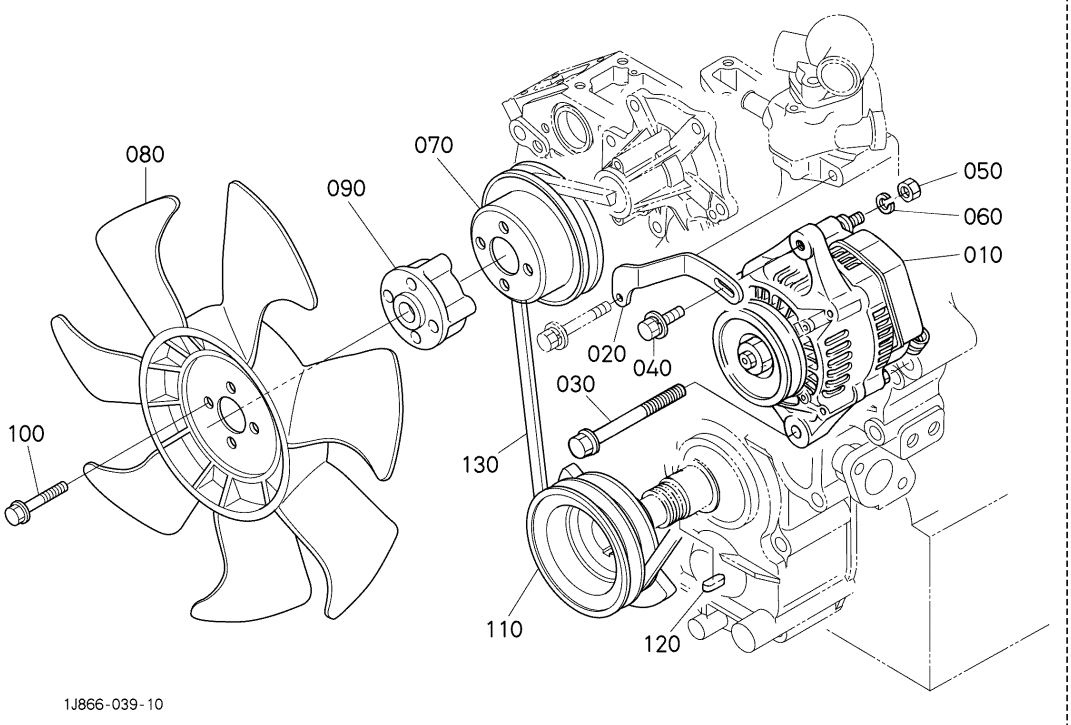
A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	5H669-4250-3	ASSY ALTERNATOR	ALTERNATEUR,ASSEMBLAGE	LICHTMASCHINE,KOMP.	1		60A
020	1J866-6442-0	STAY(ALTERNATOR)	SUPPORT DE ALTERNAT.	HALTER	1		
030	01774-51070	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
040	01127-50830	BOLT,W SEMS(LARGE WASHER)	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
050	02056-50060	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
060	04512-50060	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
070	17365-7425-2	PULLEY,FAN	POULIE VENTILATEUR	RIEMENSCHEIBE	1		
080	19077-7411-0	FAN	VENTILATEUR	VENTILATOR	1		
090	1J416-7415-0	COLLAR,FAN	COLLIER	HUELSE, VENTILATOR	1		
100	01754-50635	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	4		
110	1A051-7428-0	PULLEY,FAN DRIVE	POULIE ENTRAIN.VENT.	RIEMENSCHEIBE	1		
120	05712-00720	KEY, FEATHER	CLAVETTE	KEIL	1		
130	1J828-9701-0	BELT,FAN	COURROIE VENTILATEUR	LUEFTERRIEMEN	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

041302 ALTERNATOR
ALTERNATEUR
WECHSELSTROMMASCHINE

[A/C]

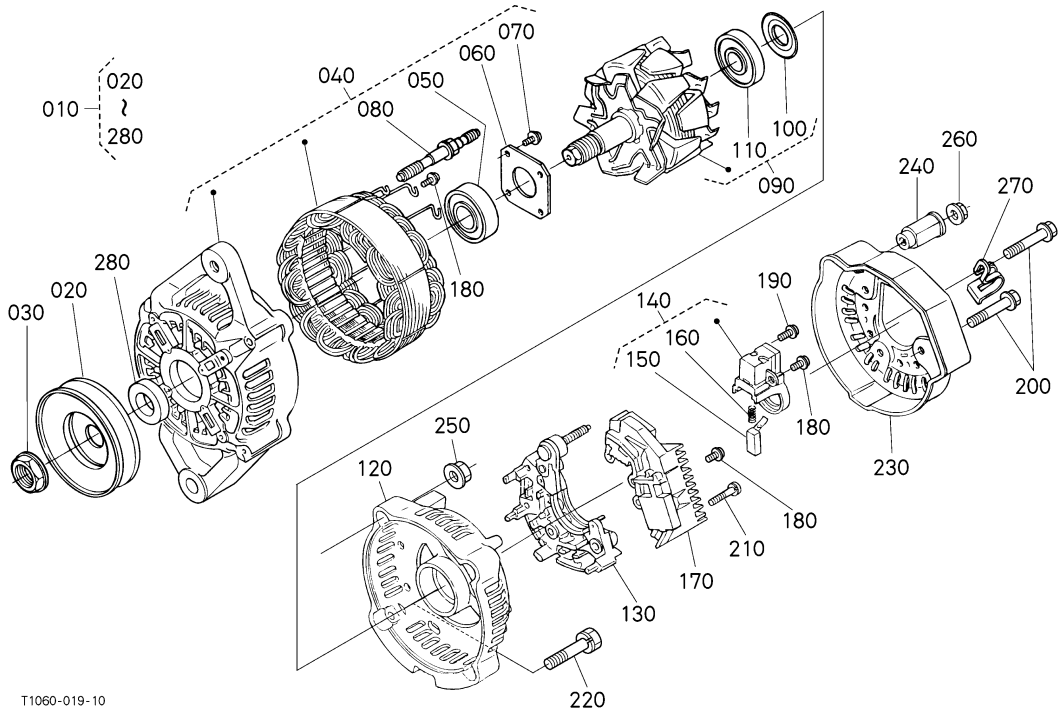


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	5H669-4250-3	ASSY ALTERNATOR	ALTERNATEUR,ASSEMBLAGE	LICHTMASCHINE,KOMP.	1		60A
020	1J866-6442-0	STAY(ALTERNATOR)	SUPPORT DE ALTERNAT.	HALTER	1		
030	01774-51070	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
040	01127-50830	BOLT,W SEMS(LARGE WASHER)	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
050	02056-50060	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
060	04512-50060	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
070	1K411-7425-0	PULLEY,FAN	POULIE VENTILATEUR	VENTILATORSCHEIBE	1		
080	19077-7411-0	FAN	VENTILATEUR	VENTILATOR	1		
090	1G927-7415-0	COLLAR,FAN	COLLIER	VENTILATORHUELSE	1		
100	01754-50635	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	4		
110	1J866-7428-0	PULLEY,FAN DRV	POULIE ENTRAIN.VENT.	RIEMENSCHEIBE	1		
120	05712-00720	KEY, FEATHER	CLAVETTE	KEIL	1		
130	1A480-9701-0	BELT,FAN	COURROIE DE VENTILATEUR	LUEFTERRIEMEN	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

041400 ALTERNATOR (COMPONENT PARTS)
ALTERNATEUR (PARIES COMPOSANTES)
LICHTMASCHINE (EINZEL-TEIL)

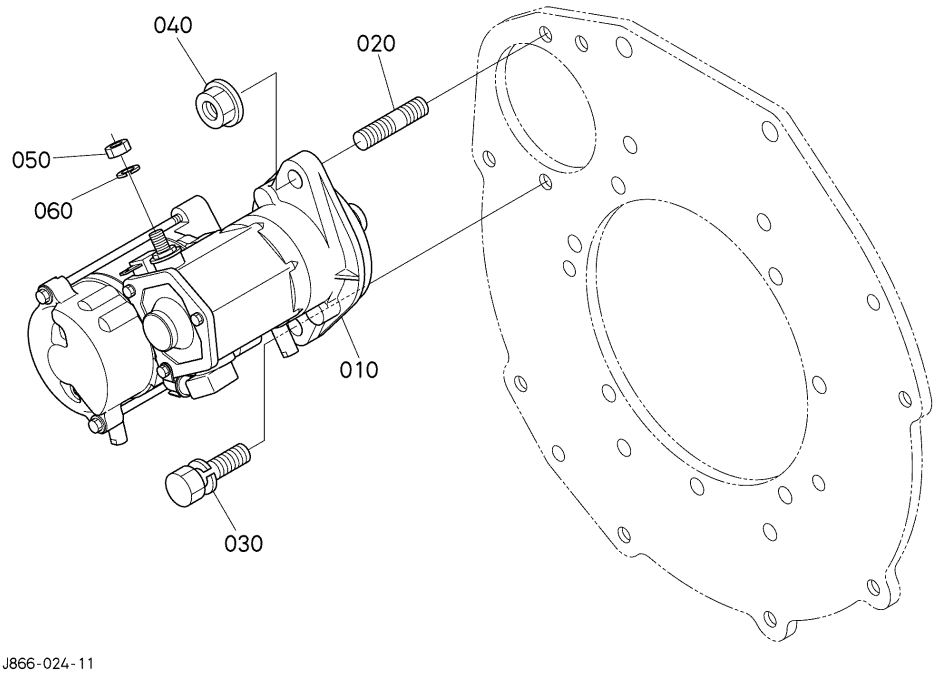


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	5H669-4250-3	ASSY ALTERNATOR	ALTERNATEUR,ASSEMBLAGE	LICHTMASCHINE,KOMP.	1		
020	5H730-4251-0	PULLEY, ALTERNATOR	POULIE ALTERNATEUR	SCHEIBEWECHSELSTROM.	1		
030	15881-9201-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
040	1K411-6402-2	ASSY FRAME,DRIVE END	ENS.BATI ARRIERE	GRP.ANTRIEBSRAHMEN	1		
050	16652-6478-2	BEARING BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
060	15881-6471-0	PLATE, RETAINER	PLAQUE RETENUE	HALTEPLATTE	1		
070	15881-9301-0	SCREW, ROUND HEAD	VIS A TETE RONDE	RUNDKOPFSCHRAUBE	1		
080	15881-6426-0	BOLT, THROUGH	VIS,PASSANT	BOLZEN	1		
090	TA043-6404-0	ROTOR	ROTOR	ROTOR	1		
100	15881-6480-0	COVER, BEARING	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
110	16652-6477-0	BEARING BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
120	T1065-1561-0	FRAME,END REAR	CHASSIS DE FOND	DECKEL	1		
130	T1275-1563-0	HOLDER	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
140	16652-6431-0	HOLDER BRUSH	PORTE-BALAI	BUERSTEN HALTER	1		
150	15881-6409-0	BRUSH	PATTE D'ATTACHE	BUERSTE	2		
160	15881-6433-0	SPRING, BRUSH	RESSORT DE BALAI	SCHLEIFBUERSTENFEDER	2		
170	1K531-6460-3	ASSY REGULATOR	RÉGULATEUR,ASSEMBLAGE	REGLER,KOMP.	1		
180	15881-9303-0	SCREW, ROUND HEAD	VIS A TETE RONDE	RUNDKOPFSCHRAUBE	6		
190	15881-9304-0	SCREW, ROUND HEAD	VIS A TETE RONDE	RUNDKOPFSCHRAUBE	1		
200	15881-9104-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
210	15881-9302-0	SCREW, ROUND HEAD	VIS A TETE RONDE	RUNDKOPFSCHRAUBE	2		
220	15881-9105-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
230	T1065-1566-0	COVER,END REAR	COUVERCLE DE FOND	RAHMEN	1		
240	16241-6490-0	BUSH INSULATION	BAGUE ISOLANTE	BUCHSE	1		
250	15881-9202-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
260	14182-9203-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
270	17369-6757-0	CLAMP CORD	ATTACHE-FILS	KABELKLEMME	1		
280	15881-6415-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

041600 STARTER DEMARREUR ANLASSER

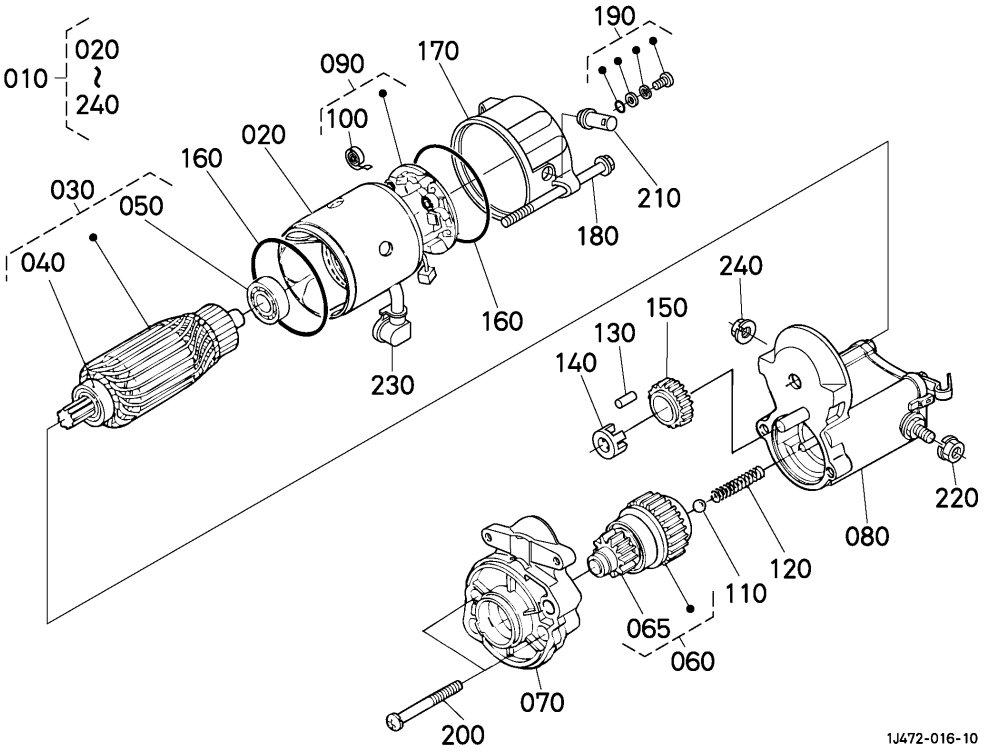


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	19616-6301-0	ASSY STARTER	ENS.DEMARREUR	GRP.ANLASSER	1		
020	01517-51030	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	1		
030	01133-51030	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
040	02771-50100	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	1		
050	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
060	04512-50080	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

041700 STARTER (COMPONENT PARTS) DEMARREUR (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) ANLASSER (EINZEL-TEIL)

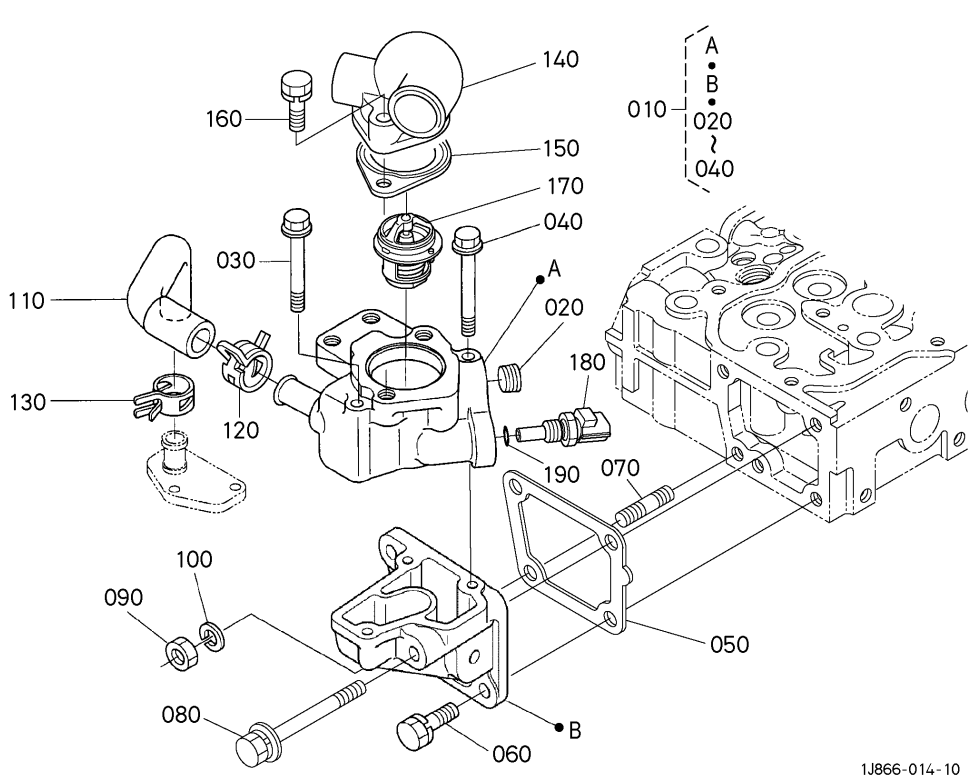


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	19616-6301-0	ASSY STARTER	ENS.DEMARREUR	GRP.ANLASSER	1		
020	11197-6308-0	ASSY YOKE	ENS.CHAPE	GRP.GABELGELENK	1		
030	11197-6307-0	ASSY ARMATURE	ENS.ARMATURE	ARMATURENBRETT	1		
040	11460-6350-0	BEARING	ROULEMENT	LAGER	1		
050	11460-6353-0	BEARING	ROULEMENT	LAGER	1		
060	19616-6304-0	CLUTCH,OVER RUNNING	EMBRAYAGE A INERTIE	AUFLAUFKUPPLUNG	1		
065	17311-6328-0	GEAR,PINION	PIGNON	KEGELRAD	1		
070	16484-6303-0	FRAME,DRIVE END	BATI	ANTRIEBSRAHMEN	1		
080	19616-6302-2	ASSY SWITCH,MAGNETIC	ENS.INTERRUPTEUR	GRP.MAGNETSCHALTER	1		
090	11197-6338-0	ASSY HOLDER,BRUSH	ENS.SUPPORT	GRP.BUERSTENHALTER	1		
100	15401-6339-0	SPRING,BRUSH	RESSORT DE BALAI	SCHLEIFBUERSTENFEDER	4		
110	19212-9713-0	BALL	BILLE	KUGEL	1		
120	11460-6312-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
130	19212-6310-0	ROLLER	ROULEAU	ROLLE	5		
140	11460-6311-0	RETAINER	SUPPORT	HALTESCHEIBE	1		
150	11460-6327-0	GEAR	ENGRENAGE	ZAHNRAD	1		
160	15511-9666-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
170	19616-6320-2	FRAME,END	BATI	RAHMEN	1		
180	11197-6332-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
190	15511-6376-0	ASSY BOLT	ENS.VIS	GRP.BOLZEN	2		
200	11460-9331-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
210	16285-6357-0	PIPE,DRAIN	TUYAU DE DRAINAGE	LEITUNG	1		
220	13963-9201-0	NUT,HEXAGON	ECROU HEXAGONAL	MUTTER	1		
230	19616-6395-2	COVER,TERMINAL	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
240	16285-9201-0	NUT,HEXAGON	ECROU HEXAGONAL	MUTTER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

050000 WATER FLANGE AND THERMOSTAT
BRIDE D'EAU ET THERMOSTAT
WASSERFLANSCH UND THERMOSTAT

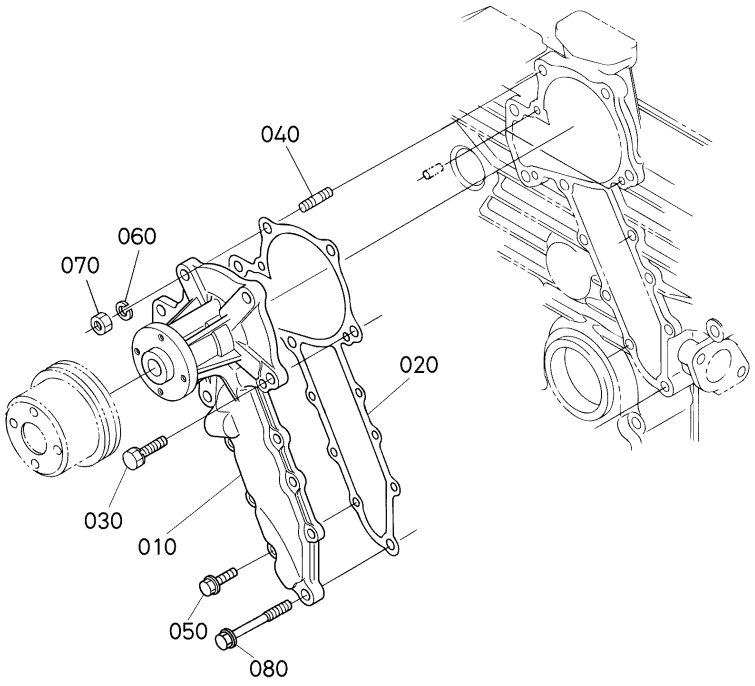


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1A085-7270-4	COMP.FLANGE,WATER	BRIDE A EAU COMPLET	KOMP.FLANSCH	1		
020	1A021-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
030	01754-50660	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	2		
040	01754-50665	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
050	1A021-7292-0	GASKET(FLANGE,WATER)	JOINT DE BRIDE A EAU	DICHTUNG	1		
060	01123-50820	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
070	15221-9153-0	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	1		
080	1A021-9102-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
090	02156-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
100	04512-50080	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
110	1A021-7334-0	PIPE,WATER RETURN	TUYAU RETOUR D'EAU	WASSERROHR	1		
120	1A021-1172-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		
130	09318-88180	BAND,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		
140	16669-7326-0	COVER,THERMOSTAT	COUV.DE THERMOSTAT	DECKEL,THERMOSTAT	1		
150	16221-7327-0	GASKET,THEMOSTAT	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
160	01123-50835	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
170	1G362-7301-2	ASSY THERMOSTAT	THERMOSTAT COMP.	GRP.THERMOSTAT	1		
180	5H601-4194-0	SENSOR,WATER TEMP.	DETECTEUR	SENSOR, WASSERTEMPERATUR	1		
190	04817-00100	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

050100 WATER PUMP / POMPE À EAU / WASSERPUMPE

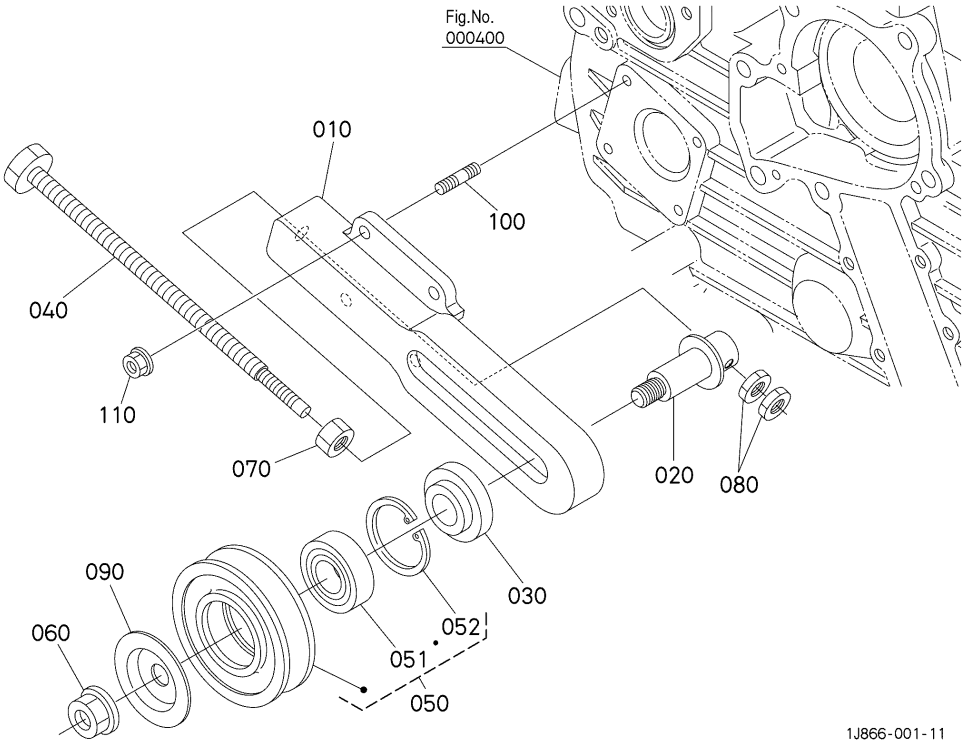


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1J494-7303-0	PUMP,WATER,ASSY	ENS.POMPE A EAU	WASSERFLANSCH,KOMP.	1		
020	1A051-7343-0	GASKET,WATER PUMP	JOINT DE POMPE A EAU	DICHTUNG	1		
030	01123-50828	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
040	01518-50822	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	1		
050	01754-50616	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS	SCHRAUBE	6		
060	04512-50080	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
070	02156-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
080	01754-50885	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	4		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

050600 PULLEY,TENSION
POULIE DE TENSION
SPANNSCHEIBE

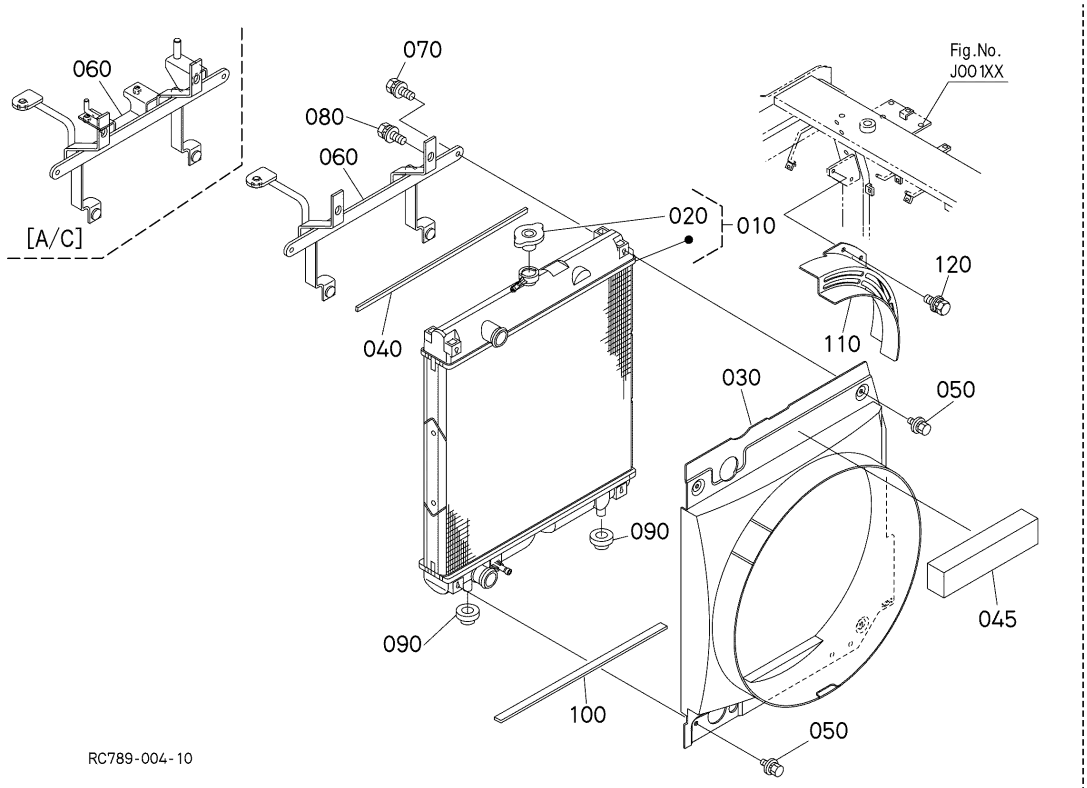


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1J866-7421-0	BRACKET	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
020	1J866-7433-0	SHAFT(TENSION PULLEY)	ARBRE POULIE TENSION	WELLE,SPANNROLE	1		
030	1G772-7443-2	COLLAR,TENSION PULL.	COLLIER,POULIE TENS.	HUELSE, SPANNROLLE	1		
040	1J866-7494-0	BOLT(TENSION)	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
050	1J866-7405-0	PULLEY,TENSION,COMP	POULIE DE TENSION,COMPLET	SPANNROLLE,KOMP.	1		
051	08121-06202	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
052	04611-00350	CIR-CLIP,INTERNAL	BAGUE ELASTIQUE	SPRENGRING	1		
060	02771-50100	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	1		
070	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
080	02012-50060	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
090	1G772-7477-0	COVER,TENSION PULLEY	COUV.POULIE TENSION	DECKEL, SPANNROLLE	1		
100	15221-8821-0	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	4		
110	02751-50060	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	4		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

051100 RADIATOR RADIATEUR KUEHLER

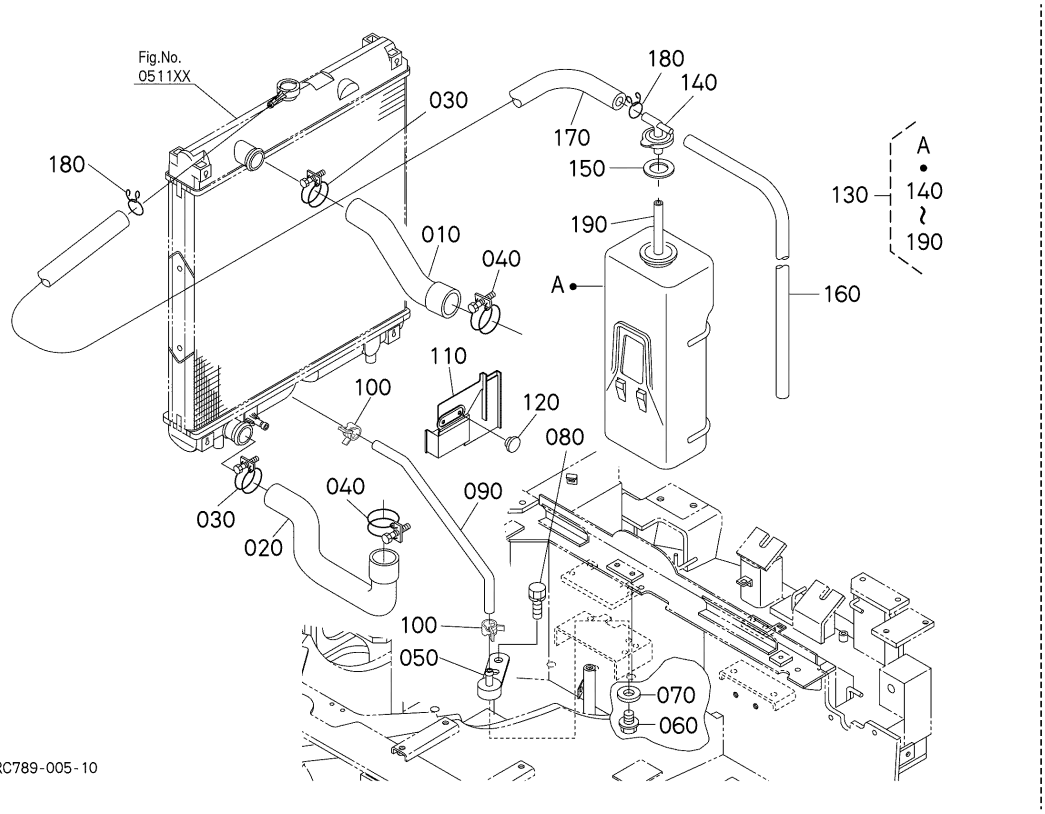


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4230-0	RADIATOR	RADIATEUR	KUEHLER	1		
020	TC422-1609-0	CAP,RADIATOR	BOUCHON,RADIATEUR	ABDECKKAPPEN	1		
030	RC788-4232-2	SHROUD(FAN)	ENVELOPPE	RADKRANZ	1		
040	RC788-4258-0	SEAL(RADIATOR UPPER)	JOINT D' ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
045	RC789-4235-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(SHROUD)	EPONGE	SCHAUMGUMMI	1		
050	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
060	RC789-4271-2	BRACKET(RADIATOR,TOP)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		EXCEPT A/C
060	RC789-4278-0	BRACKET(RADIATOR,TOP,AC)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		A/C
070	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
080	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
090	6C040-5858-0	CUSHION,RADIATOR	COUSSIN	KISSEN	2		
100	RC788-4259-0	SEAL(RADIATOR UNDER)	JOINT D' ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
110	RC788-4252-0	COVER(FAN)	COUVERCLE,VENT/L	VENTILATORDECKEL	1		EXCEPT A/C
120	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		EXCEPT A/C

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

051300 WATER PIPE AND RESERVE TANK
TUYAU D'EAU
WASSERROHR

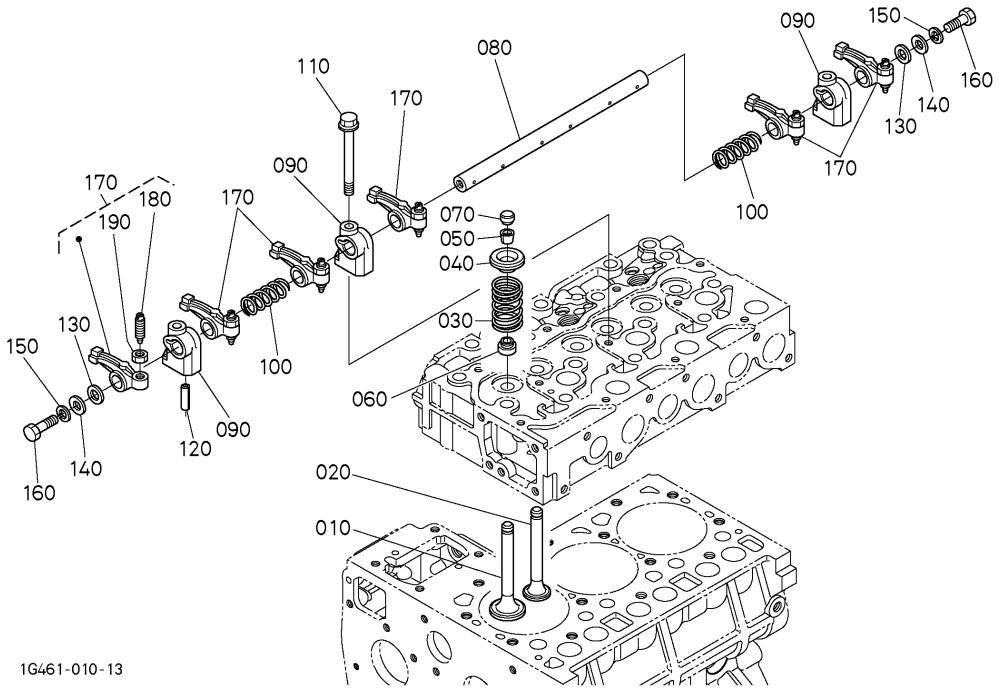


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4233-0	HOSE(WP,UPPER)	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC788-4234-0	HOSE(WP,LOWER)	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		EXCEPT A/C
030	09318-89039	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		EXCEPT A/C
040	09318-89045	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		EXCEPT A/C
050	RP821-4231-0	JOINT,DRAIN	RACCORD	ADAPTER	1		
060	06331-45010	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
070	04717-01000	WASHER,SEAL	JOINT EN CAOUTCHOUC	GUMMIUNTERLAGE	1		
080	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
090	RC788-4236-0	HOSE,DRAIN	TUYAU PURGE	SCHLAUCH	1		
100	09318-88125	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHSCHELLE	2		
110	RC788-4239-0	GROMMET(RADIATOR)	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		
120	6C222-5418-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
130	48100-5847-4	ASSY TANK,RESERVE	ENS.VASE D'EXPANSION	GRP.RESERVEBEHAELTER	1		
140	15531-7242-2	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
150	15531-7243-2	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
160	59140-2546-0	PIPE,OVER FLOW	TUYAU,TROP-PLEIN	UEBERLAUFROHR	1		
170	59240-2547-0	PIPE,WATER OVER FLOW	ENS.TUYAU TROP-PLEIN	UEBERLAUFROHR	1		
180	15501-7247-0	CLIP, PIPE	ATTACHE	ROHRKLEMME	1		
190	15272-7271-0	PIPE,WATER OVER FLOW	ENS.TUYAU TROP-PLEIN	UEBERLAUFROHR	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

060000 VALVE AND ROCKER ARM
VANNE / CULBUTEUR
VENTIL / KIPPARMWELLE

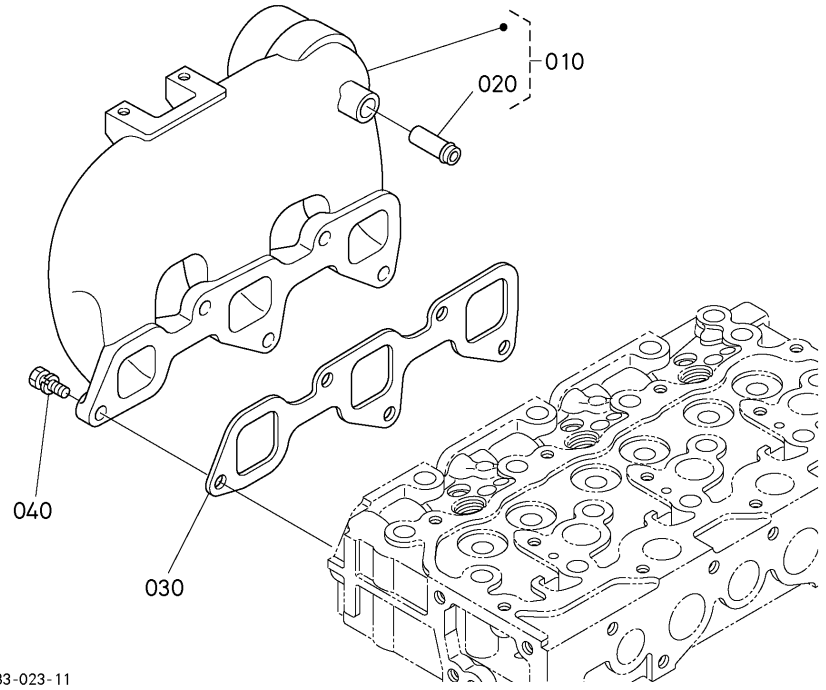


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1G852-1311-4	VALVE,INLET	VANNE	VENTIL	3		
020	1G852-1312-4	VALVE,EXHAUST	VANNE	VENTIL	3		
030	1G896-1324-0	SPRING,VALVE	RESSORT DE SOUPAPE	VENTIL-FEDER	6		
040	15221-1333-0	RETAINER,VALVE SP.	CUVETTE SUPERIEURE	HALTER	6		
050	15221-1398-0	COLLET,VALVE SPRING	DEMI CLAVETTE	KLEMMSCHEIBE	6		SET
060	15221-1315-3	SEAL(VALVE STEM)	JOINT DE SOUPAPE	VENTILDICHTUNG	6		
070	1G896-1328-0	CAP(VALVE)	CHAPEAU DE SOUPAPE	VENTILKAPPE	6		
080	1A021-1426-0	SHAFT(ROCKER ARM)	ARBRE DE CULBUTEUR	KIPPHEBELWELLE	1		
090	15221-1435-3	BRACKET,ROCKER ARM	SUPPORT DE CULBUTEUR	KIPPHEBELHALTER	3		
100	15221-1431-0	SPRING(ARM,ROCKER)	RESSORT DE CULBUTEUR	FEDER,KIPPHEBEL	2		
110	05411-00528	SPRING PIN	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT	1		
120	15221-1443-0	WASHER,R.ARM SHAFT	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	2		
130	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
140	04512-50080	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	2		
150	01153-50812	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
160	15621-1403-0	ARM,ROCKER,ASSY	ENS.CULBUTEURS	GRP.KIPPHEBEL	6		
170	1G896-1423-0	SCREW	VIS DE REGLAGE	STELLSCHRAUBE	6		
180	15021-1424-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	6		
190	01754-50855	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	3		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

061000 INLET MANIFOLD
COLLECTEUR D'ADMISSION
ANSAUGENLEITUNG

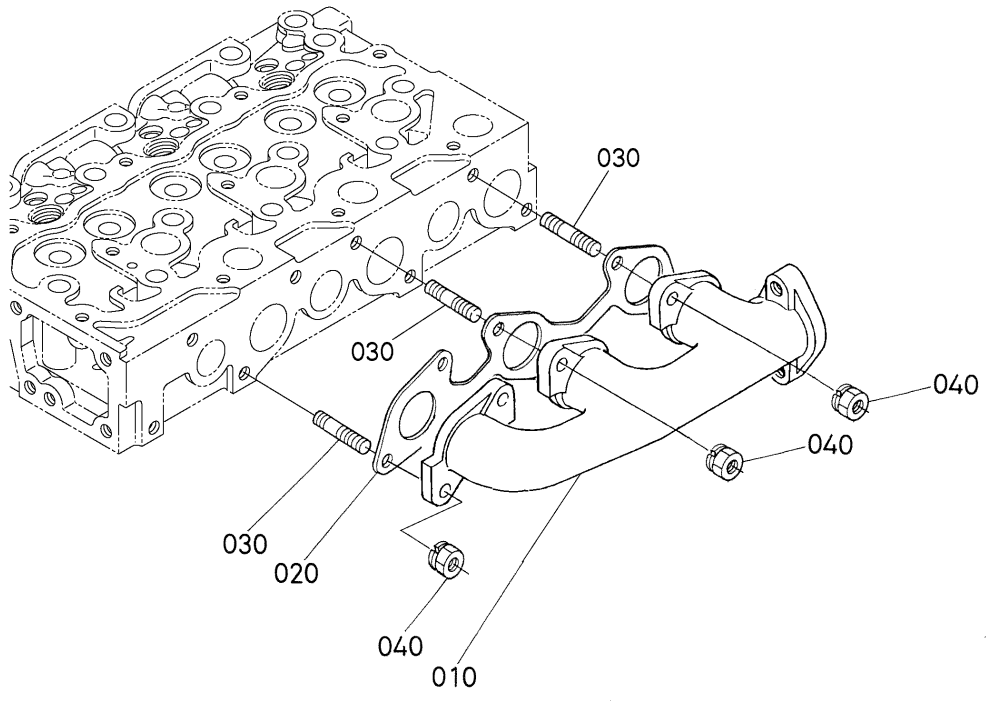


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	1G830-1177-0	MANIFOLD,ASSY(INLET)	ENS.COLLECTEUR D'AD.	GRP.ANSAUG-ROHRKRUE.	1		
020	17331-7334-2	PIPE,WATER RETURN	TUYAU RETOUR D'EAU	WASSERROHR	1		
030	1G750-1182-0	GASKET(IN-MANIFOLD)	JOINT DE COLL.ADM.	DICHTUNG ANSAUGROHR	1		
040	01123-50822	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	5		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

061200 EXHAUST MANIFOLD
COLLECTEUR D'ECHAPPEMENT
AUSPUFFRUMMER

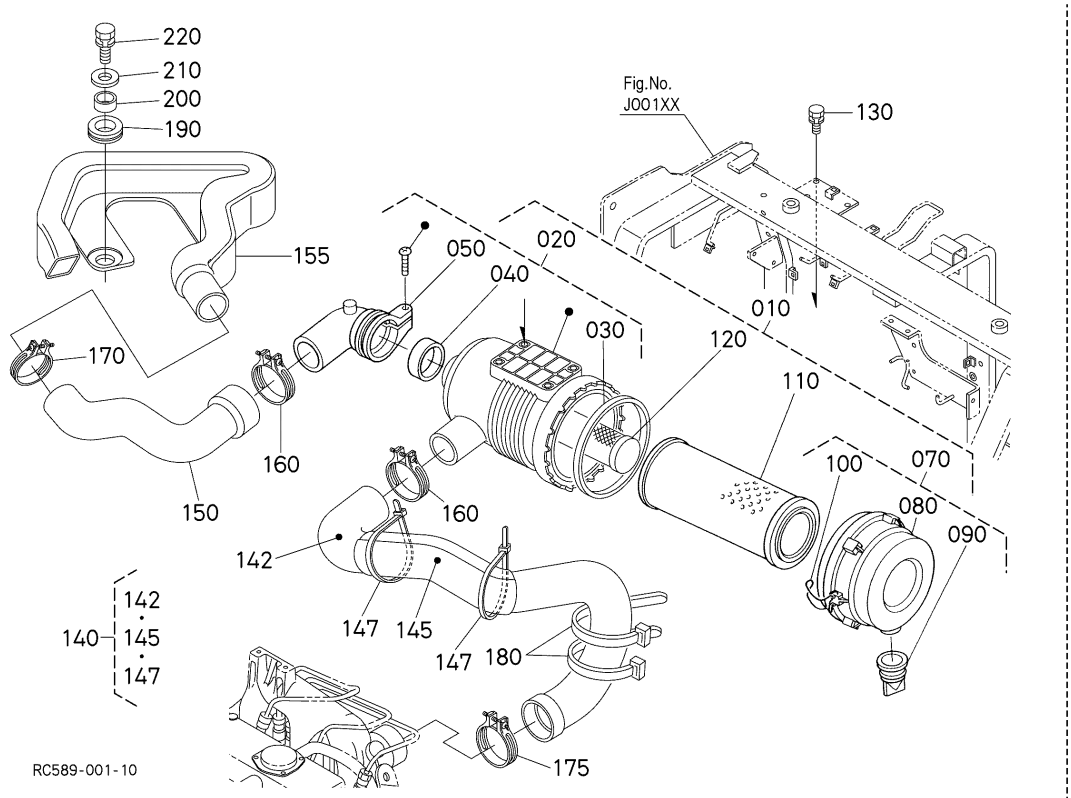


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	19403-1231-2	MANIFOLD,EXHAUST	COLLECTEUR D'ECHAPP.	AUSLASSKRUEMMER	1		
020	1A021-1235-0	GASKET,EX-MANIFOLD	JOINT DE COLL.ECHAP.	DICHTUNG	1		
030	15221-9153-0	BOLT,STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	6		
040	16429-9201-0	NUT WITH LOCK WASHER	ECROU	MUTTER	6		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

061400 AIR CLEANER
FILTRE À AIR
LUFTFILTER

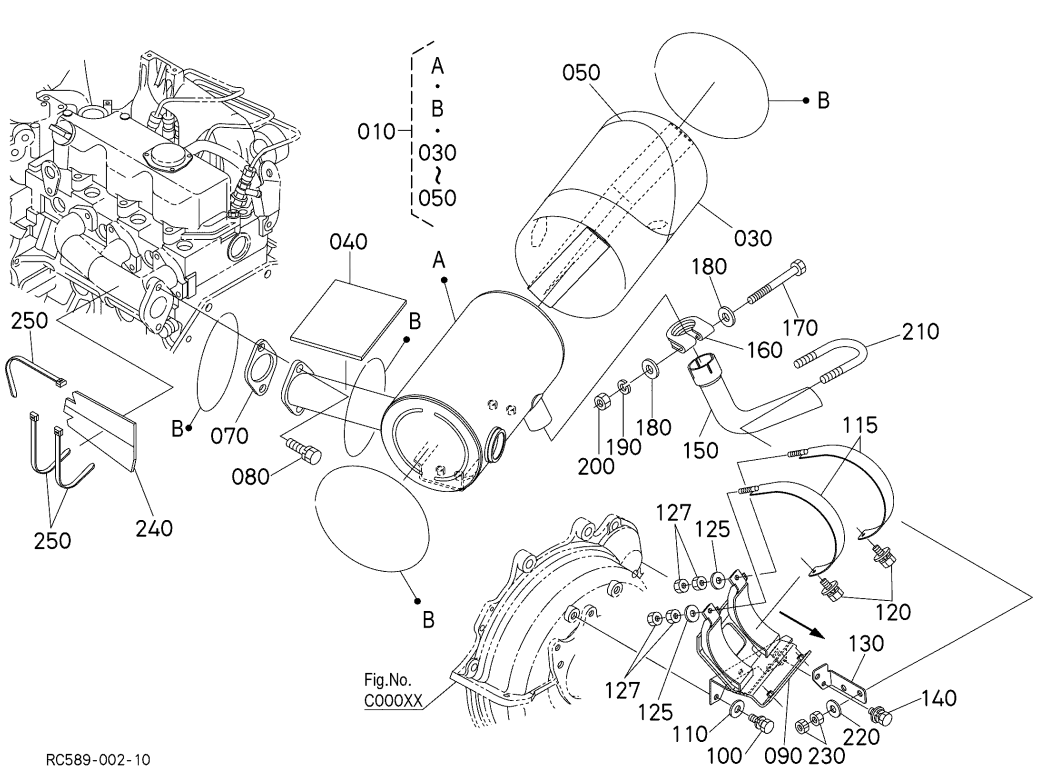


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4220-3	CLEANER,AIR,ASSY	FILTRE À AIR,ASSEMBLAGE	LUFTFILTER,KOMP.	1		
020	RC788-4224-0	BODY,COMP(AIR CLEANE	CORPS DE FIRTRE AIR	GEHAEUSE,KOMP.	1		
030	T0270-9315-0	SEAL, AIR CLEANER	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
040	T0270-9311-0	SEAL, PIPE	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
050	T0270-9312-0	PIPE, AIR CLEANER	TUYAU	ANSAUGROHR	1		
060	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
070	RC411-4221-0	ASSY CUP	ENS. BOUCHON,FILTRE A AIR	KAPPE, LUFTFILTER	1		
080	T0270-9314-0	CUP, AIR CLEANER	CHAPEAU D'AIR FILTRE	LUFTFILTERKAPPE	1		
090	T0070-9316-0	VALVE	SOUPAPE	VENTIL	1		
100	T0270-9319-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	1		
110	TC020-1632-4	COMP.FILTER,A/C	ELEMENT FILTRANT	KOMP.FILTEREINSATZ	1		
120	T0270-9322-0	ASSY ELEMENT, INNER	ELEMENT FILTRANT	LUFTFILTER EINSATZ, INNEN	1		
130	01123-50816	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
140	RC788-4226-0	HOSE,ASSY(1,INLET)	TUYAU,ASSEMBLAGE	SCHLAUCH,KOMP.	1		
142	RC788-4221-0	HOSE,INLET	TUYAU D'ADMISSION	SCHLAUCH	1		
145	RC681-4225-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
147	RC681-4227-0	CLAMP,CORD	CORDON SERRE-FILS	KABELKLEMME	2		
150	RC789-4222-0	HOSE(2,INLET)	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
155	RC789-4223-2	PIPE(INLET)	TUYAU D'ADMISSION	ROHR	1		
160	15401-1172-0	BAND,PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAU	ROHRBAND	2		
170	15221-1172-0	BAND,PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAU	ROHRBAND	1		
175	15701-1172-2	BANDINLET PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAU	ROHRBAND	1		
180	71585-1119-0	BAND,INLET PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAU	BAND, ANSAUGROHR	2		
190	PL501-9393-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		
200	RC661-6496-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
210	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
220	01133-51030	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

061600 MUFFLER SILENCIEUX AUSPUFFTOPF

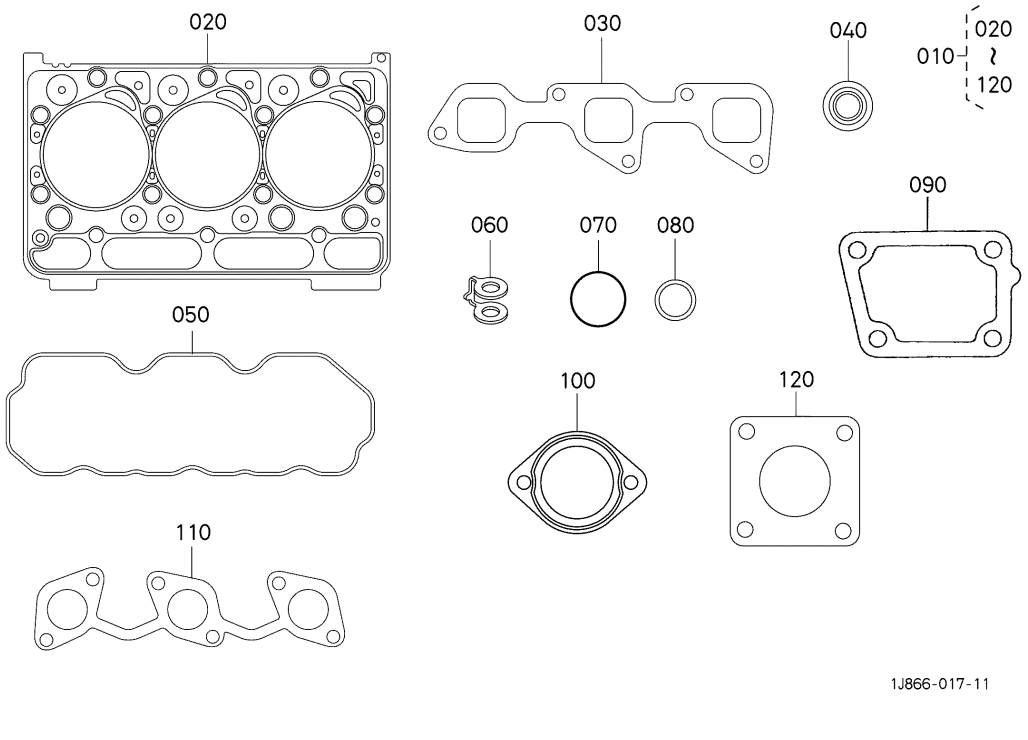


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-4240-0	MUFFLER,ASSY	SILENCIEUX COMPLET	GRP.AUSPUFFTOPF	1		
020	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
030	RC681-4247-2	INSULATION(HEAT)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
040	RP471-4248-2	INSULATION,HEAT	ISOLATION THERMIQUE	ISOLATION	1		
050	RP471-4246-0	WIRE	BLANC	EISENDRAHT	1		
060	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
070	16661-1237-0	GASKETMUFFLER FLANGENA	JOINT DE BRIDE	DICHTUNG	1		
080	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
090	RC681-4242-0	BRACKET(MUFFLER)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
100	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
110	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	3		
115	RC681-4246-0	BAND(MUFFLER)	COLLIER SUPPORT	ROHRBAND	2		
120	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
125	04013-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
127	02118-50100	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
130	RC681-4245-0	STAY(MUFFLER PIPE)	SUPPORT	STREBE	1		
140	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	RC589-4244-0	PIPE(MUFFLER)	TUYAU DE SILENCIEUX	ROHR	1		
160	66711-5442-0	BAND,PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAU	ROHRBAND	1		
170	01153-50865	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
180	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
190	04512-50080	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
200	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
210	68271-4253-0	U-BOLT	BOULON U	U-BUEGELSCHRAUBE	1		
220	04013-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
230	02114-50100	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
240	RP471-4249-2	INSULATION(MANIFOLD)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
250	RP321-6488-0	CLAMP,METAL	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	3		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

090001 UPPER GASKET KIT
JEU DE JOINTS
DICHTUNG-GERAET

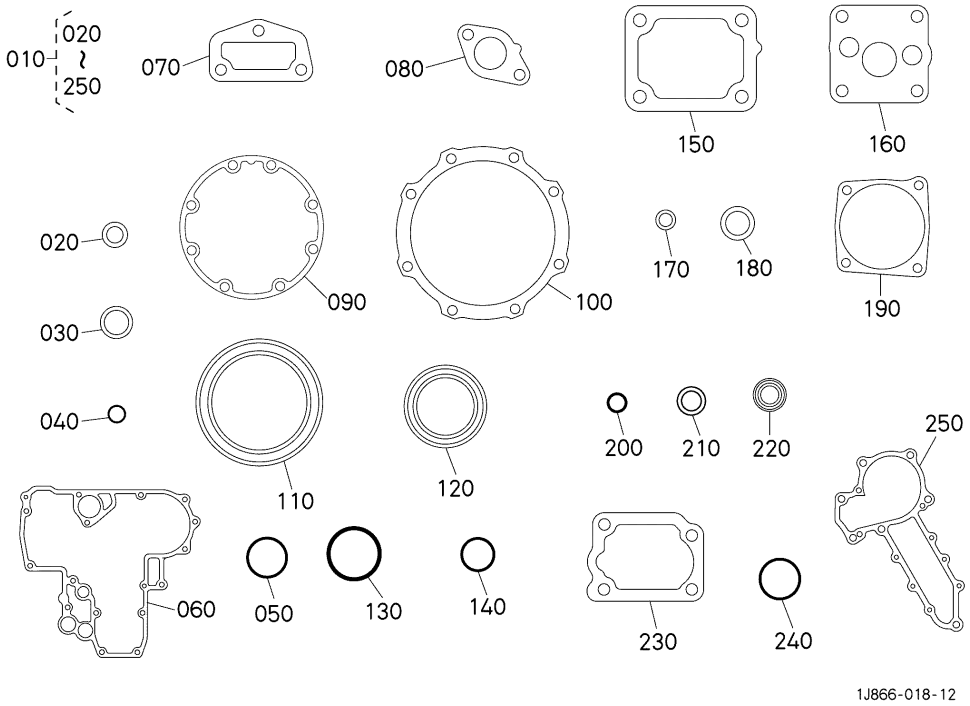


A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	16094-4135-2	GASKET,KIT	JEU DE JOINTS SUPER.	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		
020	1G750-0360-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.15mm
020	1G750-0331-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.20mm
020	1G750-0361-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.25mm
020	1G750-0362-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.30mm
020	1G750-0363-2	GASKET,CYL.HEAD	JOINT DE CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPFDICHTUNG	1		1.35mm
030	1G750-1182-0	GASKET(IN-MANIFOLD)	JOINT DE COLL.ADM.	DICHTUNG ANSAUGROHR	1		
040	15221-1315-3	SEAL(VALVE STEM)	JOINT DE SOUPAPE	VENTILDICHTUNG	6		
050	1A021-1452-3	GASKET(COVER,HEAD)	JOINT COUVRE-CULASSE	VENTILDECKELDICHTUNG	1		
060	1J550-9673-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	3		
070	04814-00150	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	3		
080	1G796-5362-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	3		
090	1A021-7292-0	GASKET(FLANGE,WATER)	JOINT DE BRIDE A EAU	DICHTUNG	1		
100	16221-7327-0	GASKET,THEMOSTAT	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
110	1A021-1235-0	GASKET,EX-MANIFOLD	JOINT DE COLL.ECHAP.	DICHTUNG	1		
120	T0070-1642-0	GASKET,MUFFLER	JOINT DE SILENCIEUX	DICHTUNG	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

090002 LOWER GASKET KIT
JEU DE JOINTS
DICHTUNG-GERAET



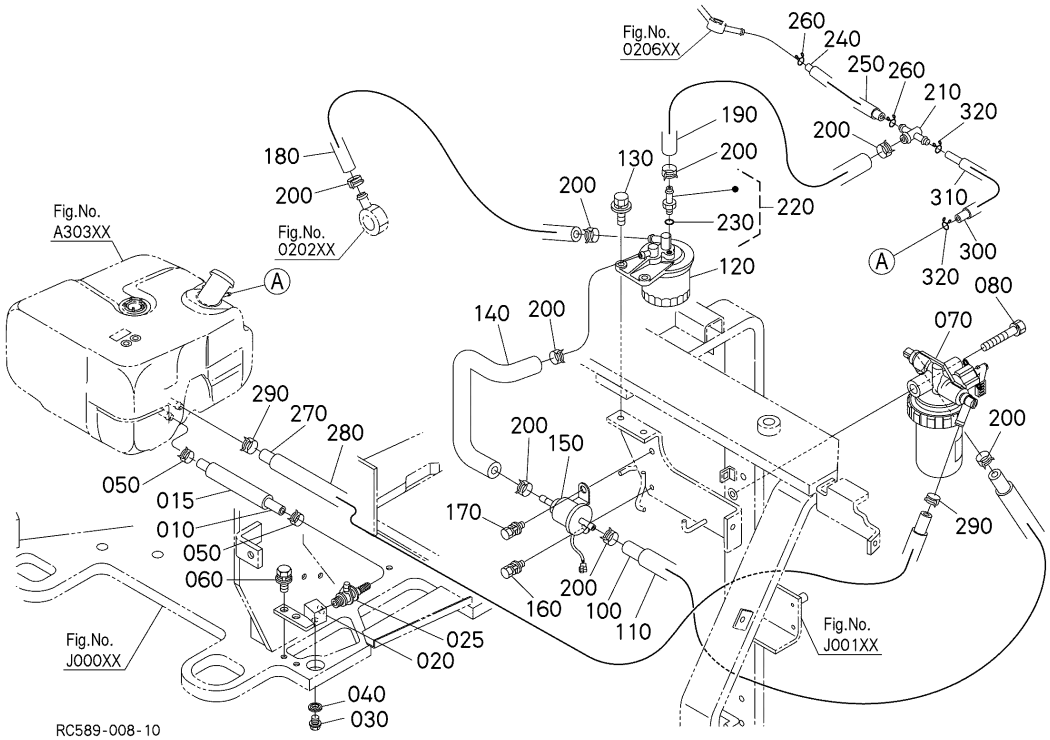
A:D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1/EU2

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	16094-4136-0	GASKET,KIT(LOWER)	JEU DE JOINTS INFER.	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		
020	15021-3366-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
030	15451-9667-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNG	2		
040	04817-00150	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	3		
050	19202-9683-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
060	1G701-0413-0	GASKET,GEAR CASE	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
070	1A021-7333-2	GASKET(RETURN FLANGE)	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
080	1A053-7284-2	GASKET,WATER FLANGE	JOINT DE BRIDE A EAU	DICHTUNG	1		
090	1A091-0436-2	GASKET,BEARING CASE	JOINT CART.DE RLMT	DICHTUNG	1		
100	1A091-0482-0	GASKET,CASE COVER	JOINT DE CARTER FOU	DICHTUNG	1		
110	16433-0446-0	SEAL,OIL	BAGUE JOINT	OELDICHTUNGSRING	1		
120	1J826-0414-0	SEAL,OIL	BAGUE JOINT	OELDICHTUNGSRING	1		
130	19202-9676-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
140	04814-00160	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
150	1A021-5166-3	GASKET, PUMP COVER	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
160	1A021-3515-0	GASKET,OIL PUMP	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
170	15601-9665-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
180	1G896-9665-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	2		
190	1G492-1622-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
200	04814-00060	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
210	04724-00140	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
220	16691-5798-0	SEAL,OIL	BAGUE JOINT	OELDICHTUNGSRING	2		
230	1J866-5721-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	2		
240	04814-06310	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
250	1A051-7343-0	GASKET,WATER PUMP	JOINT DE POMPE A EAU	DICHTUNG	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

A30001 FUEL PUMP AND PIPING
TAYAU DE CARBURANT
KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE UND KRAFTSTOFFLEITUNG

[EXCEPT A/C]

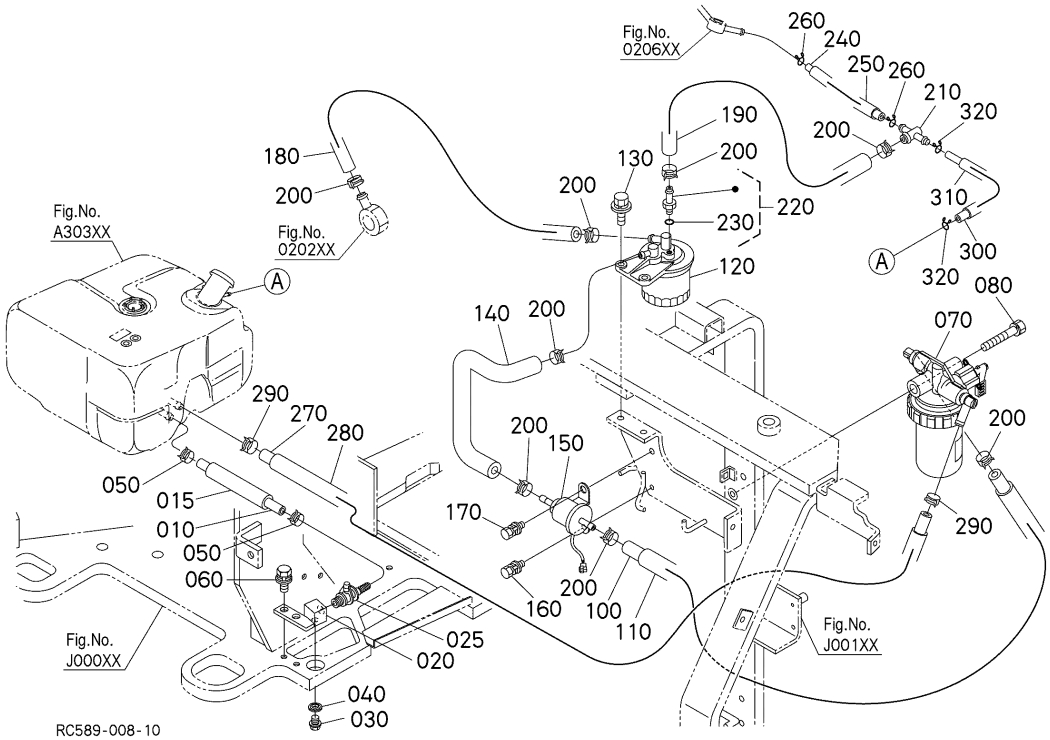


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-5133-0	TUBE,FUEL(DRAIN)	TUYAU À CARBURANT	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
015	RC789-5134-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
020	RC789-5131-0	BASE(DRAIN)	CORPS	STAENDER	1		
025	RD431-5131-0	COCK,DRAIN	ROBINET VIDANGE	ABLASSHAHN	1		
030	06331-45010	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
040	04717-01000	WASHER,SEAL	JOINT EN CAOUTCHOUC	GUMMIUNTERLAGE	1		
050	09318-88130	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
060	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
070	RC788-5126-4	ASSY FILTER	FILTRE,ASSEMBLAGE	KRAFTSTOFFILTER,KOMP.	1		
080	01123-50865	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
090	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
100	09664-80400	TUBE FUEL 400 MM	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
110	RC788-5145-0	TUBE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
120	15291-4301-0	FILTER,ASSY(FUEL)	ENS.FILTRE,COMBUST	GRP.KRAFTSTOFFILTER	1		
130	01125-50825	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
140	RC788-5141-0	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
150	RD411-5135-3	ASSY PUMP,FUEL	ENS.POMPE D'ALIMEN.	GRP.KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE	1		
160	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
170	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
180	09664-80220	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
190	RB238-5136-0	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
200	14911-4275-0	CLIP,PIPE	ATTACHE	ROHRKLEMME	8		
210	17454-4236-0	JOINT,T-PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
220	RC788-5143-2	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
230	04817-00060	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	1		
240	09664-40550	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
250	RD451-5137-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
260	14971-4275-0	CLIP,PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAUTERI	ROHRKLEMME	2		
270	09664-81600	TUBE FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
280	RC788-5144-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		

A30001 FUEL PUMP AND PIPING
TAYAU DE CARBURANT
KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE UND KRAFTSTOFFLEITUNG

[EXCEPT A/C]



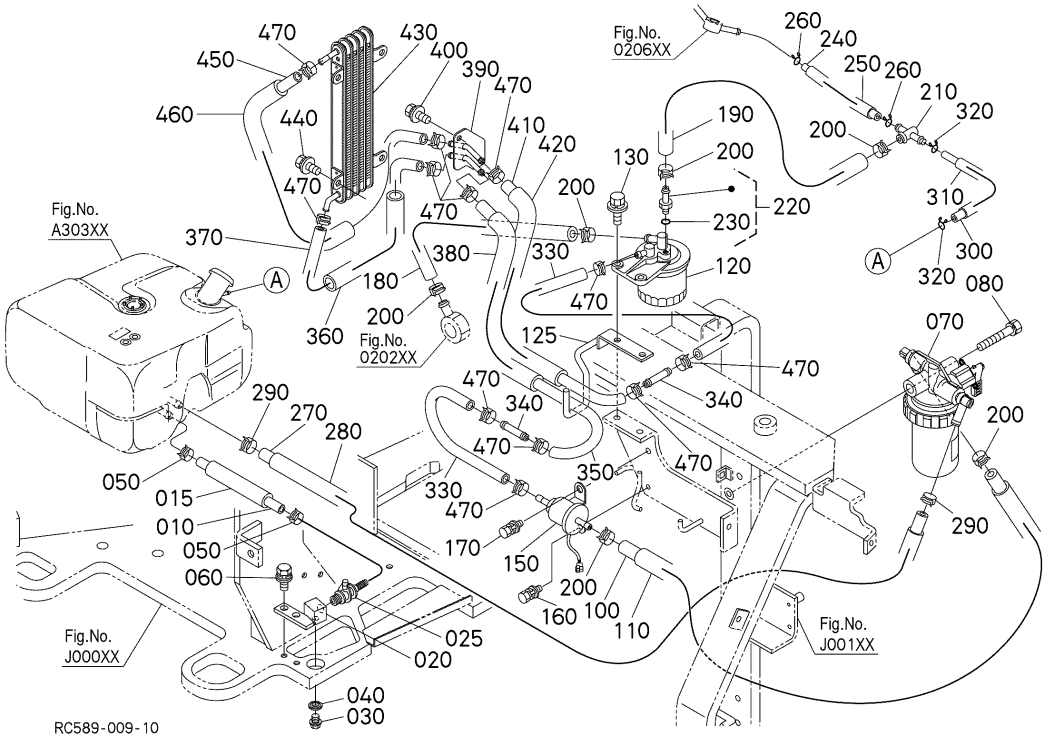
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
290	14911-4275-0	CLIP,PIPE	ATTACHE	ROHRKLEMME	2		
300	09664-41650	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
310	RC788-5146-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
320	14971-4275-0	CLIP,PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAUTERI	ROHRKLEMME	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

A30002 FUEL PUMP AND PIPING
TAYAU DE CARBURANT
KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE UND KRAFTSTOFFLEITUNG

[A/C]



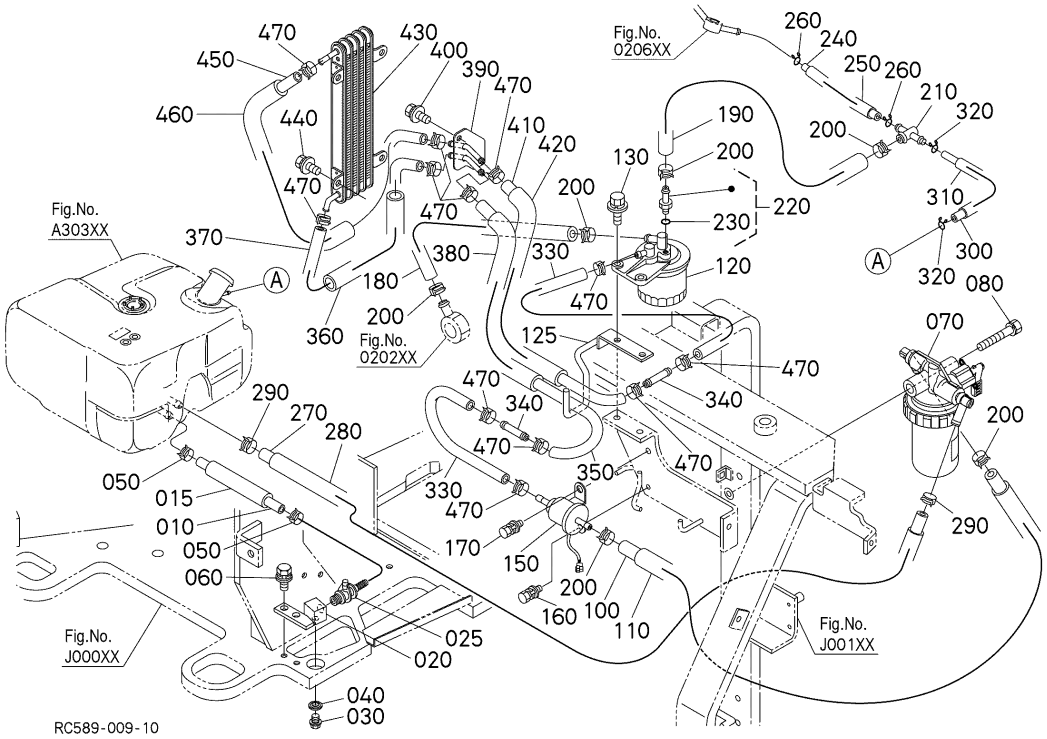
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-5133-0	TUBE,FUEL(DRAIN)	TUYAU À CARBURANT	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
015	RC789-5134-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
020	RC789-5131-0	BASE(DRAIN)	CORPS	STAENDER	1		
025	RD431-5131-0	COCK,DRAIN	ROBINET VIDANGE	ABLASSHAHN	1		
030	06331-45010	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
040	04717-01000	WASHER,SEAL	JOINT EN CAOUTCHOUC	GUMMIUNTERLAGE	1		
050	09318-88130	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
060	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
070	RC788-5126-4	ASSY FILTER	FILTRE,ASSEMBLAGE	KRAFTSTOFFILTER,KOMP.	1		
080	01123-50865	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
090	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
100	09664-80400	TUBE FUEL 400 MM	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
110	RC788-5145-0	TUBE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
120	15291-4301-0	FILTER,ASSY(FUEL)	ENS.FILTRE,COMBUST	GRP.KRAFTSTOFFILTER	1		
125	RC789-5129-0	BRACKET	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
130	01125-50825	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
140	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
150	RD411-5135-3	ASSY PUMP,FUEL	ENS.POMPE D'ALIMEN.	GRP.KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE	1		
160	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
170	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
180	09664-80220	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
190	RB238-5136-0	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
200	14911-4275-0	CLIP,PIPE	ATTACHE	ROHRKLEMME	8		
210	17454-4236-0	JOINT,T-PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
220	RC788-5143-2	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
230	04817-00060	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	1		
240	09664-40550	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
250	RD451-5137-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
260	14971-4275-0	CLIP,PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAUTERI	ROHRKLEMME	2		
270	09664-81600	TUBE FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

A30002 FUEL PUMP AND PIPING
TAYAU DE CARBURANT
KRAFTSTOFFPUMPE UND KRAFTSTOFFLEITUNG

[A/C]

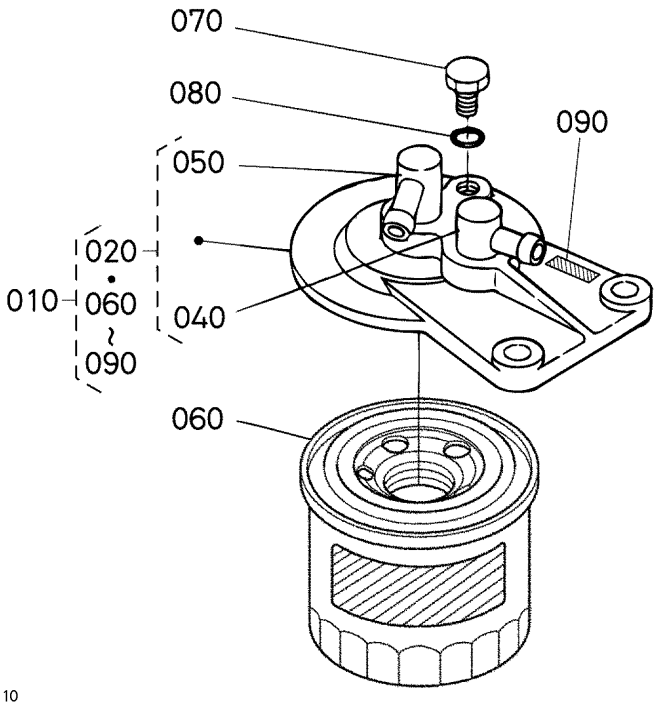


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
280	RC788-5144-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
290	14911-4275-0	CLIP,PIPE	ATTACHE	ROHRKLEMME	2		
300	09664-41650	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
310	RC788-5146-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
320	14971-4275-0	CLIP,PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAUTERI	ROHRKLEMME	2		
330	RB238-5136-0	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	2		
340	69181-5132-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	2		
350	09664-80600	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
360	RC789-5158-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
370	09664-80440	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
380	RD158-4418-0	TUBE(15,340)	TUBE	ROHR	1		
390	RC789-5199-0	PIPE(FUEL COOLER)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
400	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
410	09664-80550	TUBE,FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
420	RC789-5135-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
430	3P903-0460-0	COOLER,FUEL	REFROIDISSEUR CARBU.	KRAFTSTOFF-KUEHLER	1		
440	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
450	09664-80850	TUBE FUEL	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
460	RC789-5159-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
470	14911-4275-0	CLIP,PIPE	ATTACHE	ROHRKLEMME	12		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

A30100 FUEL FILTER (COMPONENT PARTS)
FILTRE A CARBURANT (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)
KRAFTSTOFFILTER (EINZEL-TEIL)

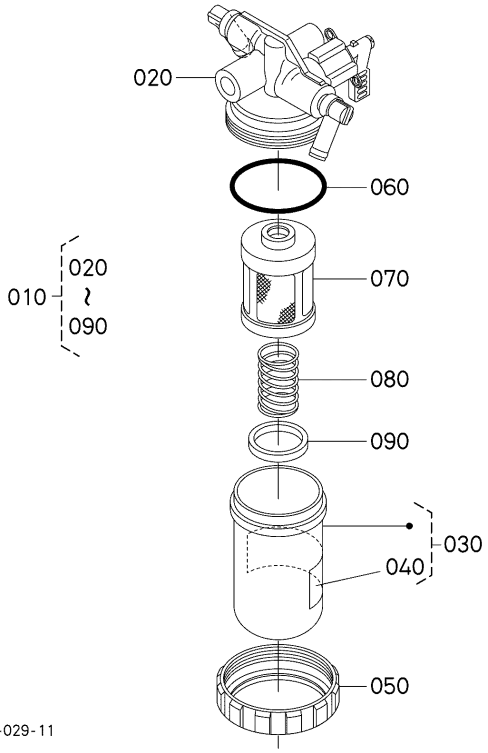


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	15291-4301-0	FILTER,ASSY(FUEL)	ENS.FILTRE,COMBUST	GRP.KRAFTSTOFFILTER	1		
020	15291-4320-0	ASSY COVER,FILTER	ENS. DE COUVERCLE	GRP.DECKEL	1		
030	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
040	15108-4361-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
050	15108-4378-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
060	15221-4317-0	ELEMENT,FILTER	ELEMENT DE FILTRE	FILTEREINSATZ	1		
070	19222-4328-0	PLUG,FILTER BREATHER	BOUCHON D'EVENT DE F	STOPFEN	1		
080	15108-4329-0	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	15291-8776-0	MARK,FORM	MARQUE DE TYPE	AUFKLEBER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

A30200 WATER SEPARATOR (COMPONENT PARTS)
SEPARATEUR D'EAU (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)
WASSERSEPARATOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

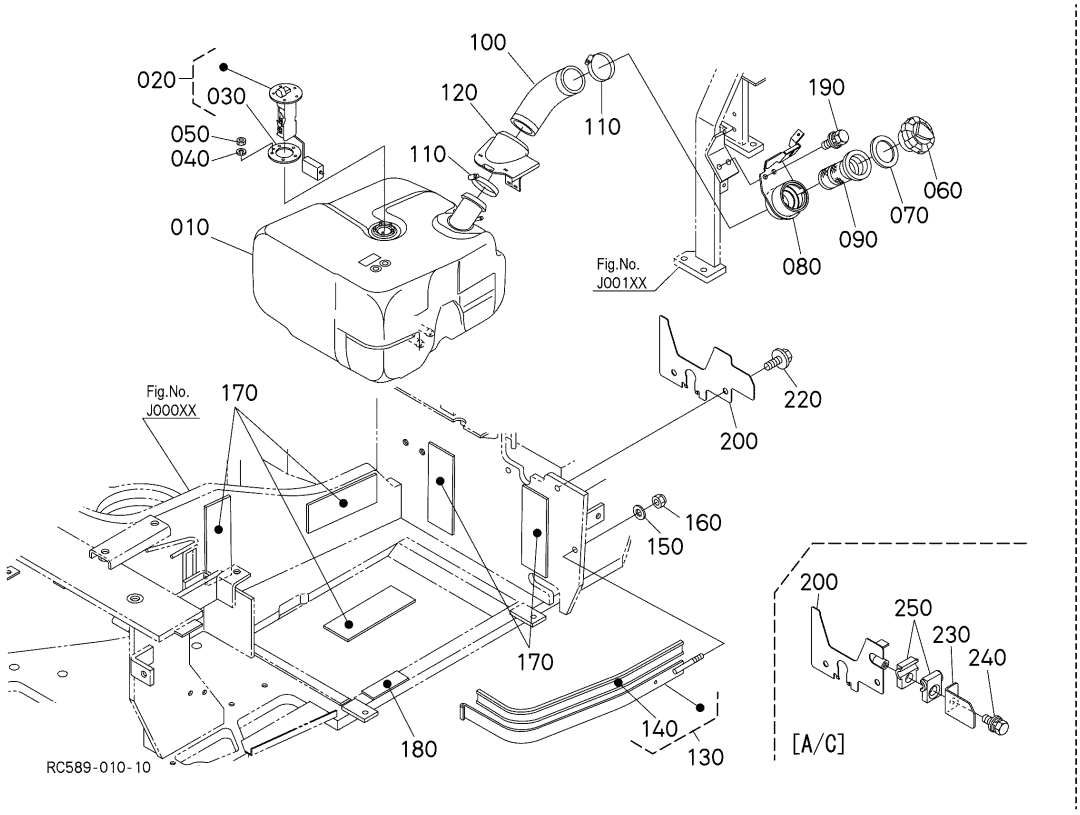


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-5126-4	ASSY FILTER	FILTRE,ASSEMBLAGE	KRAFTSTOFFILTER,KOMP.	1		
020	RC788-5127-2	BODY,ASSY	CORPS,ASSEMBLAGE	GEHAEUSE,KOMP.	1		
030	RD819-5127-0	ASSY CUP,FILTER	ENS.CHAPEAU DE FILTR	GRP.FILTERTOPF	1		
040	1G311-8746-0	LABEL(SEPARATER)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
050	1G311-4359-0	RING,RETAINING	BAGUE DE RETENUE	HALTERING	1		
060	1G311-4357-0	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	1		
070	RD819-5128-0	ELEMENT	ELEMENT	ELEMENT	1		
080	1G311-4393-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
090	1G311-4325-0	FLOAT	FLOTTEUR	SCHWIMMER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

A30300 FUEL TANK
RESERVOIR A CARBURANT
KRAFTSTOFFTANK

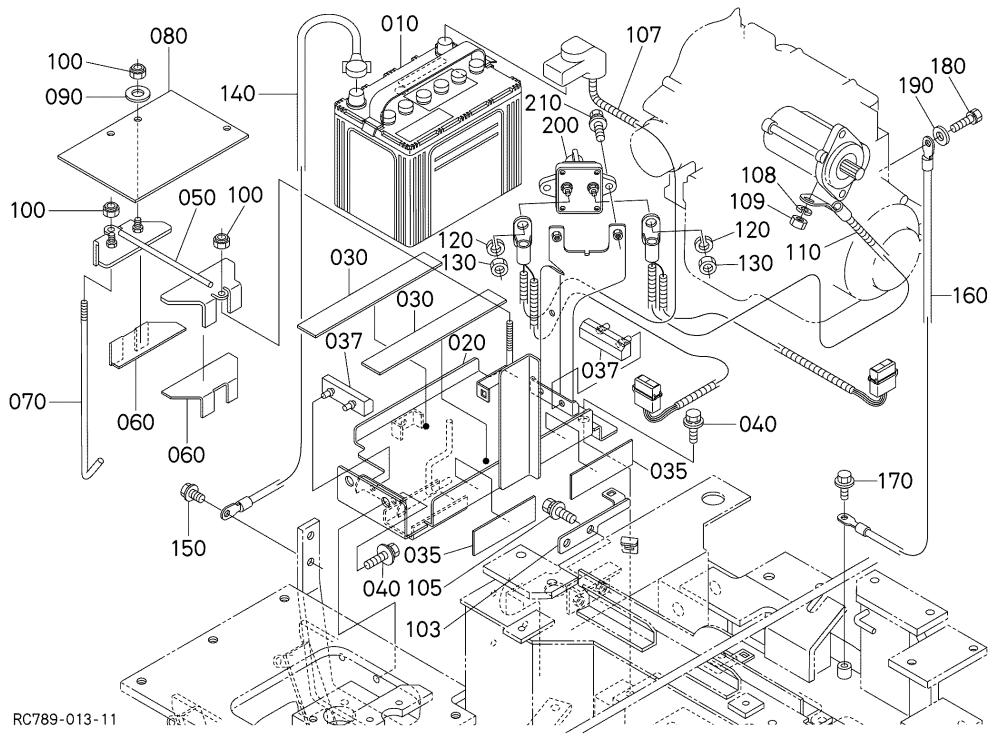


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-5111-0	TANK,FUEL	RESERVOIR A CARBURAN	KRAFTSTOFFTANK	1		
020	RD451-5114-0	SENSOR,FUEL	JAUGE	KRAFTSTOFFSENSOR	1		
030	3C081-7531-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
040	04512-50050	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	5		
050	02054-50050	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	5		
060	RD411-5112-2	ASSY CAP,FUEL	ENS.BOUCHON,FILTRE	GRP.VERSCHLUSS,TANK	1		
070	RD411-5113-0	PACKING(FUEL CAP)	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
080	RC789-5117-0	PIPE(FUEL)	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
090	11151-4135-0	FILTER,FUEL	FILTRE	KRAFTSTOFFILTER	1		
100	RC788-5118-0	HOSE(FUEL)	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
110	69284-6317-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
120	RC788-5119-0	GROMMET	BAGUE ISOLANTE	GUMMIDICHTUNG	1		
130	RC788-5120-3	BAND,ASSY(FUEL TANK)	BANDE,ASSEMBLAGE	BAND,KOMP.	1		
140	RC788-5124-3	CUSHION	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	1		
150	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
160	02552-50080	NUT,LOCKING	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
170	RC788-5115-0	CUSHION	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	5		
180	RC788-5116-0	CUSHION(FUEL TANK 2)	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	1		
190	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
200	RC788-5125-0	PLATE(FUEL TANK)	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		EXCEPT A/C
200	RC788-5122-0	PLATE(FUEL TANK)	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		A/C
210	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
220	01774-51020	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	2		
230	RC788-5123-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		A/C
240	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		A/C
250	RC788-6398-0	CUSHION	COUSSIN	KISSEN	2		A/C

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

B40000 BATTERY BATTERIE BATTERIE

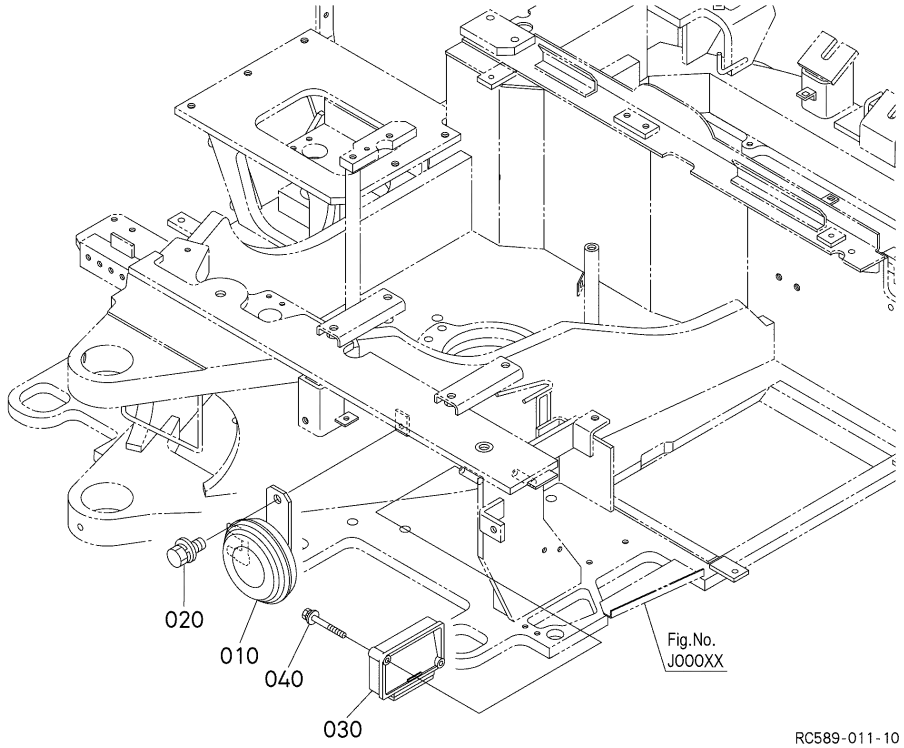


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	----	BATTERY	BATTERIE	BATTERIE	1		80D26R
020	RC789-5329-0	BRACKET(BATTERY,EU)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
030	68241-5331-2	CUSHION	COUSSIN	KISSEN	2		
035	RD809-5124-0	CUSHION	COUSSIN	KISSEN	2		
037	RC789-5328-0	CUSHION(BATTERY,EU)	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	2		
040	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
050	RC789-5316-0	STAY(BATTERY)	SUPPORT	AUFENTHALT	1		
060	RC789-5315-0	CUSHION	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	2		
070	T0430-4012-0	BOLT(HOOK)	CROCHET FILETE	BOLZEN,LASTHAKEN	1		
080	RB411-5328-0	COVER,BATTERY	COUVERCLE BATTERIE	BATTERIEDECKEL	1		
090	04015-50060	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	2		
100	02552-50060	NUT,LOCKING	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
103	RC789-5327-0	BRACKET(BATTERY,B+)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
105	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
107	RC789-5322-0	CABLE,BATTERY(1,+)	CÂBLE DE BATTERIE	BATTERIEKABEL	1		
108	04512-50080	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
109	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
110	RC789-5324-0	CABLE,BATTERY(2,+)	CÂBLE DE BATTERIE	BATTERIEKABEL	1		
120	04512-50080	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	2		
130	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
140	RC788-5323-0	CORD,BATTERY(-)	CABLE DE BATTERIE	KABEL, BATTERIE (-)	1		
150	T1060-3037-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
160	RC411-5324-0	CORDBODY EARTH	CABLE,PRISE DE TERRE	BATTERIEKABEL (ERDUNG)	1		
170	T1060-3037-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
180	01133-51220	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
190	04013-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
200	RD459-5393-0	SWITCH(BATTERY,DISCONNECT)	INTERRUPTEUR	SCHALTER	1		
210	01025-50620	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

B40200 TIMER AND HORN
TEMPORISATEUR, AVERTISSEUR
ZEITZEICHENGEBER, HUPE

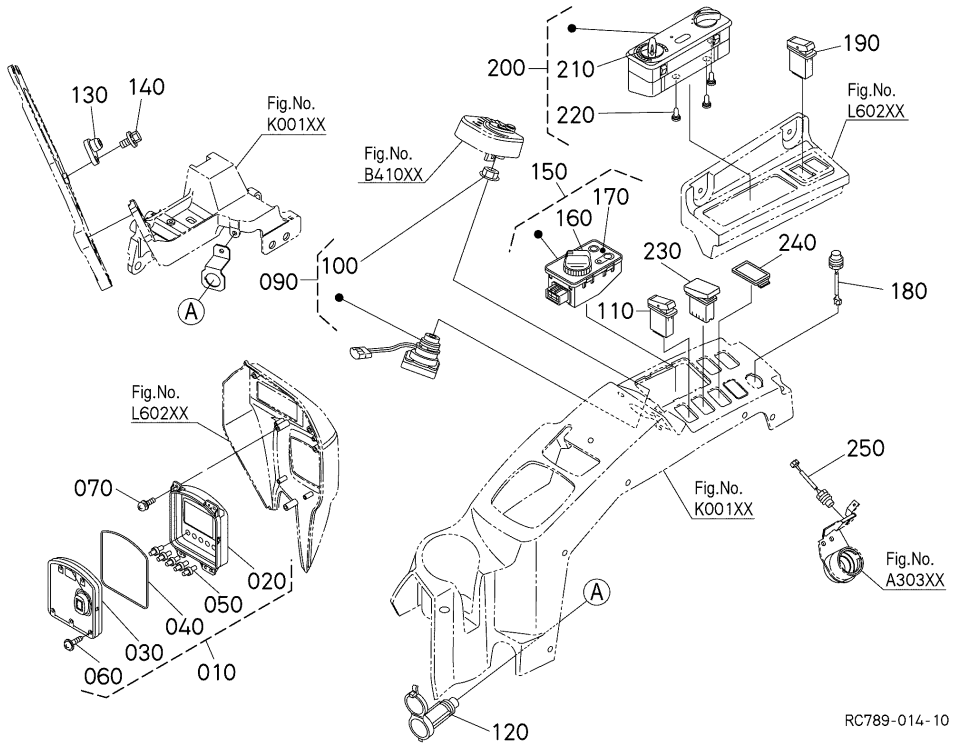


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD809-5371-0	ASSY HORN	AVERTISSEUR	HUPE	1		
020	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
030	1J866-6060-0	ECU	ECU	ELEKTRONISCHES STEUERGERAET	1		
040	01025-50640	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

B40400 SWITCH AND METER
INTERRUPTEUR, METRE
SCHALTER, ZAEHLER

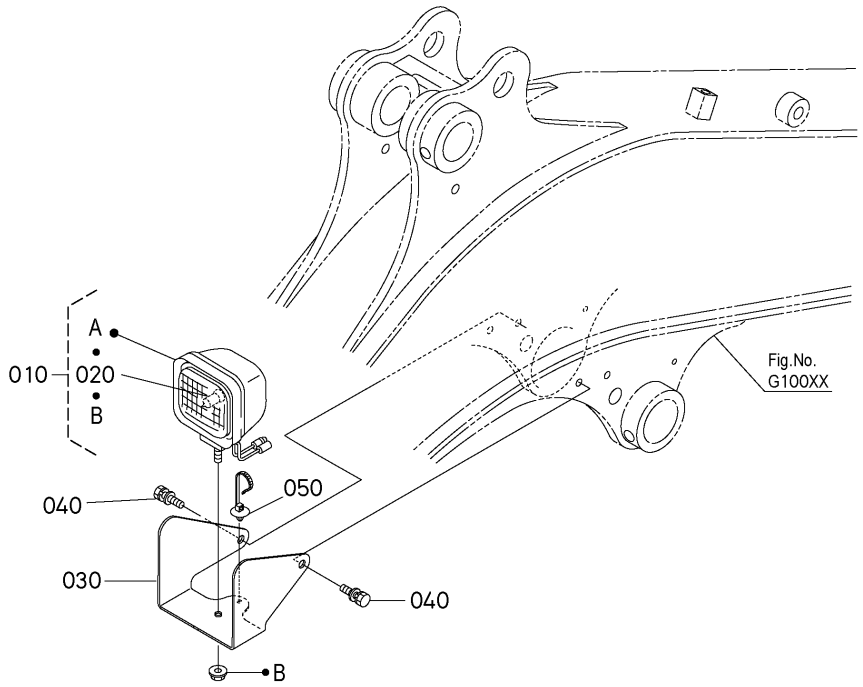


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD839-5311-2	METER,ASSY	COMPTEUR,ASSEMBLAGE	ZAEHLER,KOMP.	1		
020	RD458-5313-0	ASSY PANEL	ENS.PANNEAU	KONSOLE	1		
030	RD451-5314-0	CASE	CARTER	GEHAEUSE	1		
040	RD451-5315-0	GASKET	GARNITURE	DITCHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
050	RD451-5316-0	KNOB,SWITCH	BOUTON	DREIKANTGRIFF	5		
060	RC411-5307-0	SCREW,TAPPING	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
070	03034-50412	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
080	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
090	RC461-5396-2	SWITCH, STARTER	CONTACTEUR A CLE	ANLASSERSCHALTER	1		
100	RC461-5394-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
110	RC788-5384-0	SWITCH(WORK LIGHT)	INTERRUPTEUR	LICHTSCHALTER	1		
120	RC418-5345-0	ASSY SOCKET	ENS.PRISE	GRP.STECKBUCHSE	1		
130	53660-5381-0	BUZZER,BACK	TREMBLEUR	HUPE	1		
140	01025-50612	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
150	RD138-5351-3	ASSY PANEL,AI	ENS.PANNEAU	INSTRUMENTENTAFEL KOMP.	1		
160	RC441-5354-0	DIAL(ACCEL)	CADRAN DE L'ACCELERA	SCHALTKNOPF	1		
170	RD138-5355-0	LABEL(ACCEL)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
180	RD459-5395-0	SWITCH,ASSY.ENGINE STOP	ENS.COMMUTATEUR	STOP SCHALTER	1		
190	RC601-4707-0	ASSY,SWITCH(WIPER)	ENS.INTERRUPTEUR	WISCHERSCHALTER	1		EXCEPT CANOPY
200	RD451-5354-2	ASSY SWITCH,HEATER	ENS.INTERRUPTEUR	SCHALTER HEIZUNG	1		H/T
200	RD451-5383-3	ASSY SWITCH,AIR-CON.	COMMUTATEUR,ASSEMBLAGE	SCHALTER,KOMP.	1		A/C
210	RD451-5388-0	KNOB,ASSY(HEATER CONTROL)	ENS.BOUTON	GRP.DRUCKKNOPF	2		H/T
220	RD451-5389-0	VALVE(HEATER CONTROL)	AMPOULE	VENTIL	3		H/T
230	RD829-5387-0	SWITCH(BEACON)	INTERRUPTEUR	SCHALTER	1		
240	RD451-4464-2	CAP,SWITCH	BOUCHON	SCHALTER-ABDECKUNG	1		
250	3P300-9517-0	SWITCH,DOWN	INTERRUPTEUR	SCHALTER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

B40600 LIGHT / LAMPE / LAMPE

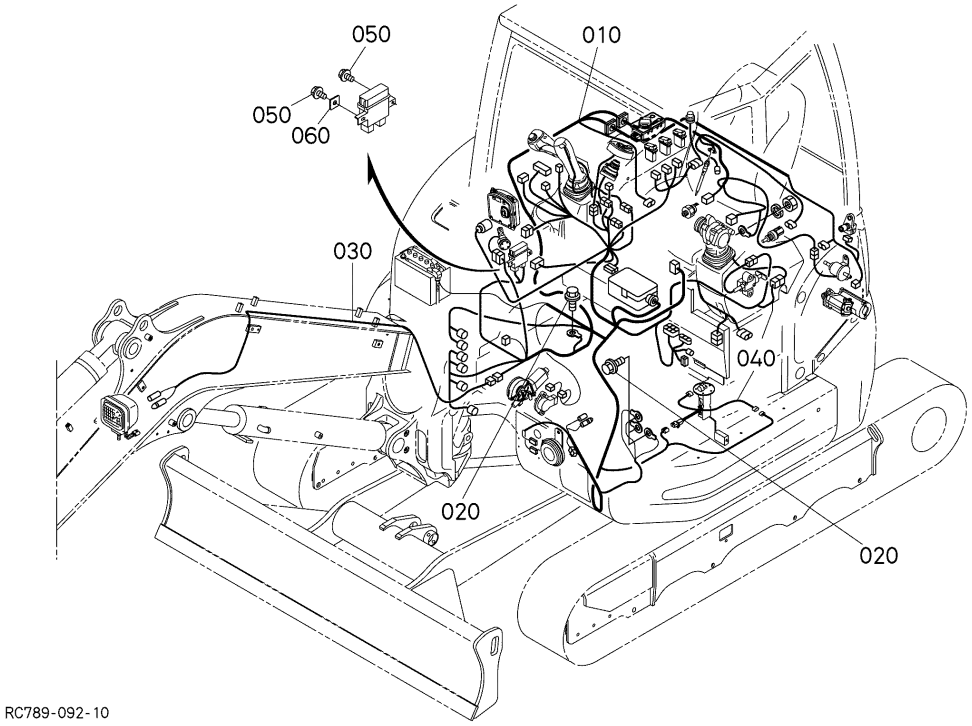


RC788-137-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	3G710-7591-0	LAMP	PHARE DE TRAVAIL	LAMPE	1		
020	3G710-7590-0	BLUB	AMPOULE	GLUEHLAMPE (12V 55W)	1		
030	RC788-5358-0	BRACKET,LIGHT	SUPPORT DE AMPOULE	SCHIRRBALKEN	1		
040	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
050	T1065-3054-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SCHELLE	1		

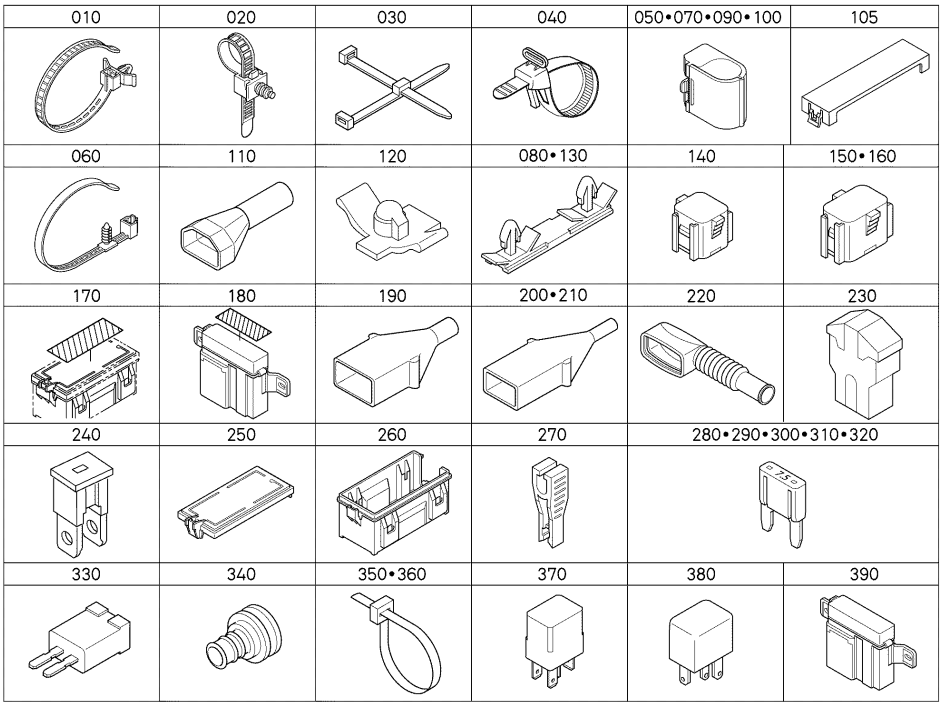
↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-5331-4	W/H(MAIN,CNP)	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	KABELGESCHIRR	1		CANOPY,AUX1
010	RC789-5332-4	W/H(MAIN,CNP,AUX2)	FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES	KABELGESCHIRR	1		CANOPY,AUX1&2
010	RC789-5343-4	W/H(MAIN,CAB)	FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES	KABELGESCHIRR	1		EXCEPT A/C,AUX1
010	RC789-5344-4	W/H(MAIN,CAB,AUX2)	FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES	KABELGESCHIRR	1		EXCEPT A/C,AUX1&2
010	RC789-5341-4	W/H(MAIN,CAB,AC)	FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES	KABELGESCHIRR	1		A/C,AUX1
010	RC789-5342-4	W/H(MAIN,CAB,AC,AUX2)	FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES	KABELGESCHIRR	1		A/C,AUX1&2
020	T1060-3037-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
030	RC788-5336-5	W/H(FRONT)	FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES	KABELBAUM	1		
040	RD809-5333-3	WIRE HARNESS	HARNESS DE FIL	KABELGESCHIRR	1		
050	01754-50616	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
060	RC788-5423-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

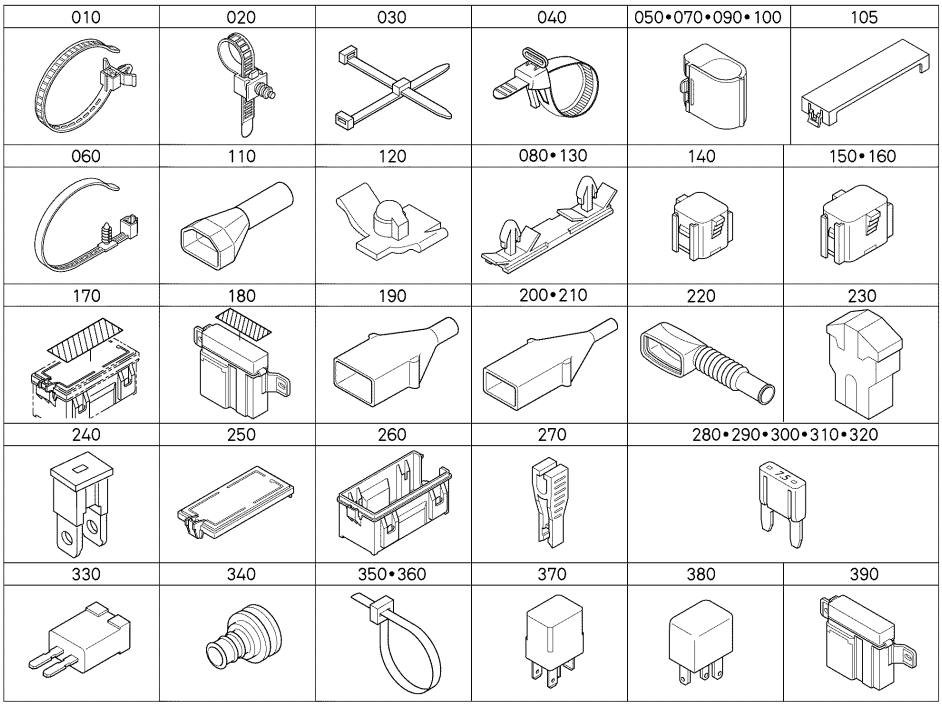


RC789-017-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RP421-5413-0	CLAMP(7047-3413-30)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	21		CANOPY,EXCEPT A/C
010	RP421-5413-0	CLAMP(7047-3413-30)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	21		A/C
020	RP421-5411-0	CLAMP(7047-3566-30)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		
030	RP421-5415-0	CLAMP(7247-3133-30)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		CANOPY EXCEPT A/C
030	RP421-5415-0	CLAMP(7247-3133-30)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		A/C
040	1J500-6539-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	6		EXCEPT A/C
040	1J500-6539-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	6		A/C
050	RP421-5416-0	CLAMP(7047-5728-10)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	9		
060	RC631-7904-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	3		
070	RC788-5413-0	CLAMP(7147-9599)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	3		
080	RD568-5413-0	CLIP	COLLIER	SCHELLE	1		
090	RD451-5426-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		
100	RD451-5427-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		
105	RC788-5422-0	COVER(7234-4528-30)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
110	RD451-5428-0	BOOTS(7174-0361)	MALLE	GUMMIBALG	2		
120	RD411-5414-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	SPRENGRING	2		AUX1
120	RD411-5414-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	SPRENGRING	2		AUX1&2
130	RP441-5413-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		
140	RD451-5434-0	CONNECTOR	CONNECTEUR	ANSCHLUSS	1		
150	RD451-5435-0	CONNECTOR	CONNECTEUR	ANSCHLUSS	1		
160	RC788-5416-0	CONNECTOR(7382-1481-10)	CONNECTEUR	ANSCHLUSSBUCHSE	1		
170	RC789-5347-2	LABEL	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CANOPY
170	RC789-5346-2	LABEL	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		H/T
170	RC789-5345-2	LABEL	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		A/C
180	RC788-5432-0	LABEL(7156-1897)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CANOY
180	RC788-5442-0	LABEL(7156-1894)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CABIN
190	RP421-9206-0	BOOT	MALLE	GUMMIBALG	2		
200	RC441-5416-0	BOOT	MALLE	GUMMIBALG	2		A/C
210	RC788-5417-0	BOOTS(6PA)	MALLE	FALTENBALG (6PA)	3		AUX1
210	RC788-5417-0	BOOTS(6PA)	MALLE	FALTENBALG (6PA)	3		AUX1&2

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

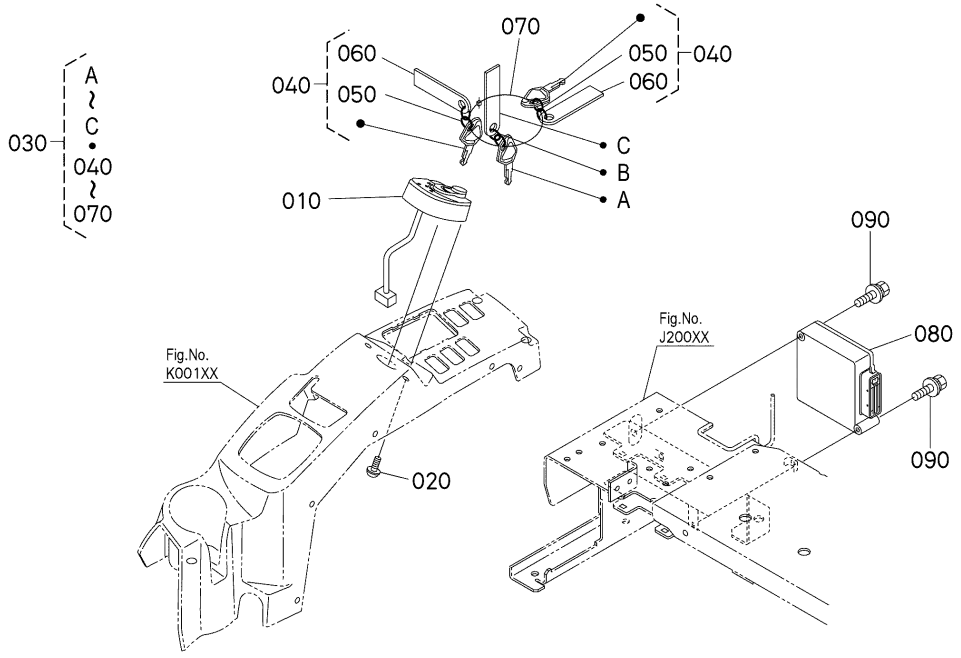


RC789-017-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
220	RD451-5429-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		
230	RC411-5398-0	FUSE	FUSIBLES	SICHERUNG	1		50A CANOPY
230	RC411-5398-0	FUSE	FUSIBLES	SICHERUNG	1		50A EXCEPT CANOPY
240	T1270-3058-0	FUSE	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG	1		
250	RD451-5412-0	COVER(UPPER,RF-BOX)	COUVERCLE,SUPERIEUR RF-BOX	DECKEL FUER SICHERUNGSKASTEN	1		
260	RD451-5414-0	COVER(LOWER,RF-BOX)	COUVERCLE,RF-BOX INFERIEUR	DECKEL FUER SICHERUNGSKASTEN	1		
270	RP421-5425-0	TEETH,FUSE	DENTS DE FUSIBLE	KLAMMER	1		
280	T1060-3043-0	FUSE,MINI(5A)	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG 5A	9		5A CANOPY
280	T1060-3043-0	FUSE,MINI(5A)	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG 5A	9		5A EXCEPT CANOPY
290	T1060-3044-0	FUSE,MINI(10A)	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG 10A	5		10A CANOPY
290	T1060-3044-0	FUSE,MINI(10A)	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG 10A	5		10A EXCEPT CANOPY
300	T1060-3045-0	FUSE,MINI(15A)	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG 15A	5		15A
310	T1060-3046-0	FUSE,MINI(20A)	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG 20A	2		20A
320	T1060-3047-0	FUSE,MINI(30A)	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG 30A	2		30A CANOPY
320	T1060-3047-0	FUSE,MINI(30A)	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG 30A	2		30A EXCEPT CANOPY
330	RP421-5421-0	DIODE(7321-9822)	DIODE	DIODE	2		CANOPY
330	RP421-5421-0	DIODE(7321-9822)	DIODE	DIODE	2		CABIN
340	RC788-5421-0	GROMMET(7135-4143)	BAGUE ISOLANTE	GUMMIDICHTUNG	1		
350	55311-4126-0	BAND,CORD	LIGATURE DE CABLES	KABELBINDER	6		CANOPY
350	55311-4126-0	BAND,CORD	LIGATURE DE CABLES	KABELBINDER	6		CABIN
360	67156-3977-0	BAND	COLLIER	ROHRBAND	1		
370	RD451-5438-0	RELAY(20A,MICRO ISO)	RELAIS	RELAIS	6		20A CANOPY
370	RD451-5438-0	RELAY(20A,MICRO ISO)	RELAIS	RELAIS	8		20A CABIN
380	RD451-5421-0	RELAY(40A,ISO)	RELAIS	RELAIS 40A	1		40A
390	RD451-5431-0	CASE(7257-5155-30)	CARTER	GEHAEUSE	1		

B41000 ANTI-THEFT ALARM SYSTEM
DISPOSITIF D'ALARM ANTIVOL
DIEBSTAHLWARNANLAGE



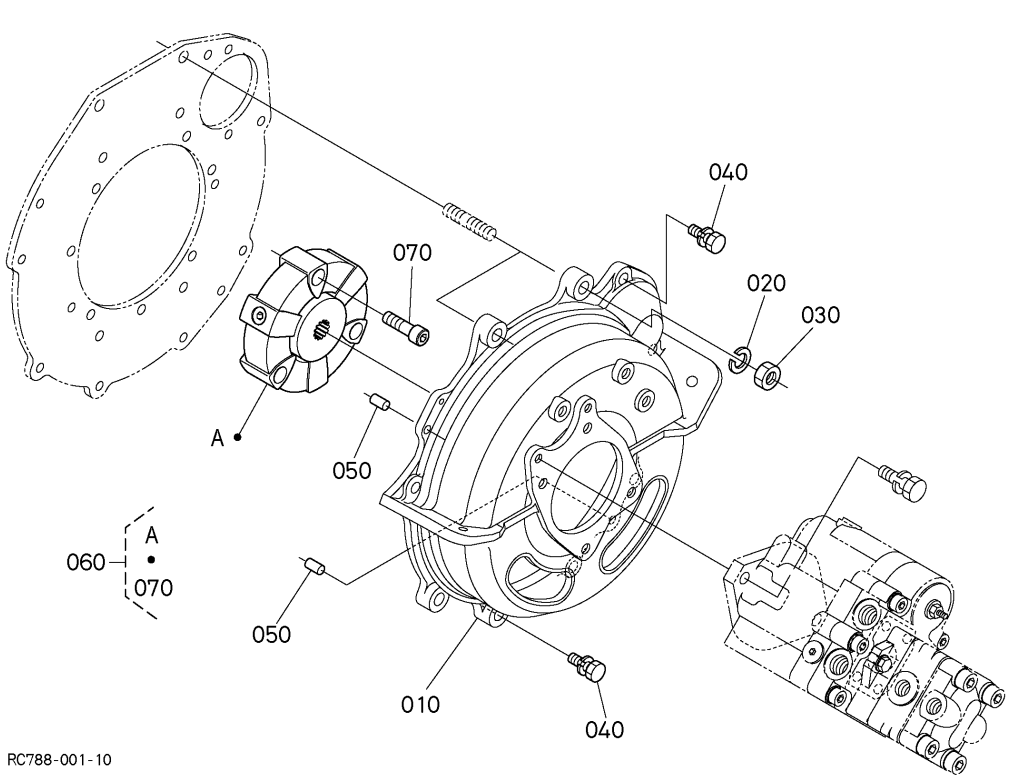
RC789-015-11

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD459-9320-3	KIT ANTENNA	ENS.ANTENNE	GRP.ANTENNE	1		
020	03034-50612	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
030	RC461-9320-2	KEY,ASSY(ANTI THEFT)	ENS.CLES DE DISPOSI.	GRP.SCHLEUSSELE	1		
040	RC461-9321-2	KEY(B,USER)	CLEF(B USAGER)	SCHLUESSEL (ANWENDER)	2		
050	RC441-9325-0	RING,S	BAGUE	RING	2		
060	RC441-9327-0	PLATE(MODEL,ANTITHEFT)	PLAQUE CLE	SCHLUESSELANHAENGER	2		
070	RC441-9326-0	CLAMP,S	ATTACHE	KLEMME	1		
080	RD839-5495-8	ECU(MAIN,EU,S)	ECU	ELEKTRONISCHES STEUERGERAET	1		
090	01025-50650	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C00000 PUMP HOUSING
CARTER DE POMPE
PUMPENGEHAEUSE

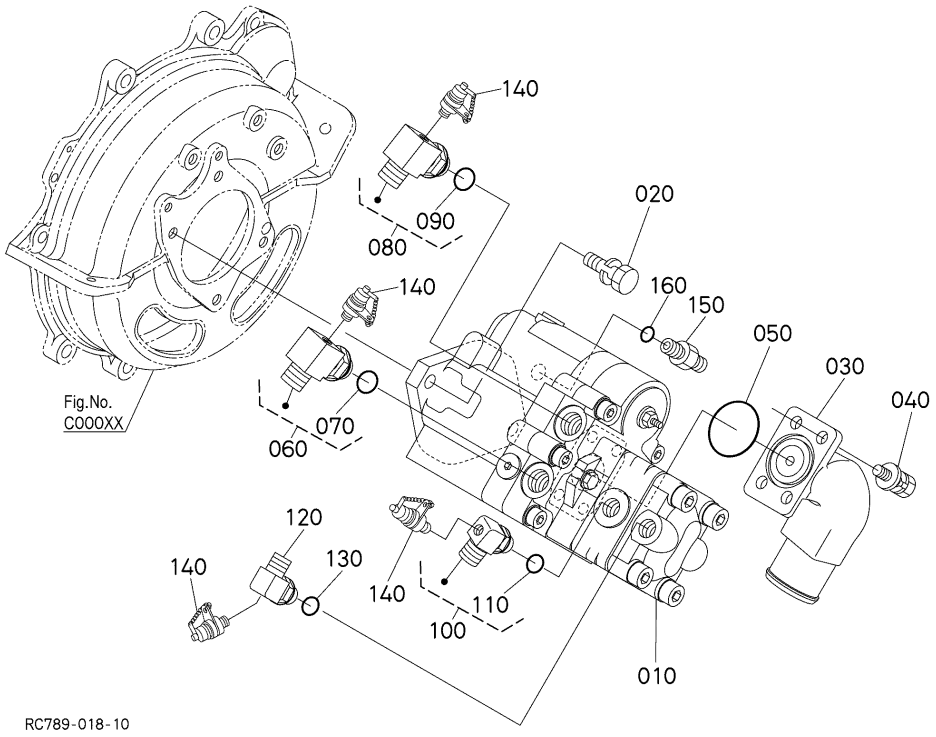


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4261-0	HOUSING, PUMP	CARTER DE POMPE	GEHAEUSE	1		
020	04512-50120	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	2		
030	02174-50120	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
040	01133-51030	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	6		
050	05012-01016	PIN STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	2		
060	RP471-4263-0	COUPLING	ACCOUPLEMENT	KUPPLUNG	1		
070	RD451-4264-0	BOLT(HEX-SOC-HD)	VIS	BOLZEN	3		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C20000 PISTON PUMP
POMPE DE PISTONS ET PARTIES COMPOSANTES
KOLBENPUMPE UND EINZEL-TEIL



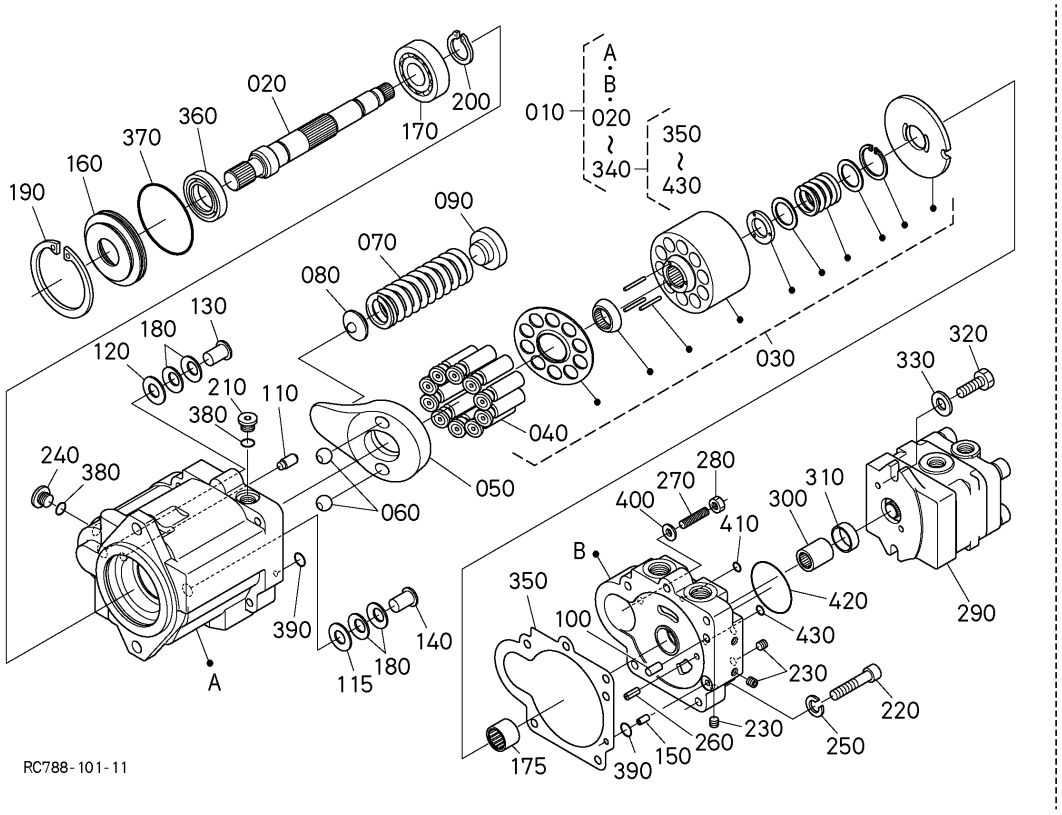
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC681-6111-0	PUMP,ASSY(PISTON)	POMPE,ASSEMBLAGE	PUMPE,KOMP.	1		EXCEPT A/C
010	RC789-6112-0	PUMP,ASSY(PISTON,AC)	POMPE,ASSEMBLAGE	PUMPE,KOMP.	1		A/C
020	01133-51235	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
030	RC681-6388-0	FLANGE(SUCTION)	BRIDE	FLANSCH	1		
040	01125-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
050	04811-10440	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
060	RD551-6156-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
070	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
080	RD551-6156-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
090	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
100	RB511-6399-0	ELBOW ADAPTER(3-4-25)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
110	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
120	RB201-6388-0	PIPE JOINT,ELBOW	TUYAU RACCORD,COUDE	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
130	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
140	RG908-8644-6	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	4		
150	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		A/C
160	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		A/C

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C20101 PISTON PUMP (COMPONENT PARTS) POMPE DE PISTONS (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) KOLBENPUMPE (EINZEL-TEIL)

[EXCEPT A/C]



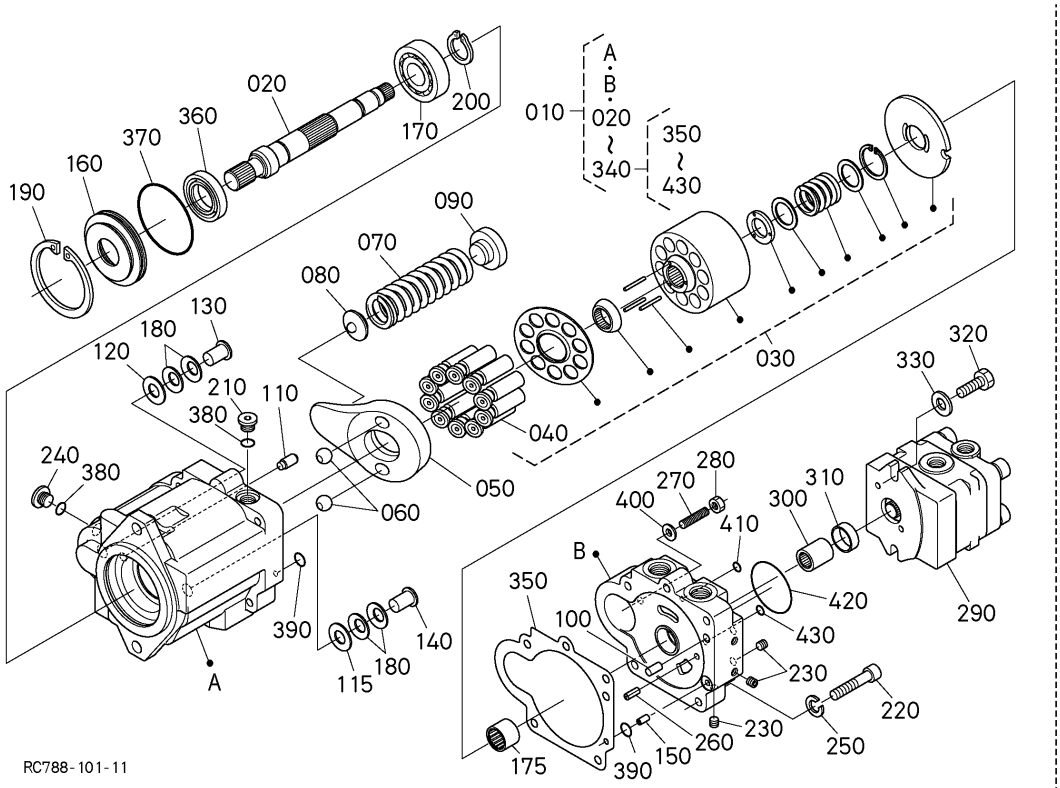
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC681-6111-0	PUMP,ASSY(PISTON)	POMPE,ASSEMBLAGE	PUMPE,KOMP.	1		
020	RP471-7004-0	SHAFT	ARBRE	WELLE	1		
030	RP471-7001-0	ASSY CYLINDER	CYLINDRE,ASSEMBLAGE	ZYLINDER,KOMP.	1		
040	RP471-7002-0	ASSY PISTON	PISTON,ASSEMBLAGE	KOLBEN,KOMP.	10		
050	RC788-6906-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
060	RB401-6903-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	2		
070	RP471-7005-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
080	RB411-6902-0	HOLDER,SPRING	RESSORT	FEDERSITZ	1		
090	RC788-6903-0	GUIDE(SPRING)	GUIDAGE DE RESSORT	FEDERKETTEN	1		
100	RB401-6931-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
110	RC788-6904-0	ROD	BIELLETTE	STANGE	1		
115	RC788-6907-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		
120	RP471-7007-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		
130	RP471-7009-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
140	RC788-6908-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	2		
150	RB401-6910-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
160	RP471-7011-0	HOLDER, SEAL	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
170	RC401-6902-0	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
175	RC401-6903-0	BEARING,NEEDLE	ROULEMENT A AIGUILLE	NADELLAGER	1		
180	RB401-6934-0	SPRING,PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	4		
190	RC401-6906-0	RING,SNAP	BAGUE ELASTIQUE	VERSCHLUSSRING	1		
200	04612-00250	CIR-CLIP,EXTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING,AUSSEN	1		
210	RB401-6926-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
220	RP471-7012-0	BOLT,HEX-SOC-HD	VIS	BOLZEN	5		
230	RC401-6919-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	5		
240	RB401-6926-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
250	RC401-6923-0	WASHER,SPRING	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	5		
260	05411-00616	PIN,SPRING	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	SPANNHUELSE	1		
270	RB401-6937-0	SCREW,SET	VIS D'ARRET	STELLSCHRAUBE	1		
280	RC401-6929-0	NUT,LOCK	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C20101 PISTON PUMP (COMPONENT PARTS) POMPE DE PISTONS (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) KOLBENPUMPE (EINZEL-TEIL)

[EXCEPT A/C]



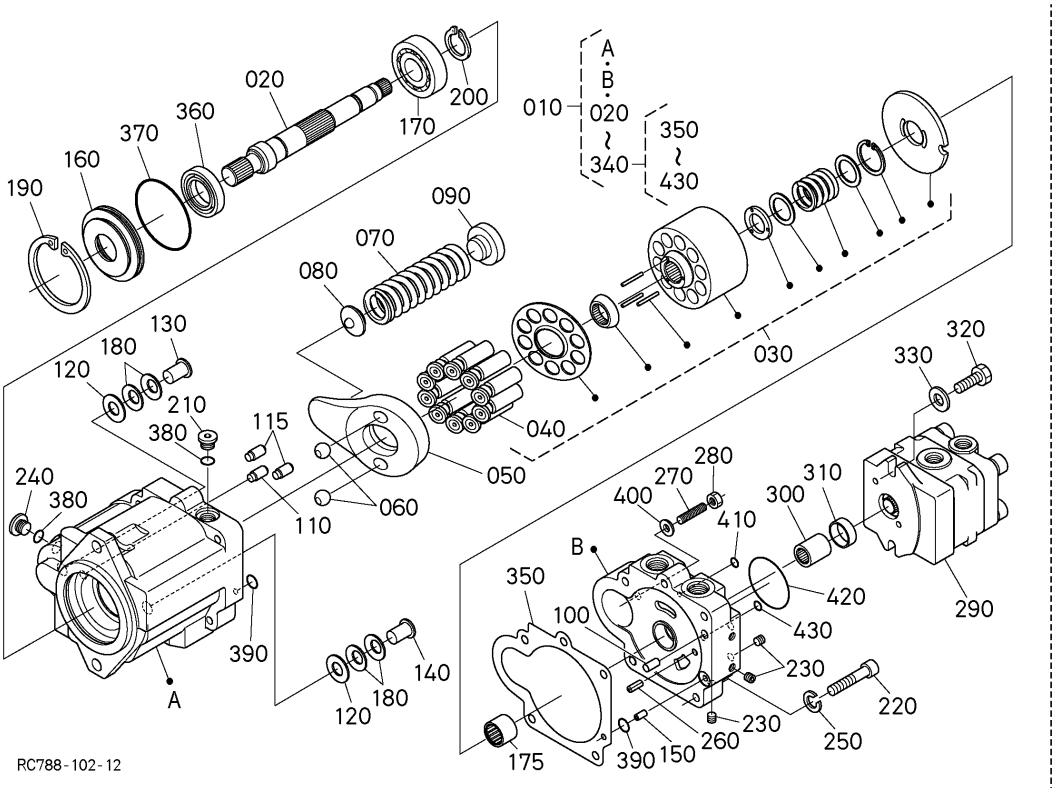
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
290	RP471-7000-0	PUMP,GEAR	POMPE,PIGNON	GETRIEBEPUMPE	1		
300	RP471-7013-0	COUPLING	ACCOUPLEMENT	KUPPLUNG	1		
310	RB401-6919-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	BUCHSE	1		
320	RB401-6942-0	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
330	RB401-6943-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
340	RP471-7003-0	KIT SEAL	JOINT D' ÉTANCHÉITÉ,KIT	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		
350	RB401-6922-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
360	RB401-6935-0	SEAL,OIL	JOINT D' ETANCHEITE	DICHTUNG	1		
370	04810-50750	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
380	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
390	04817-00120	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
400	RB401-6939-0	WASHER	RONDELLE DE JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
410	04817-00070	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
420	04810-50550	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	1		
430	04817-00080	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C20102 PISTON PUMP (COMPONENT PARTS) POMPE DE PISTONS (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) KOLBENPUMPE (EINZEL-TEIL)

[A/C]



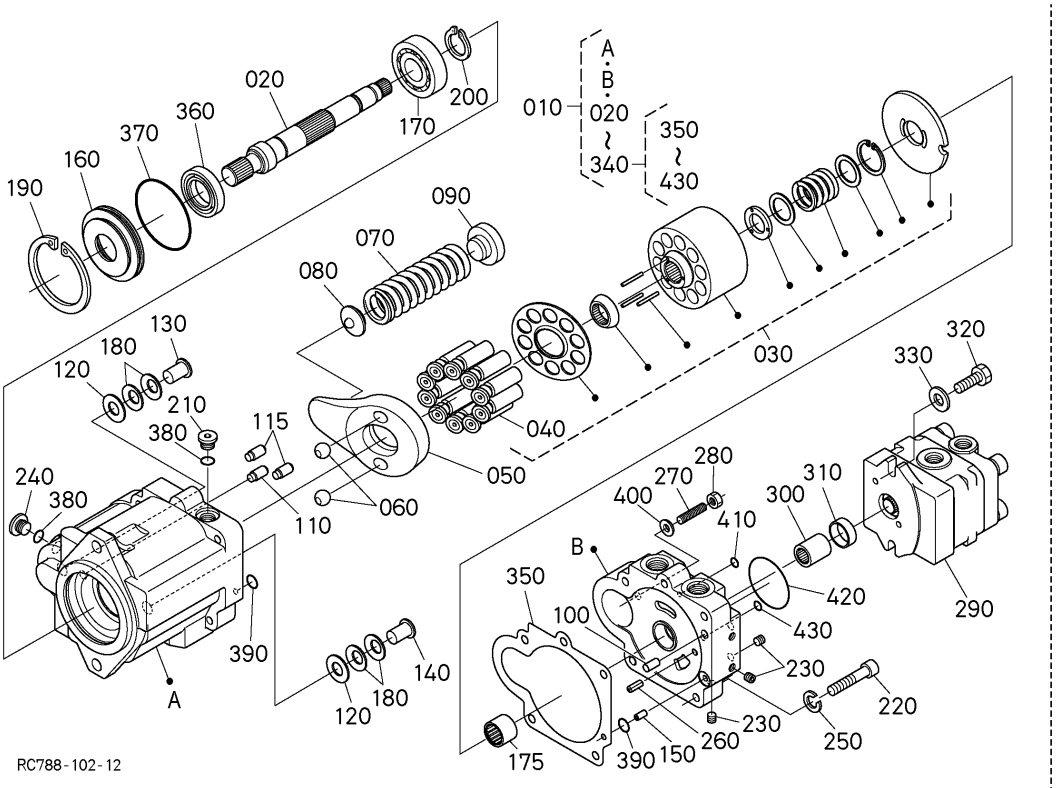
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6112-0	PUMP,ASSY(PISTON,AC)	POMPE,ASSEMBLAGE	PUMPE,KOMP.	1		
020	RP471-7004-0	SHAFT	ARBRE	WELLE	1		
030	RP471-7001-0	ASSY CYLINDER	CYLINDRE,ASSEMBLAGE	ZYLINDER,KOMP.	1		
040	RP471-7002-0	ASSY PISTON	PISTON,ASSEMBLAGE	KOLBEN,KOMP.	10		
050	RC788-6906-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
060	RB401-6903-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	2		
070	RP471-7005-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
080	RB411-6902-0	HOLDER,SPRING	RESSORT	FEDERSITZ	1		
090	RC788-6903-0	GUIDE(SPRING)	GUIDAGE DE RESSORT	FEDERKETTEN	1		
100	RB401-6931-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
110	RC788-6911-0	ROD	BIELLETTE	STANGE	1		
115	RC788-6912-0	ROD	BIELLETTE	STANGE	2		
120	RP471-7007-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		
130	RP681-7008-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
140	RC788-6913-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
150	RB401-6910-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
160	RP471-7011-0	HOLDER, SEAL	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
170	RC401-6902-0	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
175	RC401-6903-0	BEARING,NEEDLE	ROULEMENT A AIGUILLE	NADELLAGER	1		
180	RB401-6934-0	SPRING,PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	4		
190	RC401-6906-0	RING,SNAP	BAGUE ELASTIQUE	VERSCHLUSSRING	1		
200	04612-00250	CIR-CLIP,EXTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING,AUSSEN	1		
210	RB401-6926-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
220	RP471-7012-0	BOLT,HEX-SOC-HD	VIS	BOLZEN	5		
230	RC401-6919-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	5		
240	RB401-6926-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
250	RC401-6923-0	WASHER,SPRING	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	5		
260	05411-00616	PIN,SPRING	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	SPANNHUELSE	1		
270	RB401-6937-0	SCREW,SET	VIS D'ARRET	STELLSCHRAUBE	1		
280	RC401-6929-0	NUT,LOCK	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C20102 PISTON PUMP (COMPONENT PARTS) POMPE DE PISTONS (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) KOLBENPUMPE (EINZEL-TEIL)

[A/C]

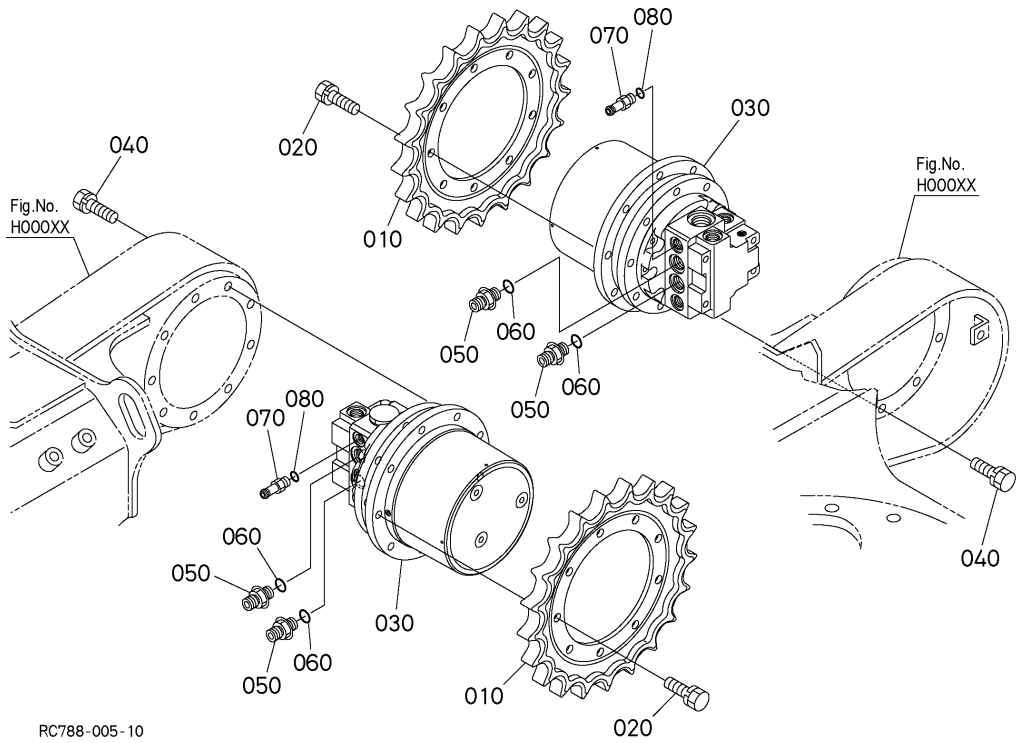


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
290	RP471-7000-0	PUMP,GEAR	POMPE,PIGNON	GETRIEBEPUMPE	1		
300	RP471-7013-0	COUPLING	ACCOUPLEMENT	KUPPLUNG	1		
310	RB401-6919-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	BUCHSE	1		
320	RB401-6942-0	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
330	RB401-6943-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
340	RP471-7003-0	KIT SEAL	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ,KIT	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		
350	RB401-6922-0	GASKET	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
360	RB401-6935-0	SEAL,OIL	JOINT D'ETANCHEITE	DICHTUNG	1		
370	04810-50750	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
380	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
390	04817-00120	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
400	RB401-6939-0	WASHER	RONDELLE DE JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
410	04817-00070	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
420	04810-50550	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O-RING	1		
430	04817-00080	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C30000 DRIVE MOTER
MOTEUR DE VOYAGE
FAHRMOTOR

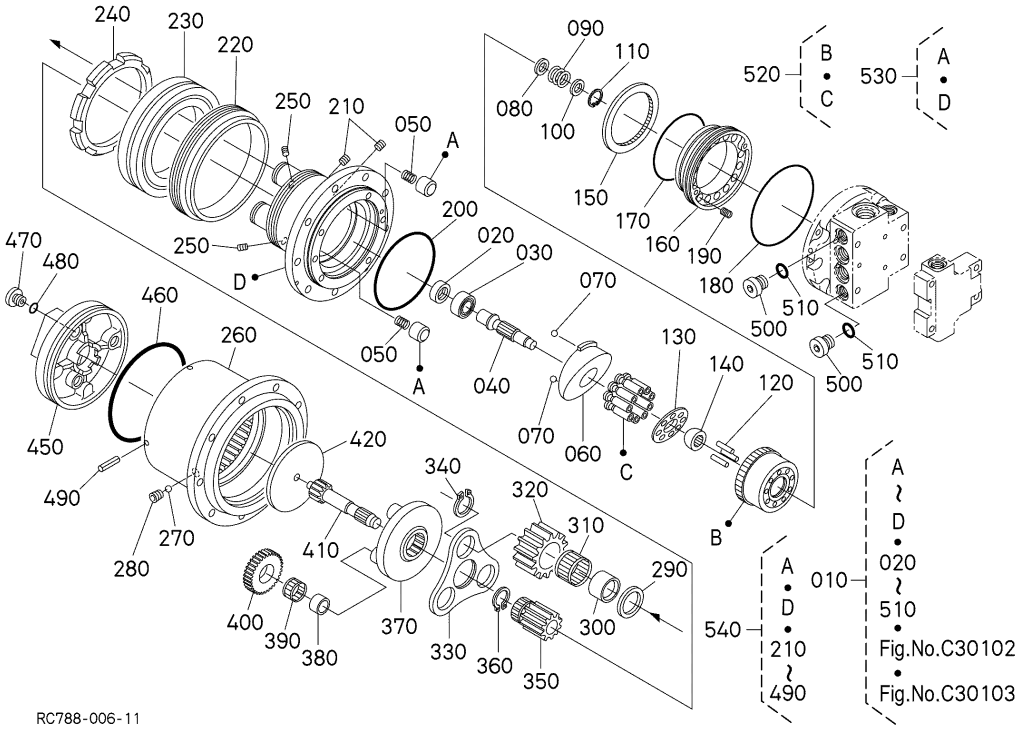


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-1443-0	SPROCKET,DRIVE	VITESSES DE BARBOTIN	REGELUNGSVENTILFEDER	2		
020	01128-51230	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	18		
030	RC788-6160-4	ASSY MOTOR,WHEEL	ENS.MOTEUR DE ROUE	MOTOR,KOMP.	2		
040	01128-51230	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	18		
050	RC401-6162-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	4		
060	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
070	RC101-6397-0	JOINT,PIPE(F-)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	2		
080	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C30101 DRIVE MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS) MOTEUR DE VOYAGE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) FAHRMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

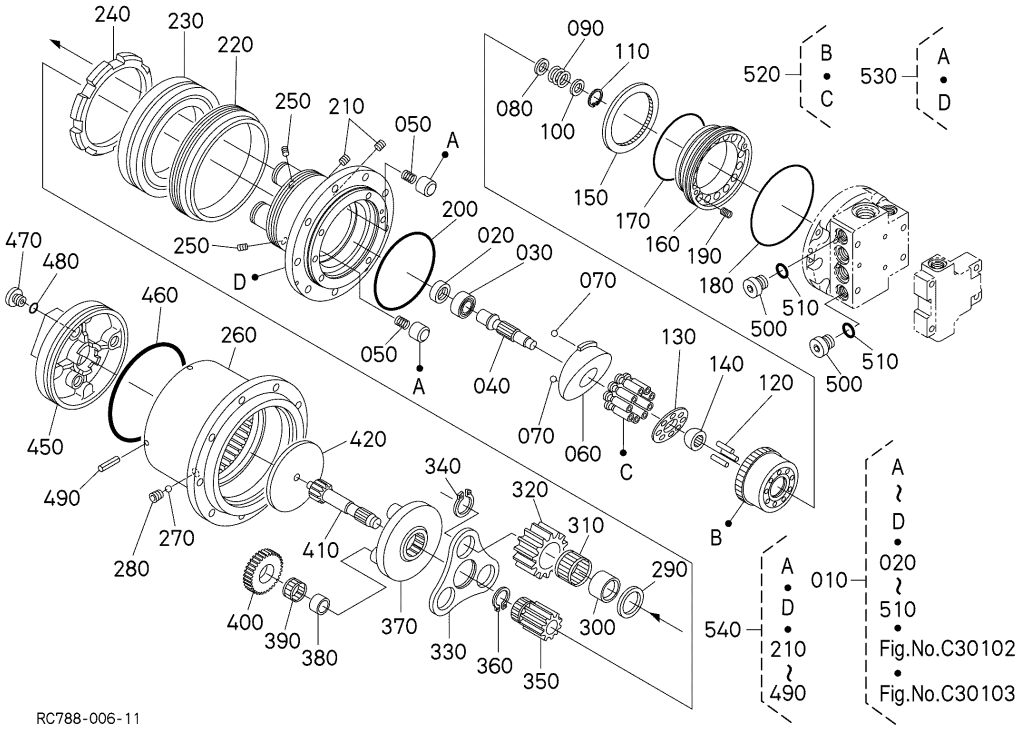


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6160-4	ASSY MOTOR,WHEEL	ENS.MOTEUR DE ROUE	MOTOR,KOMP.	2		
020	66363-3956-0	SEAL,OIL	BAGUE JOINT	OELDICHTUNGSRING	2		
030	RC411-7362-0	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	2		
040	RC661-7361-2	SHAFT	ARBRE	WELLE	2		
050	RP671-7382-0	SPRING,PISTON B	RESSORT DE PISTON	FRUEHLING	4		
060	RC661-7364-0	SWASH PLATE	PLAQUE	SCHEIBEPLATTE	2		
070	07715-03221	BALL	BILLE	KUGEL	4		
080	RC348-7378-0	WASHER,SPRING	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	2		
090	RC348-7376-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FRUEHLING	2		
100	RC411-7377-0	WASHER,SPRING	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	2		
110	04611-00280	CIR-CLIP,INTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING	2		
120	RC411-7371-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	6		
130	32721-3518-0	PLATE,RETAINER	PLAQUE RETENUE	HALTEPLATTE	2		
140	RC348-7372-0	HOLDER,RETAINER	SUPPORT DE ARRETOIR	ARRETIERUNGHOLTER	2		
150	RC681-7389-0	PLATE(FRICTION)	PLATEAU DE FRICTION	REIBUNGSPLATTE	2		
160	RP671-7396-0	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	2		
170	04810-51050	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
180	04810-51200	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
190	RC661-7397-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FRUEHLING	28		
200	19129-0235-0	PACKING,CYL. LINER	GARNITURE	DICHTUNGSSCHNUR	2		
210	RC411-1363-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
220	RC681-1332-0	SEAL	JOINT ROND	DICHTUNG	2		
230	RP471-1333-0	BEARING	ROULEMENT	LAGER	2		
240	68311-1334-0	NUT,RING	ECROU	RINGMUTTER	2		
250	RC411-1335-0	PLUG	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
260	RC348-1336-0	CASE,GEAR	BOITE D'ENGRENAGES	GETRIEBEKASTEN	2		
270	07715-03205	BALL 5/32	BILLE	KUGEL	264		
280	15521-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
290	RC411-1344-0	PLATE,THRUST B	PLAQUE DE THRUST B	DRUCKPLATTE B	6		
300	RC348-1342-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	6		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C30101 DRIVE MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS) MOTEUR DE VOYAGE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) FAHRMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

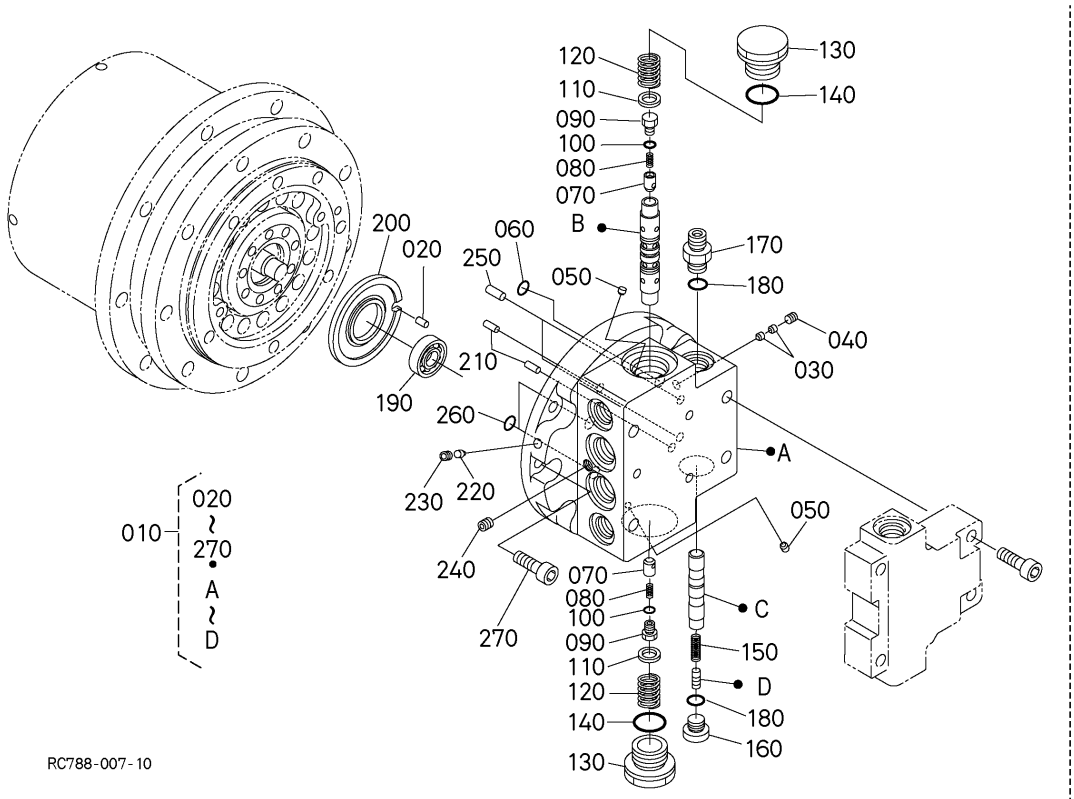


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	3A152-3119-0	BEARING,NEEDLE	ROULEMENT A AIGUILLE	NADELLAGER	6		
320	RC348-1339-0	GEAR	ENGRENAGE	GETRIEBE	6		
330	RC348-1343-0	PLATE,THRUST B	PLAQUE DE THRUST B	DRUCKPLATTE B	2		
340	31351-2193-0	CIR-CLIP,EXTERNAL	CIRCLIP EXTERNE	SPRENGRING,AUSSEN	6		
350	RC348-1346-0	GEAR	ENGRENAGE	GETRIEBE	2		
360	04612-00350	CIR-CLIP,EXTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING,AUSSEN	2		
370	RC441-1348-0	HOLDER	SUPPORT	HALTER	2		
380	RC411-1352-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	6		
390	RC411-1351-0	BEARING,NEEDLE	ROULEMENT A AIGUILLE	NADELLAGER	6		
400	RC411-1349-0	GEAR	ENGRENAGE	GETRIEBE	6		
410	RC661-1354-2	GEAR,DRIVE	PIGNON MENE	ANTRIEBSRAD	2		
420	RC348-1355-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	2		1.80mm
420	RC348-1356-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	2		2.30mm
420	RC348-1357-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	2		2.90mm
430	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
440	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
450	RC348-1358-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	2		
460	68311-1359-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
470	RC411-7263-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	6		
480	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	6		
490	05411-00414	PIN,SPRING	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT	8		
500	RC411-7266-0	PLUG	CLAPET	STECKER	4		
510	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
520	RP471-7394-0	BLOCK,CYL,SUB-ASSY	ENS.BLOC DE CYLINDR.	GRP.ZYLINDERBLOCK	1		
530	RP471-7391-2	ASSY HOLDER	SUPPORT,ASSEMBLAGE	HALTER,KOMP.	1		
540	RP471-7390-4	ASSY CASE,GEAR	CARTER DE CHAÎNE,ASSEMBLAGE	GETRIEBE GEHAEUSE,KOMP.	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

DRIVE MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS)
MOTEUR DE VOYAGE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)
FAHRMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

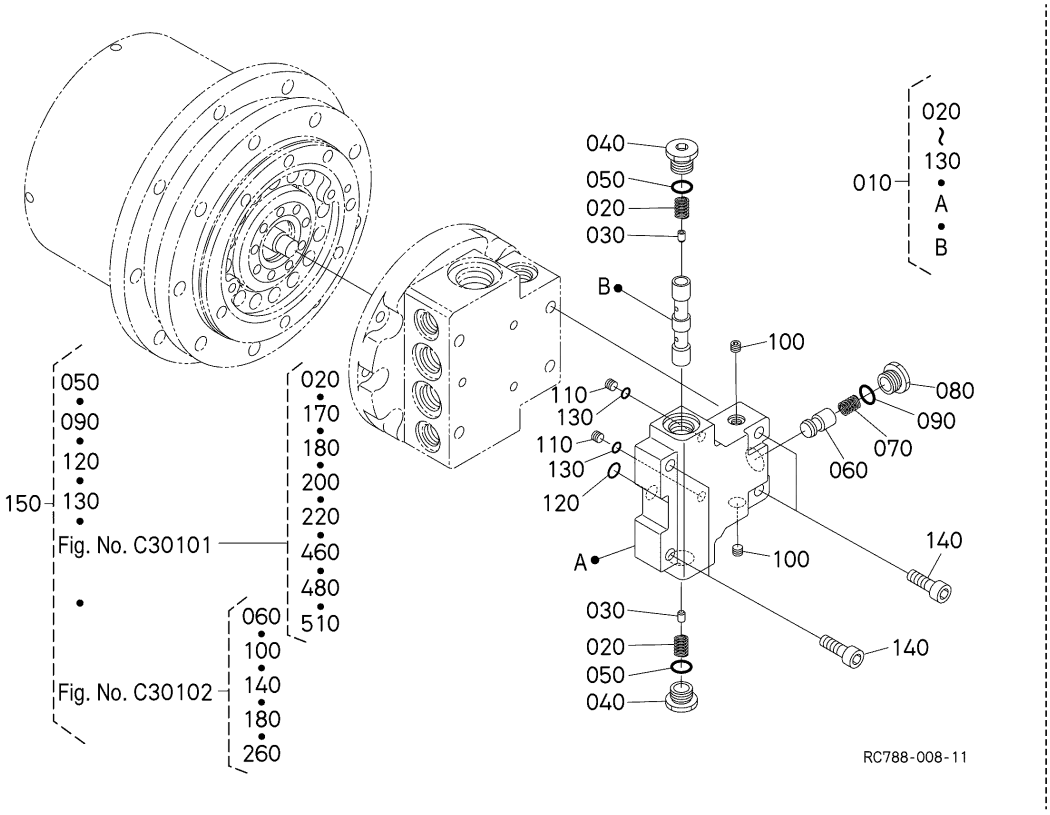


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-7250-0	ASSY VALVE	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	2		
020	05012-00410	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	2		
030	RC401-7268-0	ORIFICE	ORIFICE	OELSCHMIERUNG	8		
040	RC411-1363-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
050	RC348-7269-0	ORIFICE	ORIFICE	OELSCHMIERUNG	4		
060	04817-00070	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
070	RD451-7254-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	4		
080	RC101-7255-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	4		
090	RC101-7256-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
100	04817-00100	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
110	RC101-7257-0	WASHER,SPRING	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	4		
120	RD451-7259-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	4		
130	RP811-6148-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
140	04817-00290	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
150	RD451-7262-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
160	5H600-1262-0	PLUG,GPF3/8	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
170	RP671-7266-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	2		
180	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
190	RC411-7388-0	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	2		
200	RP471-7375-0	PLATE,VALVE	PLATEAU	PLATTE,VENTIL	2		
210	05012-00614	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	4		
220	RC441-9833-0	ORIFICE	ORIFICE	OELSCHMIERUNG	2		
230	RC411-1363-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
240	15521-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
250	05012-00818	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	4		
260	04817-00070	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
270	01315-11022	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	12		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C30103 DRIVE MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS) MOTEUR DE VOYAGE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) FAHRMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

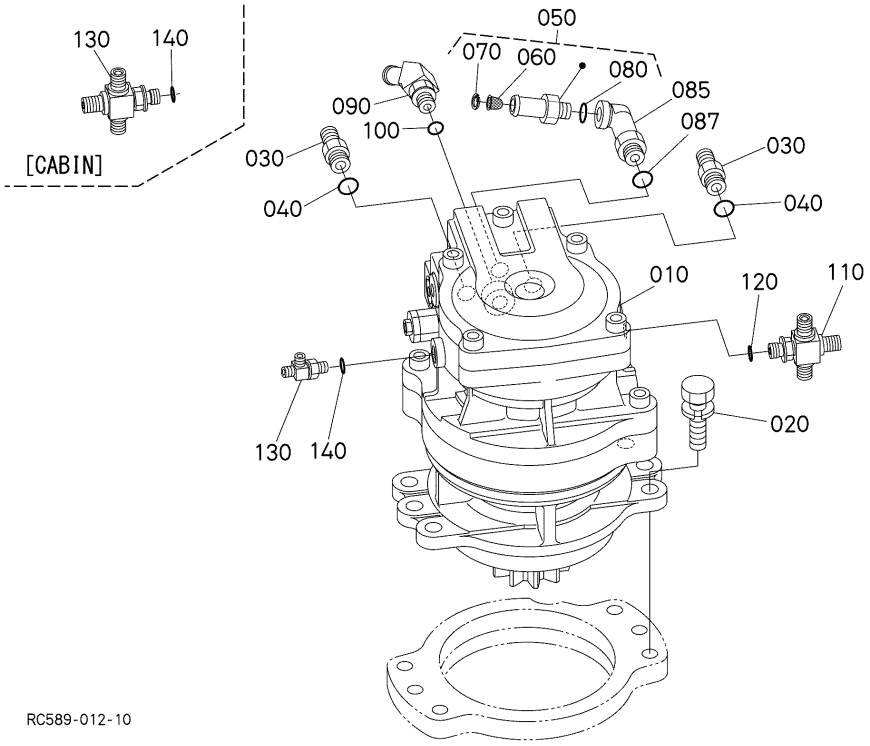


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD158-7270-0	ASSY VALVE	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	2		
020	RD451-7273-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	4		
030	RC401-7268-0	ORIFICE	ORIFICE	OELSCHMIERUNG	4		
040	5H600-1262-0	PLUG,GPF3/8	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
050	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
060	RD158-7281-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	2		
070	RD451-7282-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
080	5H600-1262-0	PLUG,GPF3/8	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
090	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
100	15521-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
110	15521-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
120	04817-00120	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	6		
130	04817-00070	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	10		
140	01311-10835	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	8		
150	RC788-7392-2	SEAL,KIT	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ,KIT	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C40000 SWIVEL MOTOR
MOTEUR DE BASCULE
SCHWINGUNGMOTOR

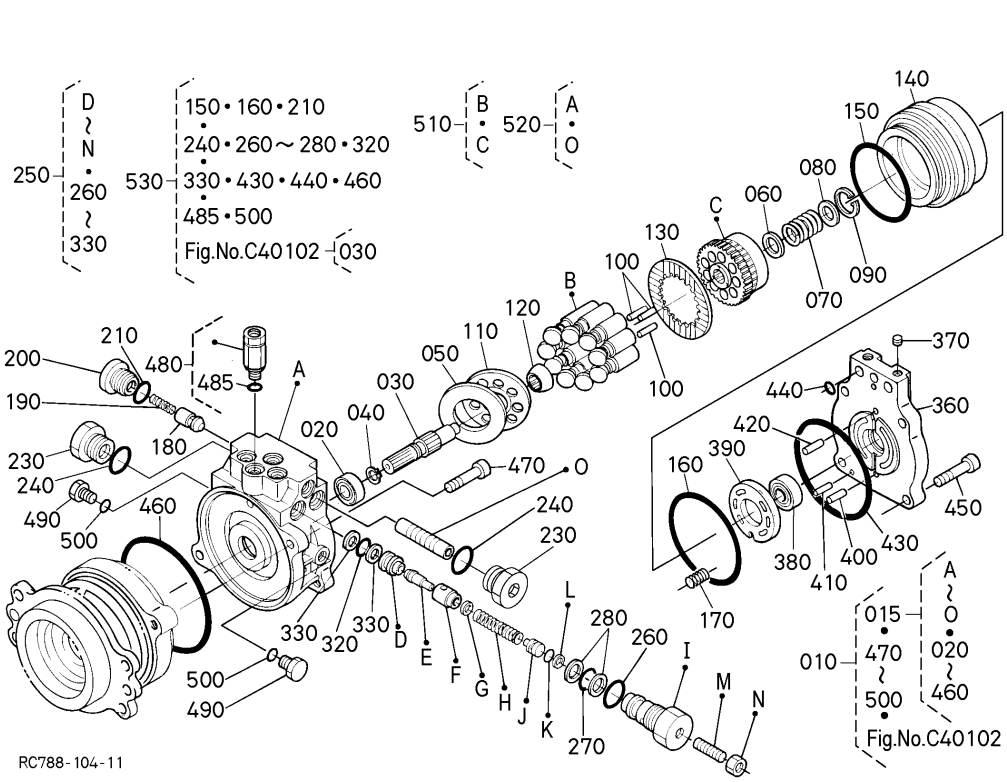


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6170-0	ASSY MOTOR,SWIVEL	ENS.MOTEUR DE BASCU.	MOTOR,KOMP.	1		
020	01138-51440	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	6		
030	68311-6432-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	2		
040	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
050	RC411-6380-0	ADAPTERFILTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
060	T1062-4614-0	FILTER	FILTER	FILTER	1		
070	04611-00120	CIR-CLIPINTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
080	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
085	RA021-6318-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ANSCHLUSS	1		
087	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	RP802-6192-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
100	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
110	RP802-6193-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
120	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
130	RC101-6383-0	T JOINT,PIPE(F)	ACCOUPLEMENT TUYAU F	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		CANOPY
130	RP802-6193-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		CABIN
140	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C40101 SWIVEL MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS)
MOTEUR DE BASCULE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)
SCHWINGUNGMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

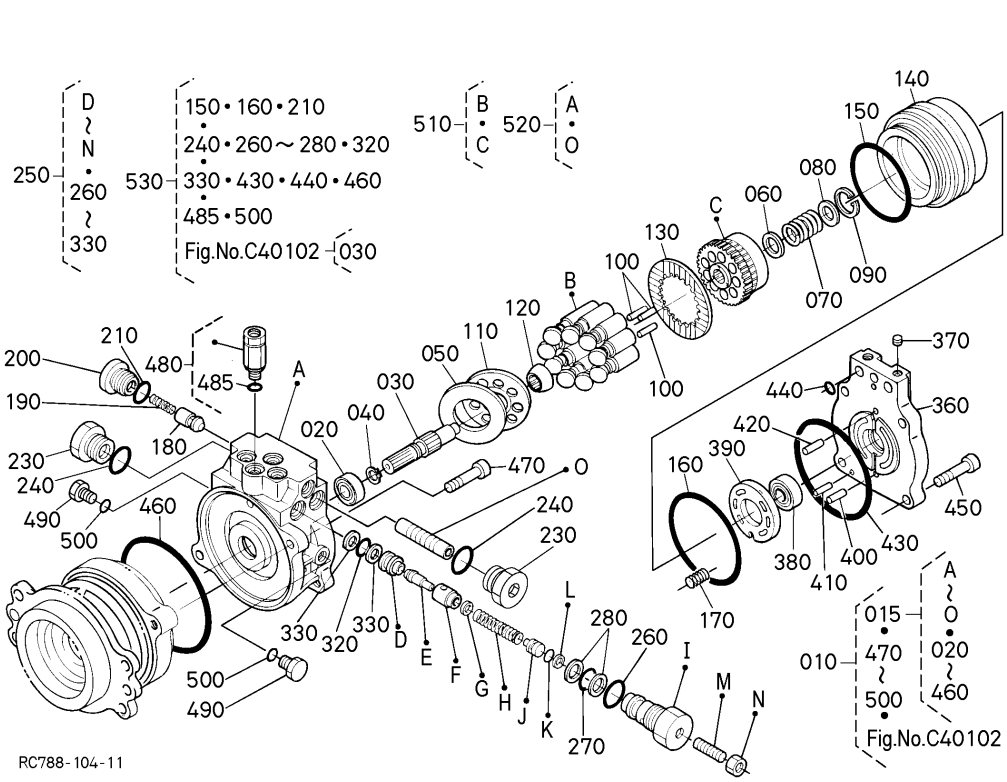


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6170-0	ASSY MOTOR,SWIVEL	ENS.MOTEUR DE BASCU.	MOTOR,KOMP.	1		
015	RC788-7320-0	MOTOR,ASSY	ENS.MOTEUR	MOTOR,KOMP.	1		
020	RC441-7333-0	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
030	RC788-7332-0	SHAFT	ARBRE	WELLE	1		
040	04612-00220	CIR-CLIP,EXTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING,AUSSEN	1		
050	58700-1107-0	PLATE,THRUST	PLATEAU DU BUTEE	PLATTE	1		
060	RD451-7378-0	WASHER,SPRING	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
070	RD451-7346-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
080	RD451-7378-0	WASHER,SPRING	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
090	04611-00370	CIR-CLIP,INTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
100	RC441-7371-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	3		
110	RD451-7373-0	PLATE,RETAINER	PLAQUE RETENUE	HALTEPLATTE	1		
120	RC411-7342-3	HOLDER,RETAINER	SUPPORT DE ARRETOIR	HALTER	1		
130	RC681-7321-0	PLATE(FRICTION)	PLATEAU DE FRICTION	REIBUNGSPLATTE	1		
140	RC411-7322-0	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1		
150	04811-51100	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
160	04811-51300	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
170	RC411-7327-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	12		
180	RC301-7224-4	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	2		
190	RC301-7228-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
200	RC101-7263-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
210	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
220	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
230	RC441-7229-0	PLUG(G1/2)	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
240	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
250	RC788-7230-0	VALVE,ASSY(RELIEF)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	2		
260	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
270	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
280	34076-6625-0	RING,BACK UP	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	4		
290	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

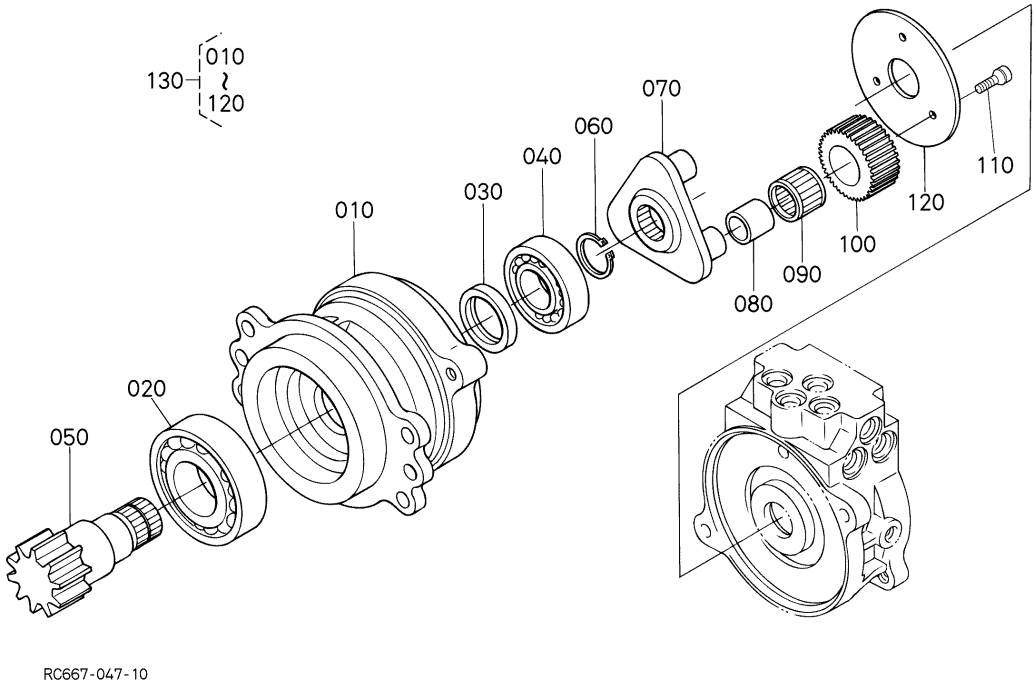
C40101 SWIVEL MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS)
MOTEUR DE BASCULE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)
SCHWINGUNGMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
300	-----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
310	-----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
320	04817-00120	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
330	68551-6142-0	RING,BACK UP	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	4		
340	-----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
350	-----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
360	RC411-7221-3	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
370	15521-9603-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
380	08101-06203	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
390	RD451-7375-0	PLATE,VALVE	PLATEAU	PLATTE,VENTIL	1		
400	05012-00410	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	1		
410	05012-00612	PIN, STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	2		
420	05012-00818	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	2		
430	04811-51450	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
440	04817-00220	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
450	RC411-7352-0	BOLT,HEX-SOC-HD	VIS	BOLZEN	5		
460	RC411-7351-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
470	RC411-7352-0	BOLT,HEX-SOC-HD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
480	RD451-7353-0	FILTER	FILTRE	DRUCKFILTER	1		
485	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
490	RC411-7266-0	PLUG	CLAPET	STECKER	2		
500	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
510	RD451-7356-0	ASSY BLOCK,CYLINDER	ENS.BLOC DE CYLINDRE	GRP.ZYLINDERBLOCK	1		
520	RC788-7357-0	HOUSING,ASSY(SWING)	CARTER DE BALANCEME.	GEHAEUSE,KOMP.	1		
530	RC411-7355-3	KIT SEAL	JEU JOINT	DICHTUNGSSATZ	1		

C40102 SWIVEL MOTOR (COMPONENT PARTS) MOTEUR DE BASCULE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) SCHWINGUNGMOTOR (EINZEL-TEILE)

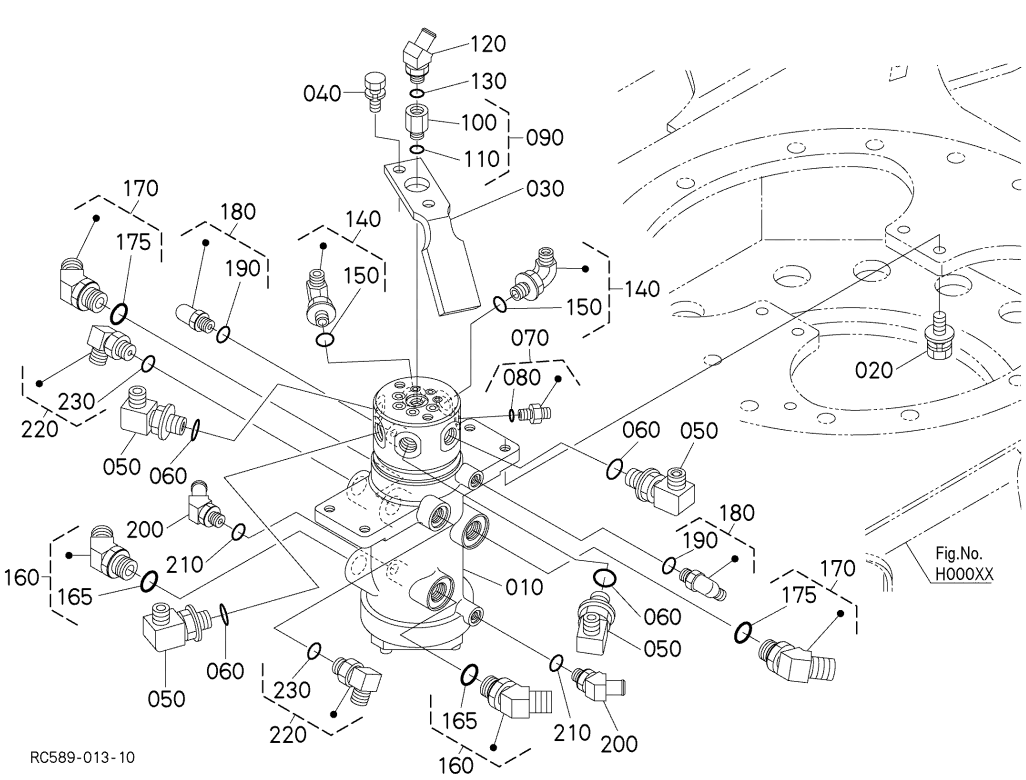


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC411-1711-0	CASE,GEAR	BOITE D'ENGRENAGES	GETRIEBEGEHAEUSE	1		
020	RC601-1712-0	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
030	RC411-1721-0	SEAL,OIL	BAGUE JOINT	OELDICHTUNGSRING	1		
040	08101-06308	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	1		
050	RC411-1713-3	SHAFT,PINION	ARBRE DU PIGNON	RITZELWELLE	1		
060	04612-00400	CIR-CLIP,EXTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING,AUSSEN	1		
070	RC411-1714-2	HOLDER	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
080	RC411-1717-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	3		
090	33860-3163-0	BEARING,NEEDLE	ROULEMENT A AIGUILLE	NADELLAGER	3		
100	RC411-1719-0	GEAR,PLANETARY	PLANETAIRE	ZAHNRAD	3		
110	RP471-1722-0	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
120	RC411-1720-2	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
130	RC411-1710-3	ASSY GEAR CASE	ENS.ENGRENAGE,CARTER	GETRIEBEGEHAEUSE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C50000 ROTARY JOINT / JOINT ROTATIF / DREHGELENKSTUECK

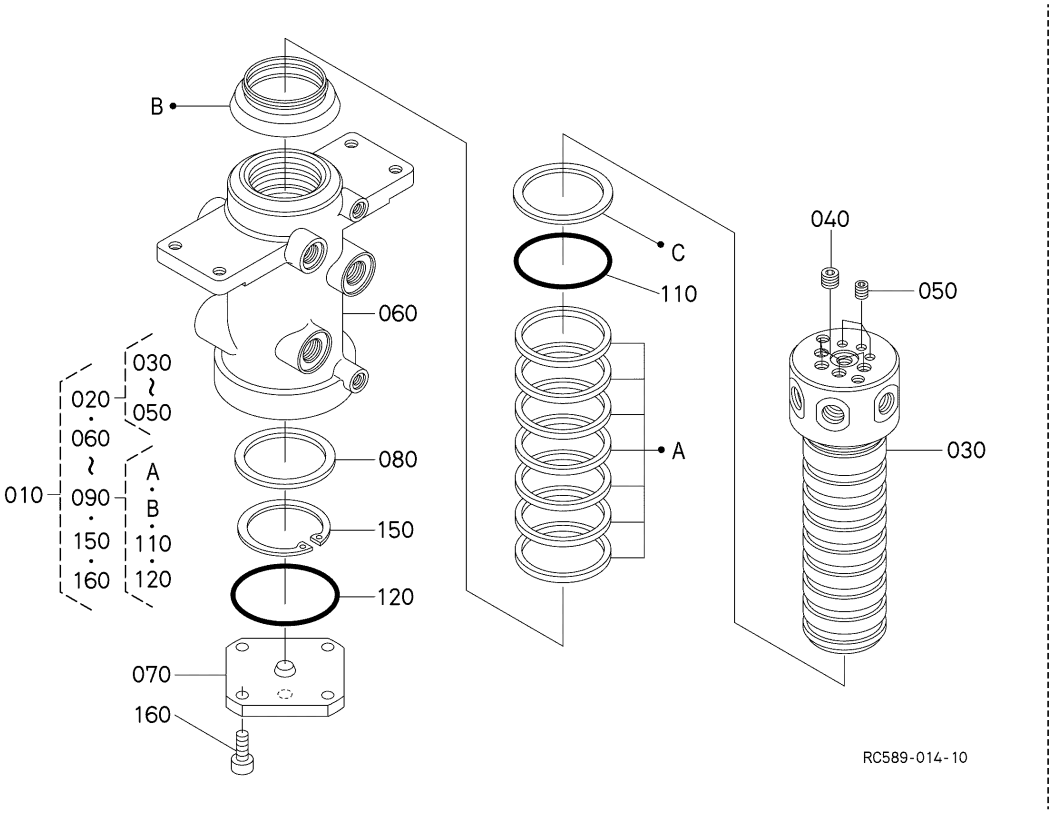


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-6230-0	JOINT,SWIVEL,ASSY	JOINT ARTICULÉ,ASSEMBLAGE	DREHGELENK,KOMP.	1		
020	01135-51240	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
030	RC461-6235-2	STOPPER	BUTEE	STOPFEN	1		
040	01133-51225	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
050	RC789-6191-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	4		
060	68011-6222-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
070	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
080	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	RC441-6325-0	JOINT,PIPE(G-G)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
100	RC411-6388-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
110	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
120	RP802-6192-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	2		
130	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
140	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	2		
150	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
160	RD451-6152-0	JOINT,PIPE(LG-G)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	2		
165	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
170	RD411-9259-0	L-ADAPTER 90'	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	2		
175	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
180	V0511-6868-0	JOINT,PIPE(LG-G)	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	2		
190	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
200	RP802-6192-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	2		
210	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
220	MR003-2031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	2		
230	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C50100 ROTARY JOINT (COMPONENT PARTS) JOINT ROTATIF (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) DREHGELENKSTUECK (EINZEL-TEILE)

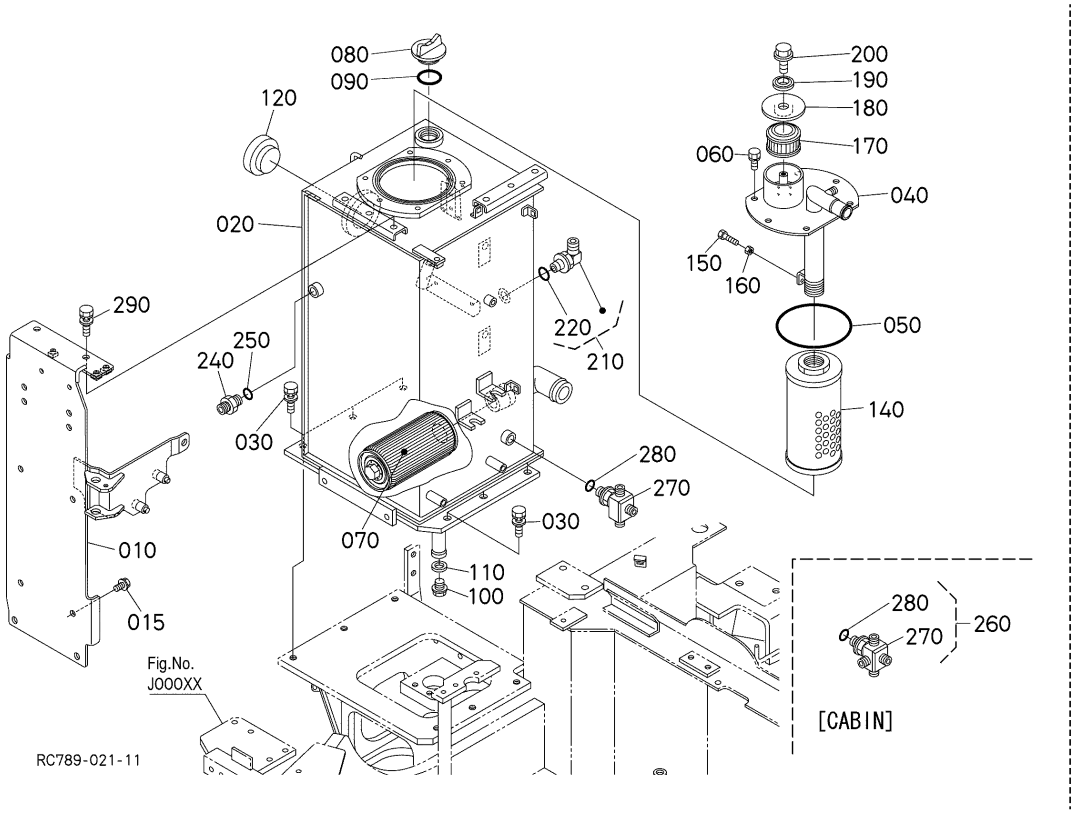


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-6230-0	JOINT,SWIVEL,ASSY	JOINT ARTICULÉ,ASSEMBLAGE	DREHGELENK,KOMP.	1		
020	RC789-6239-0	SHAFT,KIT	ARBRE,KIT	WELLE,KIT	1		
030	RC789-6291-0	SHAFT	ARBRE	WELLE	1		
040	RC789-6236-0	PLUG(G1/4)	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
050	RC789-6237-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	3		
060	RC789-6292-0	ROTOR	ROTOR	ROTOR	1		
070	RC789-6293-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
080	RC789-6231-0	COLLAR,THRUST	RONDELLE DE BUTEE	DRUCKRING	1		
090	RC789-6238-0	SEAL,KIT	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ,KIT	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		
100	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
110	04810-00600	O - RING 5,7*59,6	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
120	04811-50750	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
130	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
140	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
150	RC789-6235-0	RING(SNAP)	BAGUE ELASTIQUE	VERSCHLUSSRING	1		
160	01311-10820	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	4		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C50200 OIL TANK (1) / RESERVOIR D'HUILE (1) / OELTANK (2)

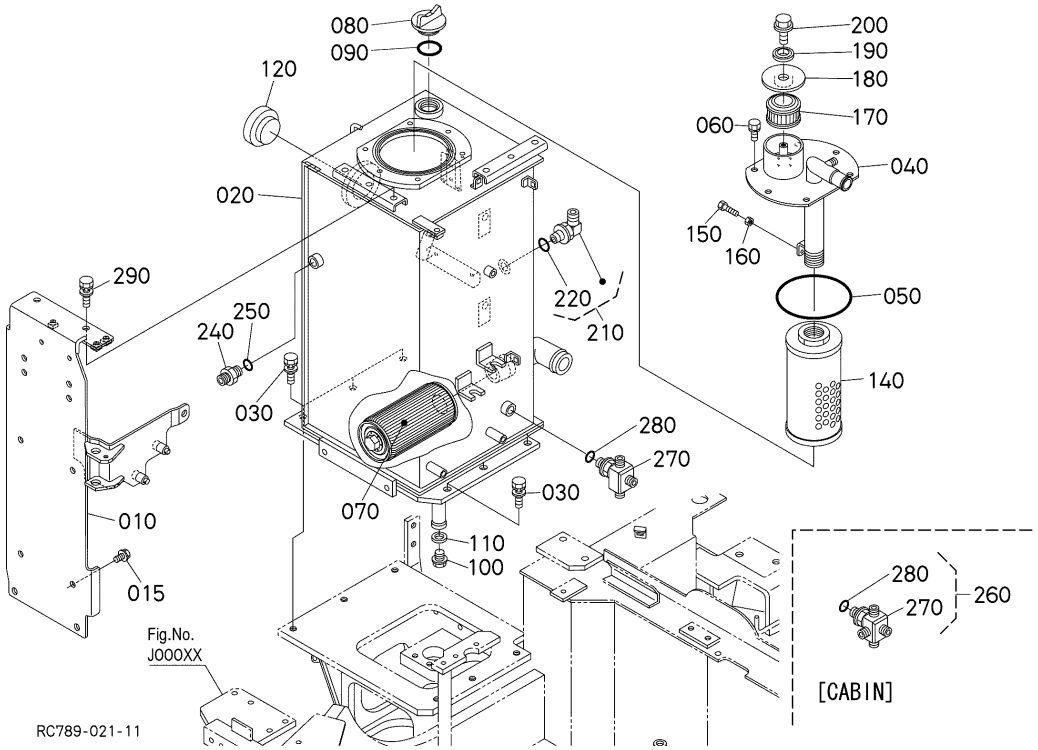


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6116-2	BRACKET(CV)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
015	01754-51016	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	6		
020	RC788-6211-5	TANK,OIL PRESSURE	RESERVOIR A HUILE	DRUCKOELTANK	1		
030	01135-51225	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	6		
040	RC788-6213-0	COVER,TANK	COUVERCLE,RESERVOIR	TANKABDECKUNG	1		
050	68391-5126-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
060	01133-51016	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	6		
070	RC789-6221-0	FILTER	FILTER DE ASPIRATION	ANSAUGEFILTER	1		
080	E9151-3314-0	PLUG(OIL FILLER)	BOUCHON,REMPLIS.H/L	OELEINFUELLSTOPFEN	1		
090	04816-50300	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
100	R1401-4284-0	PLUG,DRAIN	BOUCHON DE VIDANGE	ENTLEERUNGSSTOPFEN	1		
110	04717-01610	WASHERSEAL	JOINT EN CAOUTCHOUC	GUMMIUNTERLAGE	1		
120	68311-6213-0	GAUGE,OIL	JAUGE D'HUILE	OELMESSSTAB	1		
130	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
140	V0511-6515-0	FILTER,RETURN	FILTRE DE RETOUR	FILTER	1		
150	01053-50620	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
160	02014-50060	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
170	RD411-6215-0	FILTER(BREATHER)	FILTRE	FILTER	1		
180	RD411-6229-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		
190	04717-00810	WASHERSEAL	JOINT EN CAOUTCHOUC	GUMMIUNTERLAGE	1		
200	01754-50812	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
210	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
220	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
230	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
240	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
250	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
260	RC448-6617-0	JOINT,PIPE(3-G)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ROHRSCHALTUNG	1		CABIN
270	RP802-6193-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		CANOPY
270	RC418-6617-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ROHRSCHALTUNG	1		CABIN
280	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C50200 OIL TANK (1) RESERVOIR D'HUILE (1) OELTANK (2)

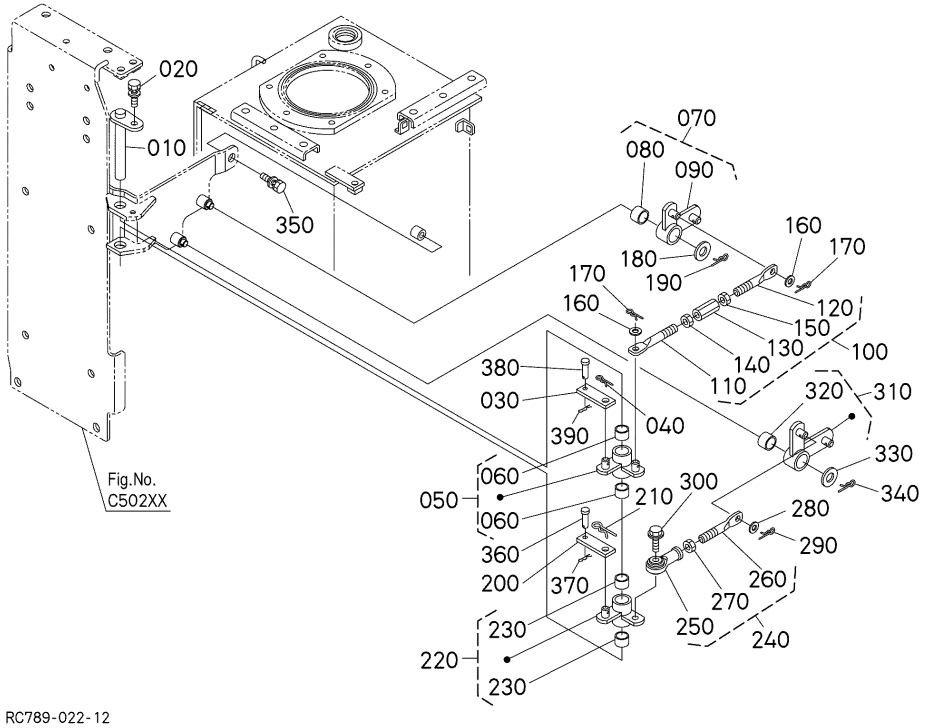


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
290	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C50300 OIL TANK (2) RESERVOIR DE HUILE (2) OELTANK (2)

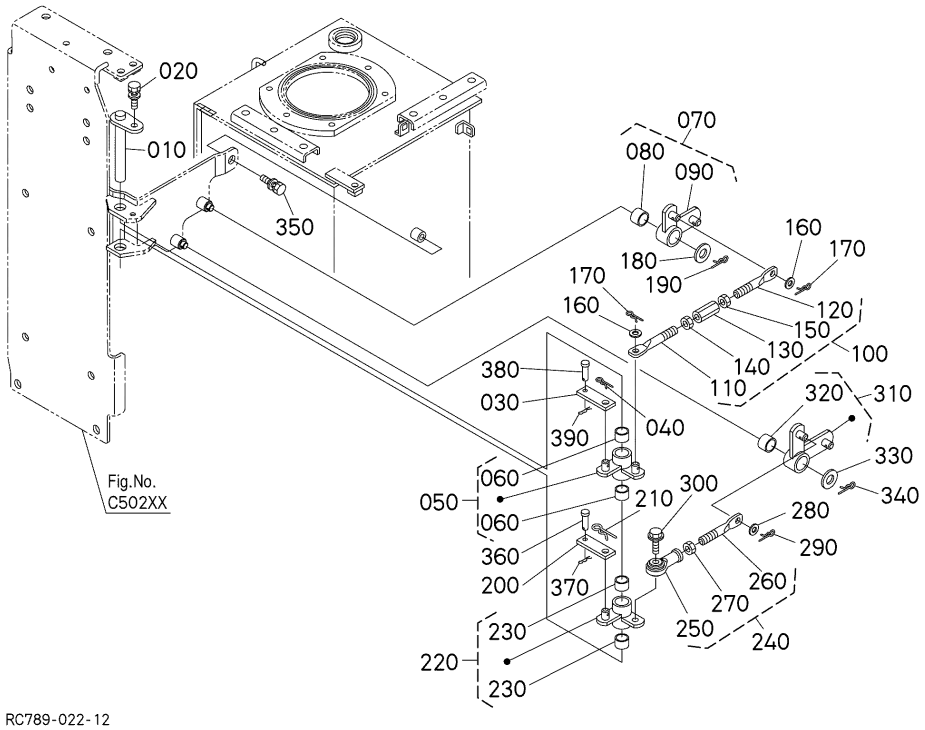


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6517-0	SHAFT(LINK)	ARBRE DE MAILLON	WELLE	1		
020	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
030	RC789-6547-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
040	05525-50800	SNAP PIN	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
050	RC788-6558-0	LINK,ASSY(SWING,1)	MAILLON,ASSEMBLAGE	VERBINDUNGESTUECK,KOMP.	1		
060	08511-01615	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
070	RC788-6561-0	LINK,ASSY(SWING,2)	MAILLON,ASSEMBLAGE	VERBINDUNGESTUECK,KOMP.	1		
080	RC788-6562-0	LINK(SWING,2)	MAILLON	VERBINDUNGESTUECK,KOMP.	1		
090	08511-01615	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	1		
100	RC789-6594-2	ROD,ASSY(141)	TIGE,ASSEMBLAGE	STANGE,KOMP.	1		
110	RC788-6580-0	ROD(M10-63)	TIGE	STANGE	1		
120	RC788-6584-0	ROD(M10-63,LH)	TIGE	STANGE	1		
130	RC788-6565-0	TURNBUCKLE(M10-32)	TENDEUR	SPANNVORRICHTUNG	1		
140	02116-50100	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
150	68011-3268-0	NUT LOCK	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		
160	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
170	05525-50800	SNAP PIN	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	2		
180	04013-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
190	05525-51000	PIN SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
200	RC789-6547-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
210	05525-50800	SNAP PIN	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
220	RC788-6572-0	LINK,ASSY(DOZER,1)	MAILLON,ASSEMBLAGE	VERBINDUNGESTUECK,KOMP.	1		
230	08511-01615	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
240	RC789-6595-2	ROD,ASSY(89)	TIGE,ASSEMBLAGE	STANGE,KOMP.	1		
250	3N640-2422-0	END ROD RIGHT	ROTULE D.	ENDSTUECKE RS	1		
260	RC788-6585-0	ROD(M8-58)	TIGE	STANGE	1		
270	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
280	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
290	05525-50800	SNAP PIN	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
300	01754-50820	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C50300 OIL TANK (2) RESERVOIR DE HUILE (2) OELTANK (2)

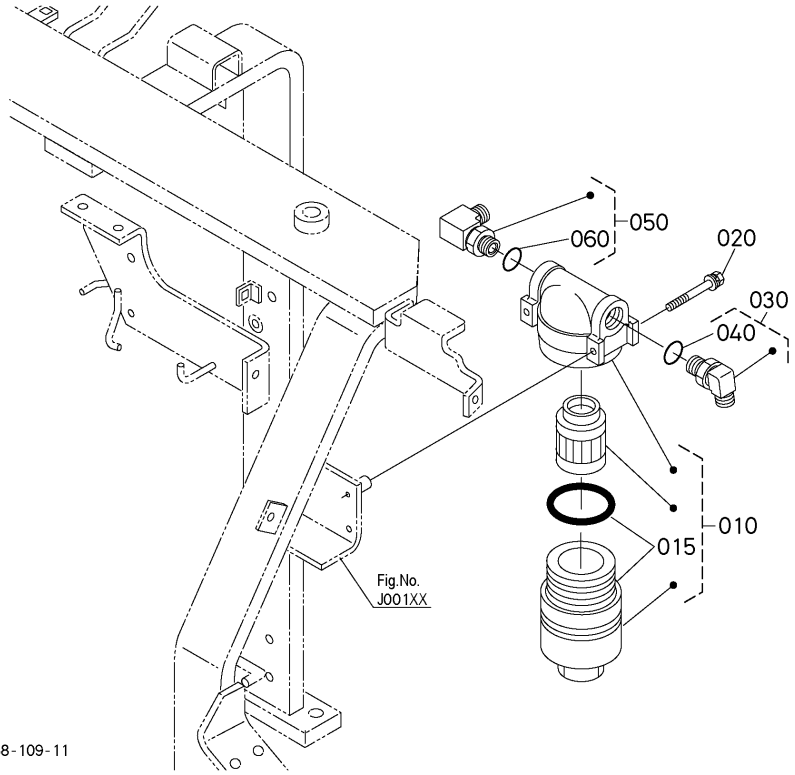


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	RC788-6581-0	LINK,ASSY(DOZER,2)	MAILLON,ASSEMBLAGE	VERBINDUNGESTUECK,KOMP.	1		
320	08511-01615	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	1		
330	04013-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
340	05525-51000	PIN SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
350	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
360	68021-3279-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
370	05525-50500	PIN SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
380	68021-3279-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
390	05525-50500	PIN SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C50400 OIL FILTER / FILTRE D'HUILE / ÖLFILTER



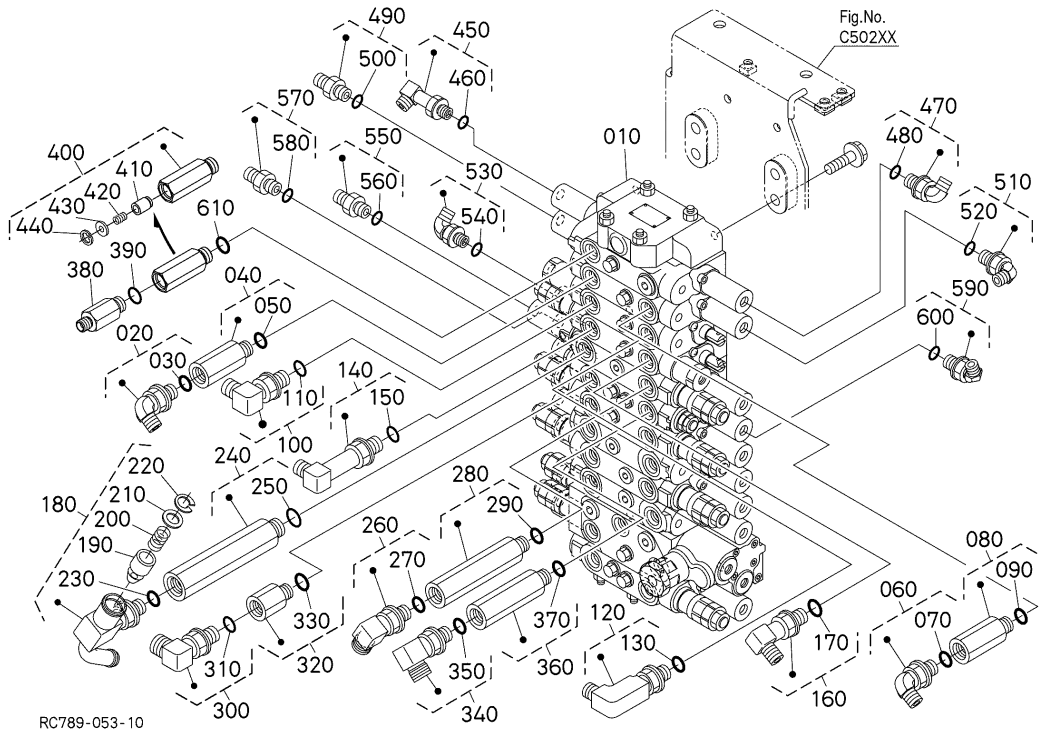
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD401-6126-0	ASSY,FILTER,PILOT	ENS.FILTRE	FILTER KOMP.	1		
015	RD401-6127-0	KIT ELEMENT,FILTER	ENS.ELEMENT DE FILTR	FILTEREINSATZ	1		
020	01025-50655	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
030	MR003-3041-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	KRUEMMER,ANSCHL.ST.	1		
040	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
050	MR003-3041-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	KRUEMMER,ANSCHL.ST.	1		
060	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60001 CONTROL VALVE (1) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (1) REGELUNGSVENTIL (1)

[AUX1]



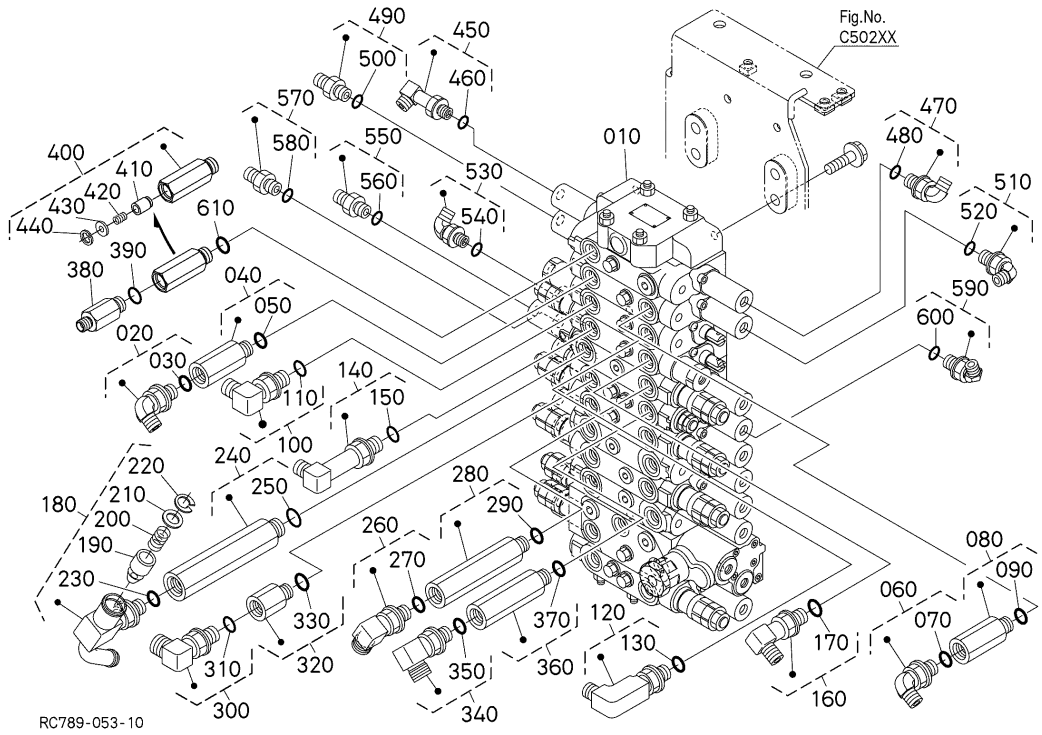
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-6113-0	VALVE,CONTROL,ASSY	VALVE DE CONTRÔLE,ASSEMBLAGE	KONTROLLVENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
030	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
040	RD118-6195-0	S-ADAPTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
050	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
060	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
070	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
080	RD118-6195-0	S-ADAPTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
090	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
100	MR003-2031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
110	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
120	68191-6171-0	JOINT,PIPE(LF/-F/)	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
130	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
140	MR003-3033-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD	SCHALTUNG	1		
150	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
160	MR003-3032-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	ANSCHLUSSSTUECK	1		
170	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
180	RC789-6330-0	VALVE,ASSY(CHECK)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
190	RC101-6339-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
200	RC101-6371-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
210	RC441-6393-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		
220	04611-00200	CIR-CLIP, INTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
230	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
240	RD809-6185-0	JOINT,PIPE(SGG)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
250	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
260	V0511-6855-2	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
270	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
280	RC789-6387-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
290	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
300	MR003-4031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	SCHALTUNG	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60001 CONTROL VALVE (1) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (1) REGELUNGSVENTIL (1)

[AUX1]



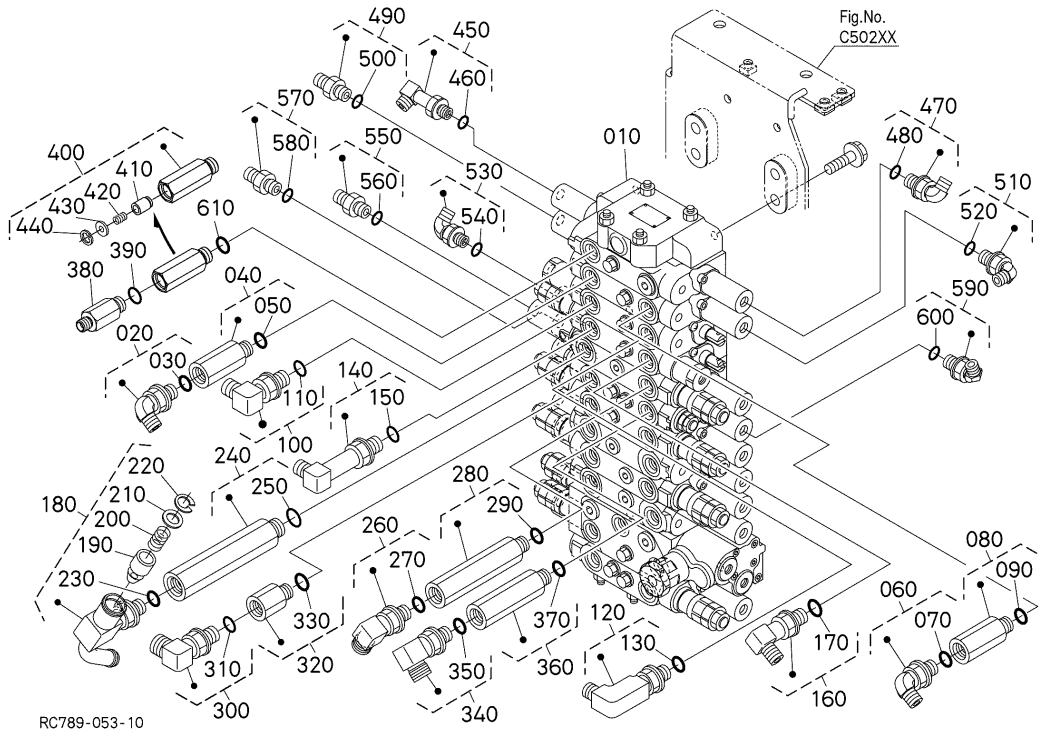
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
320	RD118-6194-0	ADAPTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
330	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
340	MR003-4031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	SCHALTUNG	1		
350	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
360	RC681-6191-0	JOINT,PIPE(S,G3-G3)	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
370	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
380	RB101-6381-0	JOINT,PIPE(SF/-F/)	RECCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
390	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
400	RB238-6380-2	ASSY VALVE,CHECK	ENS.SOUPAPE DE RETE.	GRP.REGELUNGSVENTIL	1		
410	RB237-6382-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
420	RA211-6225-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
430	RB237-6383-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		
440	04611-00140	CIR-CLIP,INTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
450	MR003-2022-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	ADAPTER	1		
460	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
470	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
480	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
490	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
500	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
510	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
520	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
530	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
540	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
550	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
560	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
570	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
580	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
590	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
600	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60001 CONTROL VALVE (1)
DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (1)
REGELUNGSVENTIL (1)

[AUX1]



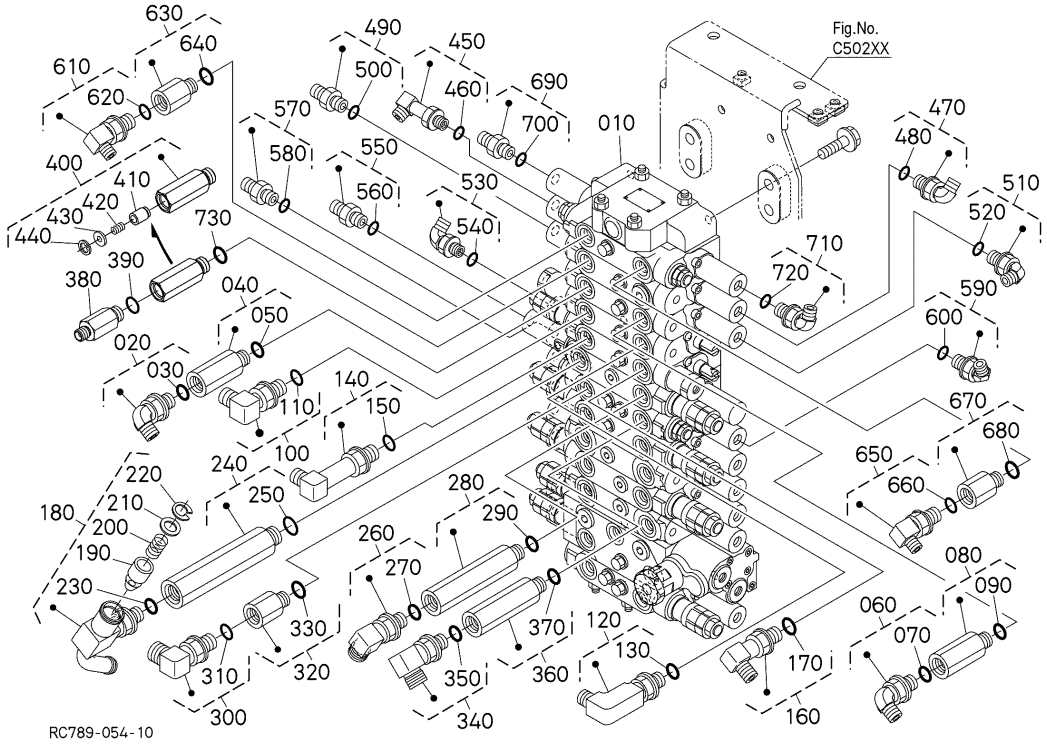
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
610	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60002 CONTROL VALVE (2) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (2) REGELUNGSVENTIL (2)

[AUX1&2]



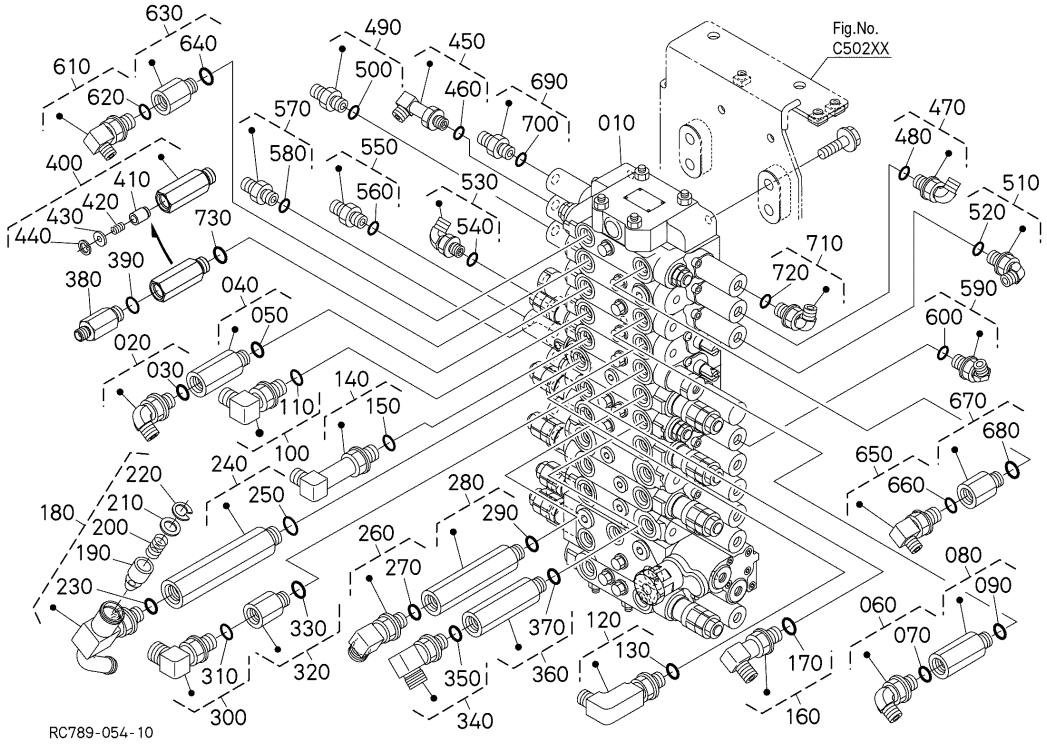
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-6118-0	VALVE,CONTROL,ASSY(AX2)	VALVE DE CONTRÔLE,ASSEMBLAGE	KONTROLLVENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
030	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
040	RD118-6195-0	S-ADAPTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
050	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
060	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
070	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
080	RD118-6195-0	S-ADAPTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
090	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
100	MR003-2031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
110	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
120	68191-6171-0	JOINT,PIPE(LF/-F/)	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
130	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
140	MR003-3033-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD	SCHALTUNG	1		
150	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
160	MR003-3032-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	ANSCHLUSSSTUECK	1		
170	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
180	RC789-6330-0	VALVE,ASSY(CHECK)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
190	RC101-6339-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
200	RC101-6371-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
210	RC441-6393-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		
220	04611-00200	CIR-CLIP, INTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
230	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
240	RD809-6185-0	JOINT,PIPE(SGG)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
250	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
260	V0511-6855-2	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
270	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
280	RC789-6387-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
290	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
300	MR003-4031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	SCHALTUNG	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60002 CONTROL VALVE (2) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (2) REGELUNGSVENTIL (2)

[AUX1&2]



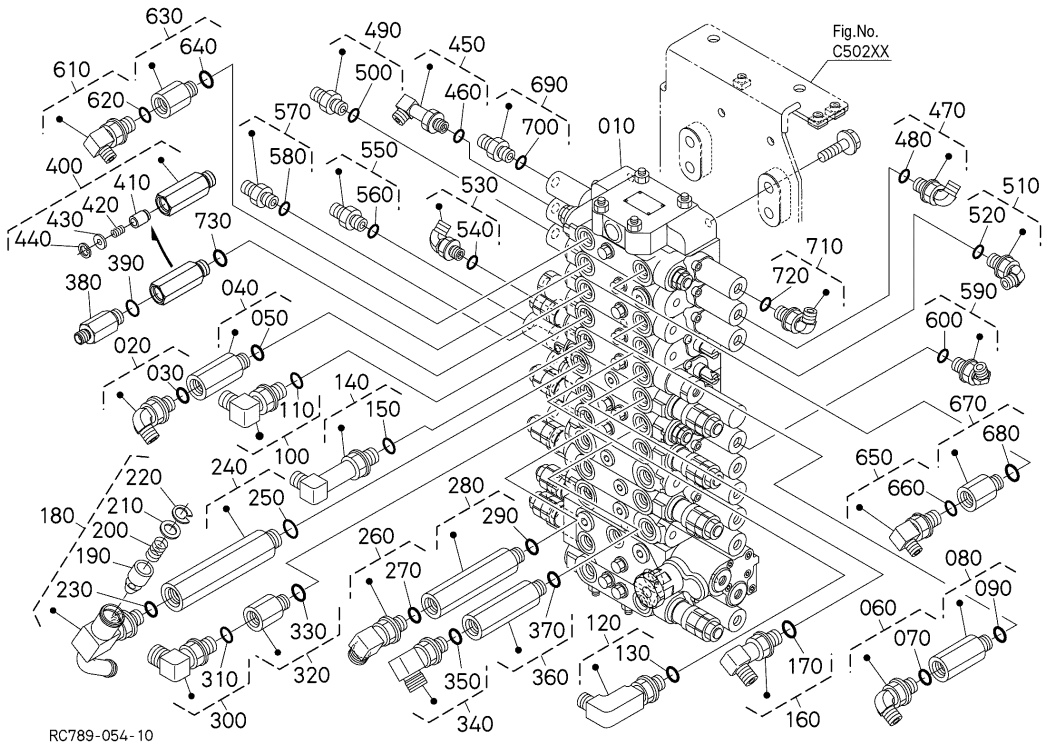
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
320	RD118-6194-0	ADAPTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
330	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
340	MR003-4031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	SCHALTUNG	1		
350	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
360	RC681-6191-0	JOINT,PIPE(S,G3-G3)	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
370	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
380	RB101-6381-0	JOINT,PIPE(SF/-F/)	RECCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
390	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
400	RB238-6380-2	ASSY VALVE,CHECK	ENS.SOUPAPE DE RETE.	GRP.REGELUNGSVENTIL	1		
410	RB237-6382-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
420	RA211-6225-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
430	RB237-6383-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		
440	04611-00140	CIR-CLIP,INTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
450	MR003-2022-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	ADAPTER	1		
460	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
470	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
480	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
490	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
500	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
510	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
520	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
530	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
540	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
550	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
560	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
570	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
580	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
590	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
600	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60002 CONTROL VALVE (2) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (2) REGELUNGSVENTIL (2)

[AUX1&2]

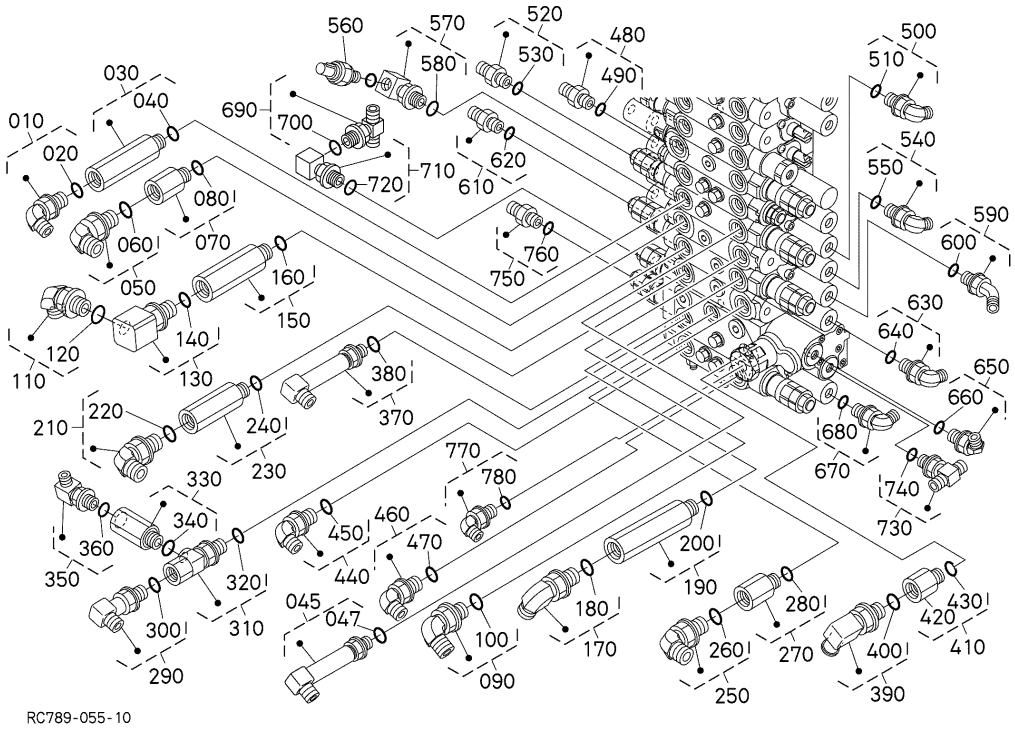


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
610	MR003-2031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
620	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
630	RD118-6194-0	ADAPTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
640	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
650	MR003-2031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
660	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
670	RD118-6194-0	ADAPTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
680	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
690	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
700	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
710	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
720	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
730	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60003 CONTROL VALVE (3) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (3) REGELUNGSVENTIL (3)

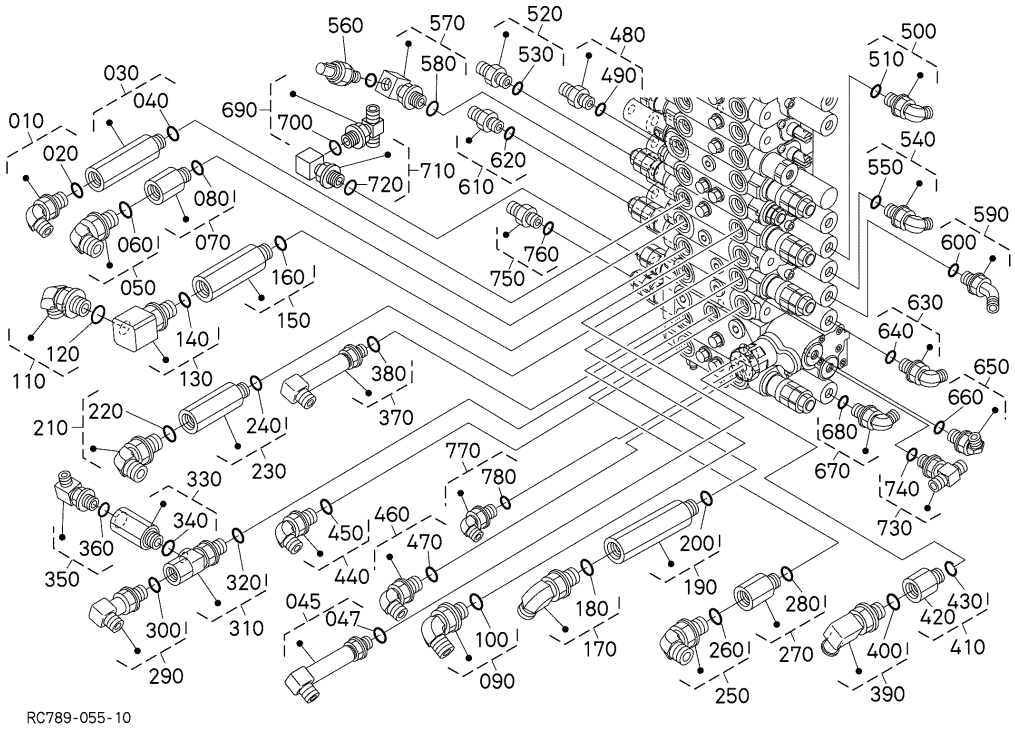


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
020	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
030	RC681-6191-0	JOINT,PIPE(S,G3-G3)	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
040	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
045	68191-6183-0	JOINT,PIPE(LF/-F/)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
047	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
050	RC789-6191-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
060	68011-6222-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
070	RC788-6129-0	ADAPTER	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
080	68011-6222-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	RC789-6191-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
100	68011-6222-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
110	V0511-6855-2	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
120	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
130	RP821-7959-0	JOINT,ELBOW	RACCORD	SCHALTUNG	1		
140	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
150	RC789-6385-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
160	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
170	V0511-6855-2	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
180	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
190	RC789-6386-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
200	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
210	RC789-6191-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
220	68011-6222-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
230	RC789-6383-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
240	68011-6222-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
250	RC789-6191-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
260	68011-6222-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
270	RC788-6129-0	ADAPTER	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
280	68011-6222-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60003 CONTROL VALVE (3) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (3) REGELUNGSVENTIL (3)

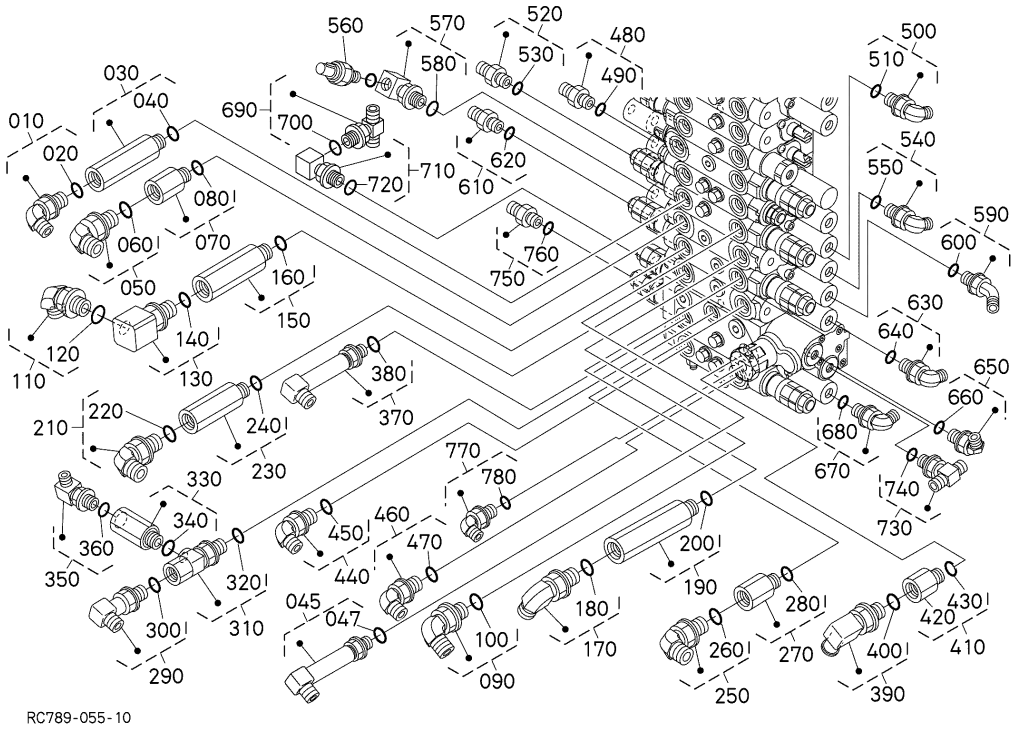


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
290	MR003-3032-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	ANSCHLUSSSTUECK	1		
300	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
310	RA228-9256-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
320	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
330	RC348-6404-0	PIPE JOINT(3-3-45)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
340	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
350	MR003-2031-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
360	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
370	68191-6183-0	JOINT,PIPE(LF/-F/)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
380	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
390	68391-6822-0	O-ADAPTER 90'	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
400	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
410	RC441-6329-0	JOINT,PIPE(G-G)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ROHRSCHALTUNG	1		
420	RC411-6399-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ROHRSCHALTANG	1		
430	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
440	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
450	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
460	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
470	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
480	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
490	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
500	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
510	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
520	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
530	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
540	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
550	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
560	RC411-5368-0	SWITCH	INTERRUPTEUR	SCHALTER	1		
570	RC411-6387-0	JOINT,PIPE(LG/-M)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
580	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60003 CONTROL VALVE (3) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (3) REGELUNGSVENTIL (3)

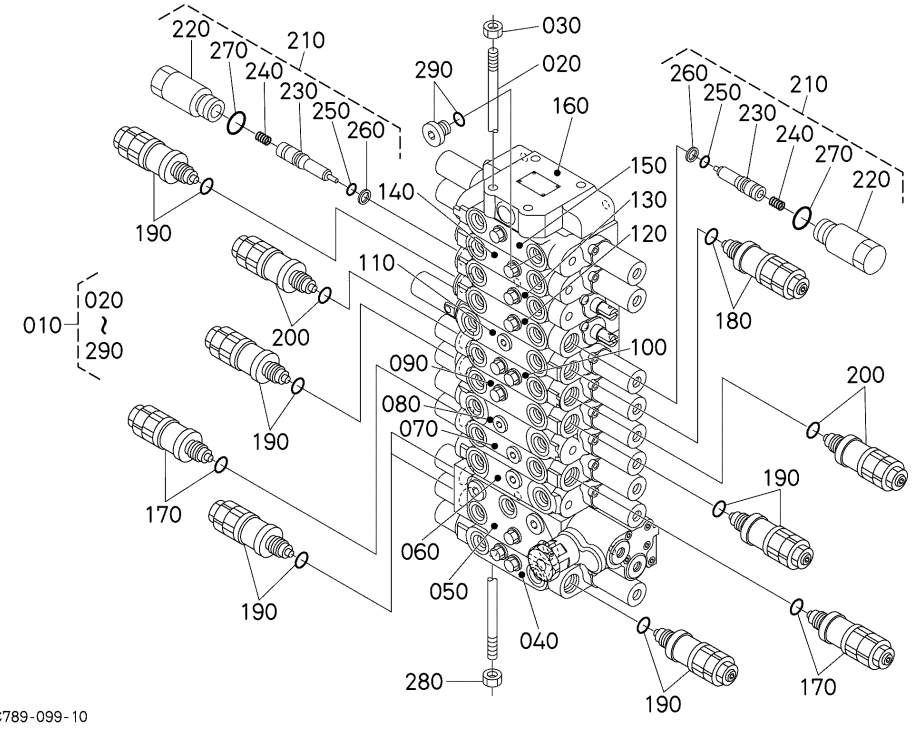


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
590	RP321-6186-0	JOINT	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
600	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
610	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
620	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
630	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
640	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
650	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
660	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
670	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
680	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
690	RC101-6382-0	T JOINT,PIPE(F)	ACCOUPLEMENT TUYAU F	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
700	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
710	RP402-6192-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
720	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
730	RC101-6382-0	T JOINT,PIPE(F)	ACCOUPLEMENT TUYAU F	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
740	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
750	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
760	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
770	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
780	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

C60101 CONTROL VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) REGELUNGSVENTIL (EINZEL-TEILE)

[AUX1]



RC789-099-10

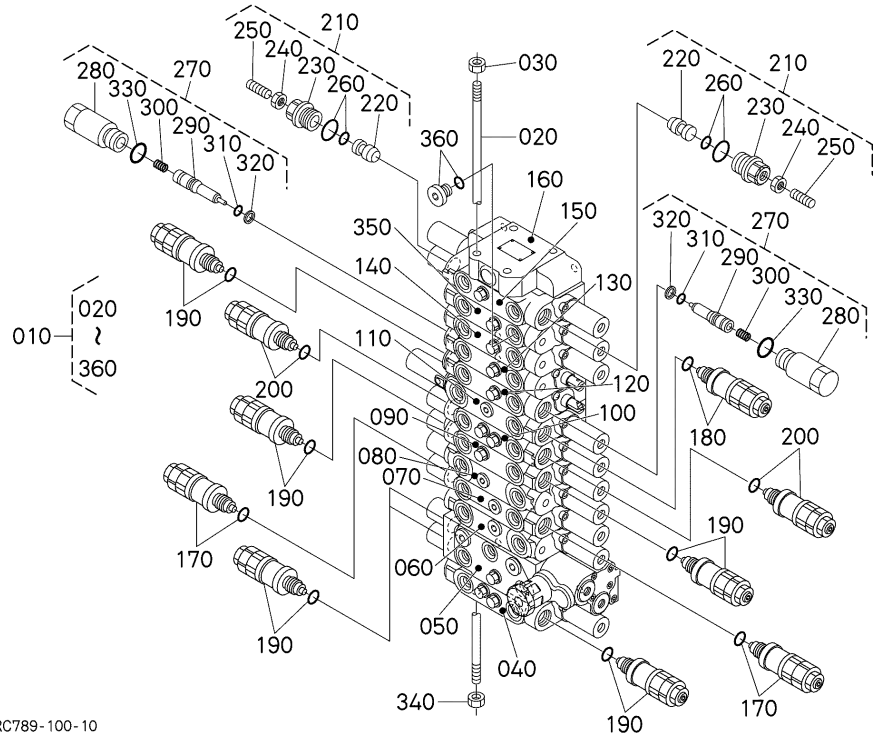
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-6113-0	VALVE,CONTROL,ASSY	VALVE DE CONTRÔLE,ASSEMBLAGE	KONTROLLVENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	RC789-7031-0	ROD,TIE	BARRE D'ACCOUPLEMENT	SPURSTANGE	4		
030	68021-8137-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
040	RC789-7001-0	VALVE,ASSY(BUCKET)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
050	RC589-7002-0	VALVE,ASSY(BOOM)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
060	RC789-7003-2	VALVE,ASSY(TRAVEL,RH)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
070	RP461-7687-0	ASSY VALVE,SPACER	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
080	RC789-7004-2	VALVE,ASSY(TRAVEL,LH)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
090	RC789-7005-0	VALVE,ASSY(ARM)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
100	RC789-7006-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
110	RC789-7007-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
120	RC789-7008-0	VALVE,ASSY(BLADE)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
130	RC789-7009-0	VALVE,ASSY(SWING)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
140	RC789-7010-0	VALVE,ASSY(SWIVEL)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
150	RC789-7011-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
160	RC789-7014-0	VALVE,ASSY(OUTLET)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
170	RC789-7021-0	VALVE,ASSY(RELIEF)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	2		
180	RC789-7022-0	VALVE,ASSY(RELIEF)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
190	RC789-7023-0	VALVE,ASSY(RELIEF)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	6		
200	RC789-7025-0	VALVE,ASSY(RELIEF)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	2		
210	RD118-7021-0	ASSY VALVE	SOUPAPE COMPLET	VENTILEINHEIT	2		
220	RD118-7048-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
230	RD118-7049-0	POPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	2		
240	RD118-7051-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
250	RD118-7052-0	ORING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
260	RD118-7054-0	RING BACKUP	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	2		
270	RD411-7057-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
280	RD451-7032-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
290	RP402-7061-0	PLUG ASSY	ENS.BOUCHON	GRP.STECKER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60102 CONTROL VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) REGELUNGSVENTIL (EINZEL-TEILE)

[AUX1&2]



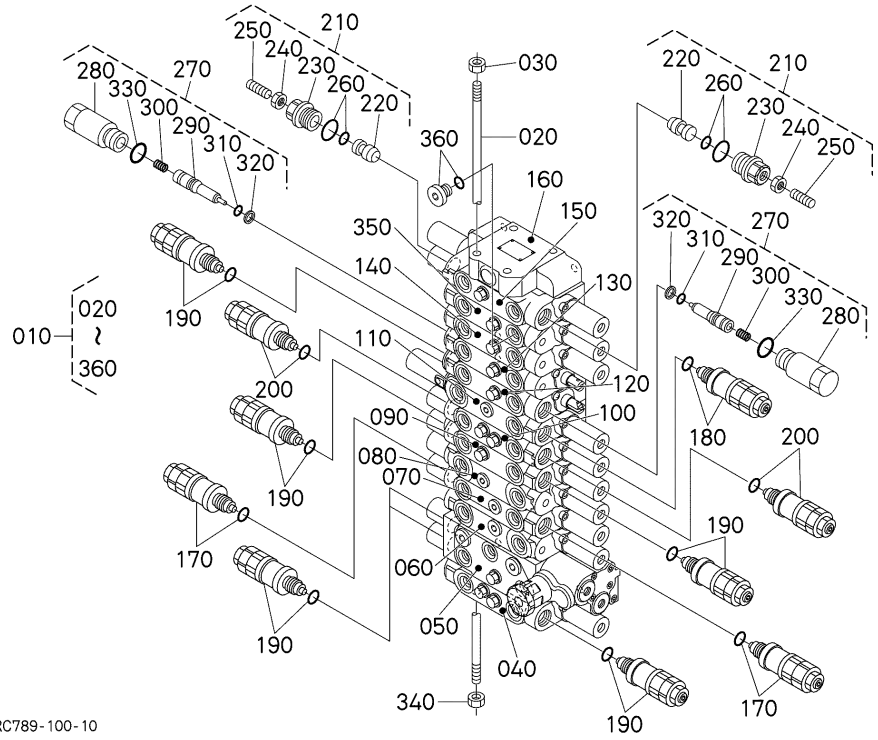
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-6118-0	VALVE,CONTROL,ASSY(AX2)	VALVE DE CONTRÔLE,ASSEMBLAGE	KONTROLLVENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	RC789-7032-0	ROD,TIE	BARRE D'ACCOUPLEMENT	SPURSTANGE	4		
030	68021-8137-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
040	RC789-7001-0	VALVE,ASSY(BUCKET)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
050	RC589-7002-0	VALVE,ASSY(BOOM)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
060	RC789-7003-2	VALVE,ASSY(TRAVEL,RH)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
070	RP461-7687-0	ASSY VALVE,SPACER	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
080	RC789-7004-2	VALVE,ASSY(TRAVEL,LH)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
090	RC789-7005-0	VALVE,ASSY(ARM)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
100	RC789-7006-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
110	RC789-7007-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
120	RC789-7008-0	VALVE,ASSY(BLADE)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
130	RC789-7009-0	VALVE,ASSY(SWING)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
140	RC789-7010-0	VALVE,ASSY(SWIVEL)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
150	RC789-7013-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
160	RC789-7014-0	VALVE,ASSY(OUTLET)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
170	RC789-7021-0	VALVE,ASSY(RELIEF)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	2		
180	RC789-7022-0	VALVE,ASSY(RELIEF)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
190	RC789-7023-0	VALVE,ASSY(RELIEF)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	6		
200	RC789-7025-0	VALVE,ASSY(RELIEF)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	2		
210	68861-7012-0	ASSY VALVE,SHUT OFF	ENS.SOUPAPE	GRP.VENTIL	2		
220	68861-7033-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	2		
230	68861-7034-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
240	68861-7035-0	NUT,LOCK	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	2		
250	68861-7036-0	SCREW,SET	VIS D'ARRET	ANSCHLAGSCHRAUBE	2		
260	68811-9420-0	KIT SEAL,SHAFT VALVE	POCHETTES DE JOINT	DICHTUNGSSATZ	2		
270	RD118-7021-0	ASSY VALVE	SOUPAPE COMPLET	VENTILEINHEIT	2		
280	RD118-7048-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
290	RD118-7049-0	POPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	2		
300	RD118-7051-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60102 CONTROL VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS) DISTRIBUTEUR CONTROLE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) REGELUNGSVENTIL (EINZEL-TEILE)

[AUX1&2]

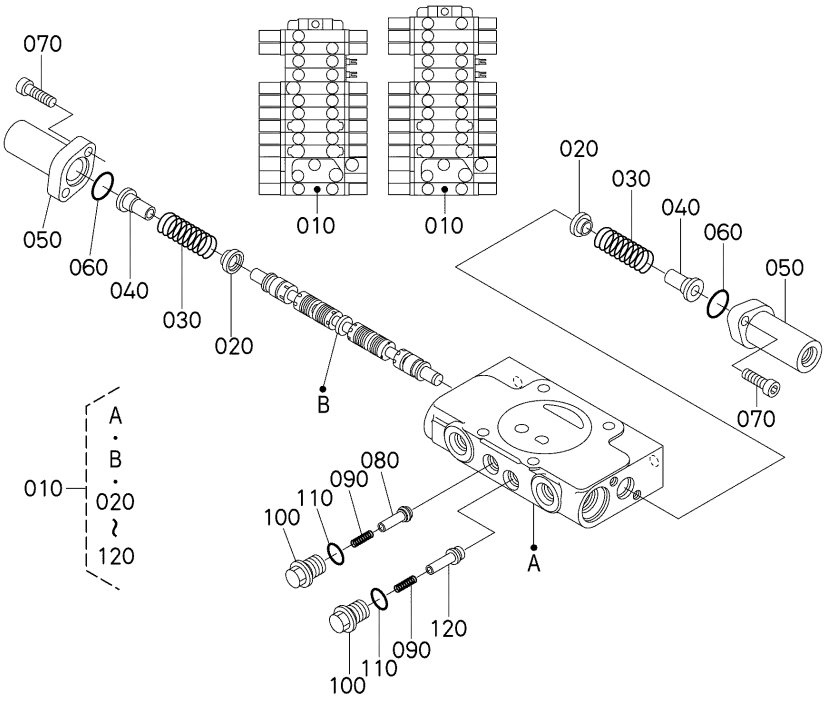


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	RD118-7052-0	ORING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
320	RD118-7054-0	RING BACKUP	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	2		
330	RD411-7057-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
340	RD451-7032-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
350	RC789-7012-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
360	RP402-7061-0	PLUG ASSY	ENS.BOUCHON	GRP.STECKER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60201 SPOOL SECTION (BUCKET) SECTION DE TIROIR (GODET) SPULENSEKTION (KUEBEL)

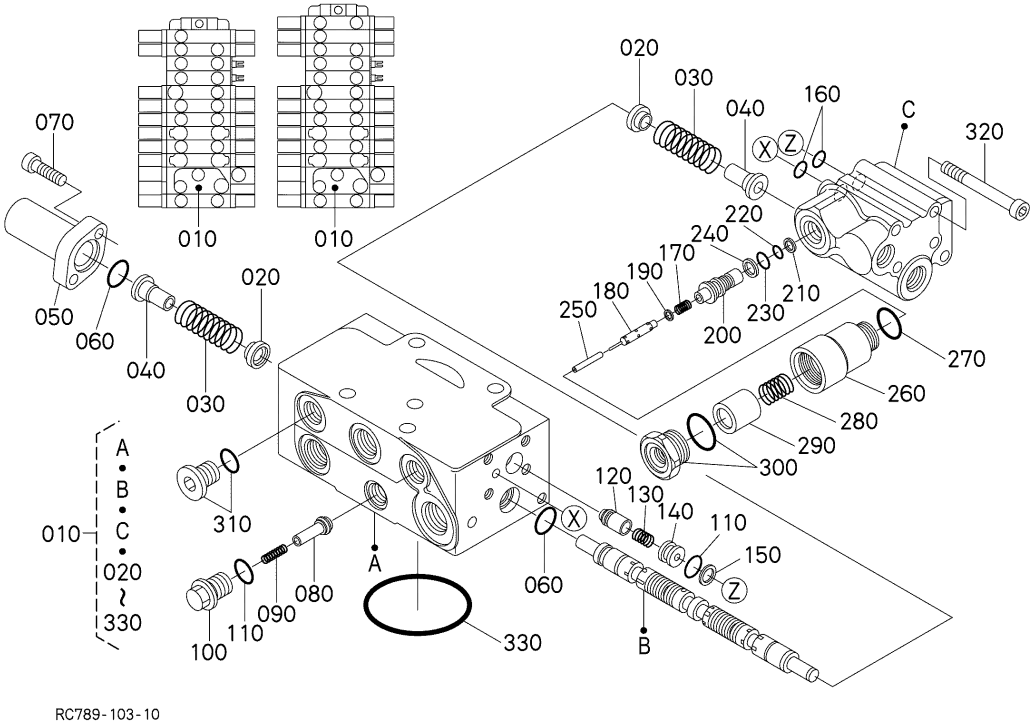


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7001-0	VALVE,ASSY(BUCKET)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	2		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
080	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
090	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
100	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
110	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
120	RB511-7044-0	POPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60202 SPOOL SECTION (BOOM) SECTION DE TIROIR (FLECHE) SPULENSEKTION (AUSLEGER)



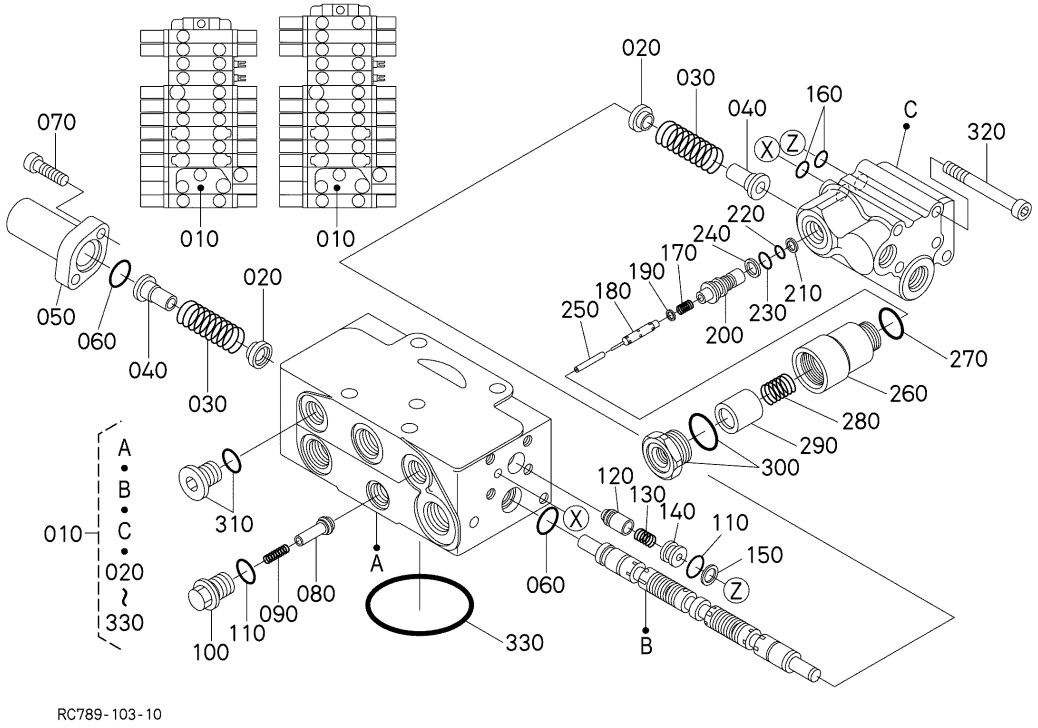
RC789-103-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-7002-0	VALVE,ASSY(BOOM)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
080	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
090	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
100	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
110	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
120	RD118-7046-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
130	RD118-7053-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
140	RD118-7047-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	1		
150	RD118-7055-0	RING,BACK UP	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	1		
160	04817-00070	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
170	RD411-7056-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
180	RD411-7048-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
190	RD411-7058-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	1		
200	RD411-7053-0	SLEEVE	MANCHON	MUFFE	1		
210	RP811-7056-0	RING,BACK UP	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	1		
220	RB411-7032-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
230	RB411-7051-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
240	RP811-7057-0	RING,BACK UP	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	1		
250	RD411-7052-0	SPOOL	TIROIR	SPULE	1		
260	RD411-7049-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
270	RD411-7057-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
280	RD411-7054-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
290	RD518-7051-0	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1		
300	RC101-7061-0	ASSY PLUG	ENS.BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60202 SPOOL SECTION (BOOM)
SECTION DE TIROIR (FLECHE)
SPULENSEKTION (AUSLEGER)



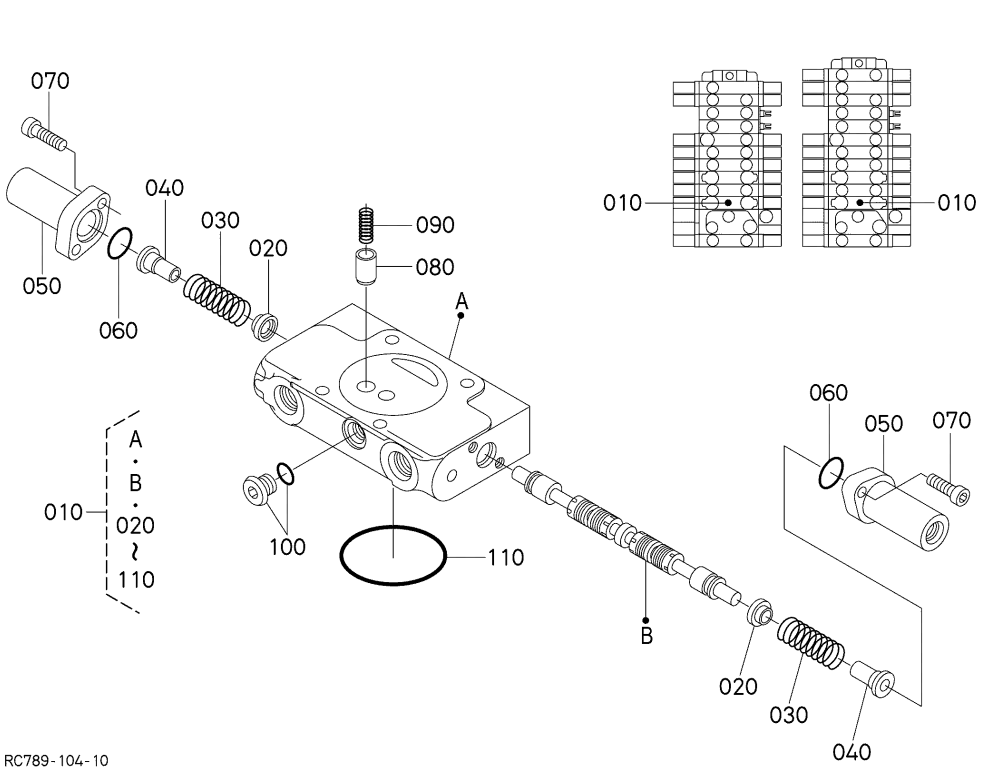
RC789-103-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	RB411-7036-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
320	01311-10660	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	5		
330	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

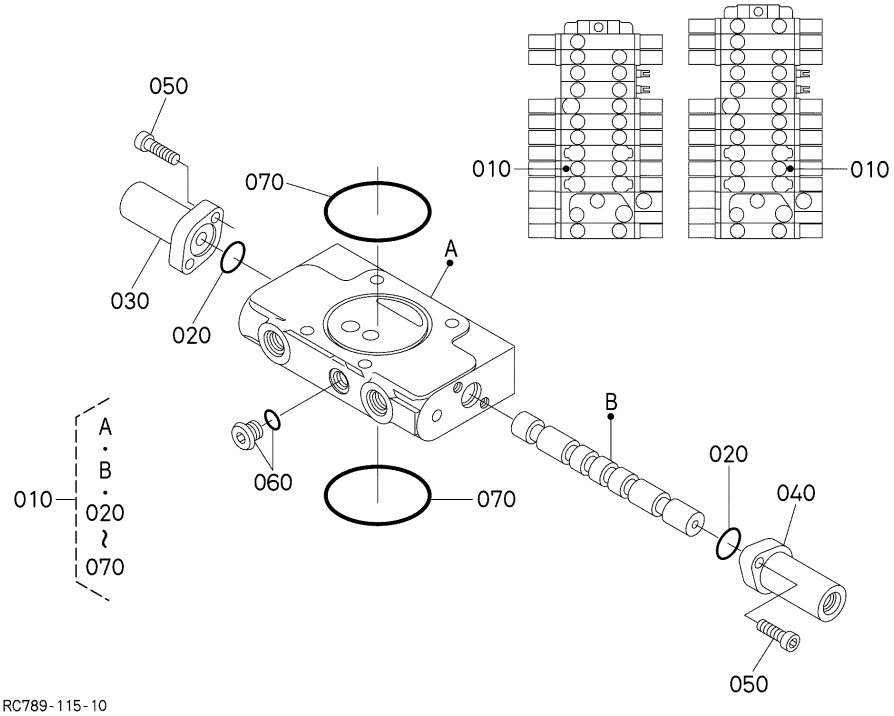
C60203 SPOOL SECTION (TRAVEL RH)
SECTION DE TIROIR (DEPLACEMENT DROITE)
SPULENSEKTION (FAHREN RS)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7003-2	VALVE,ASSY(TRAVEL,RH)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
080	RB411-7041-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
090	68701-7179-0	SPRING (CHECK VALVE)	RESSORT	REGELUNGSVENTILFEDER	1		
100	RB411-7036-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
110	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

C60204 SPOOL SECTION (SPACER)
SECTION DE TIROIR (ENTRETOISE)
SPULENSEKTION (ABSTANDSHALTER)

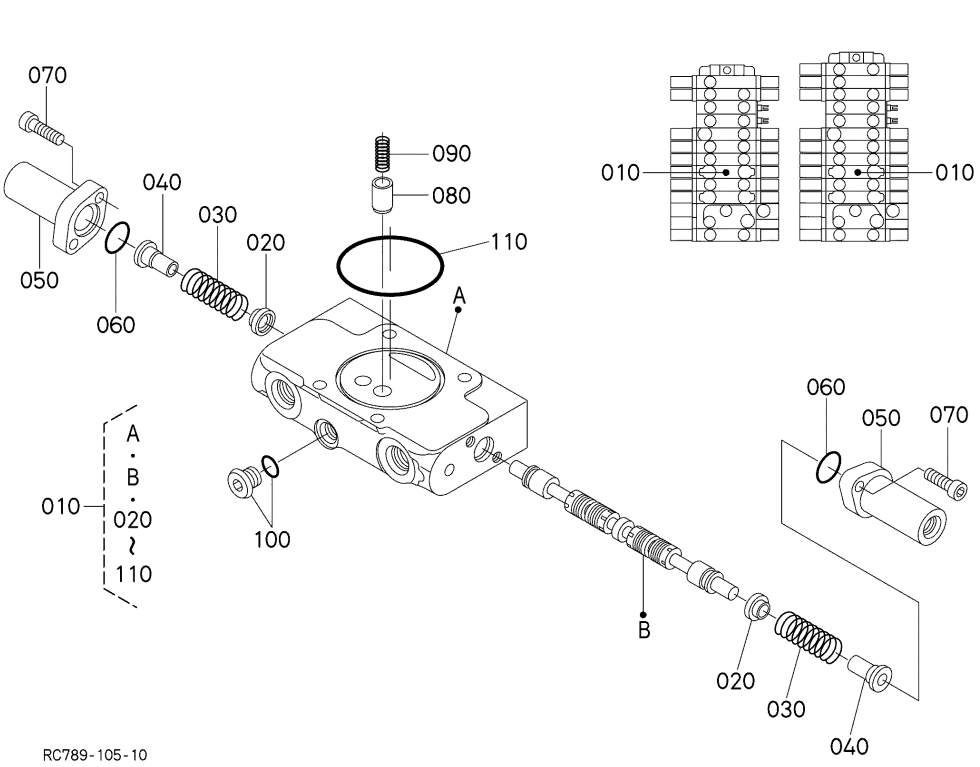


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RP461-7687-0	ASSY VALVE,SPACER	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
030	RP461-7712-0	CAP	CLAPET	STECKER	1		
040	RP461-7713-0	KIT CAP	COUVERCLE,KIT	KAPPE,KIT	1		
050	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
060	RP461-7714-0	ASSY PLUG	CLAPET,ASSEMBLAGE	STECKER,KOMP.	1		
070	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60205 SPOOL SECTION (TRAVEL LH)
SECTION DE TIROIR (DEPLACEMENT GAUCHE)
SPULENSEKTION (FAHREN LS)

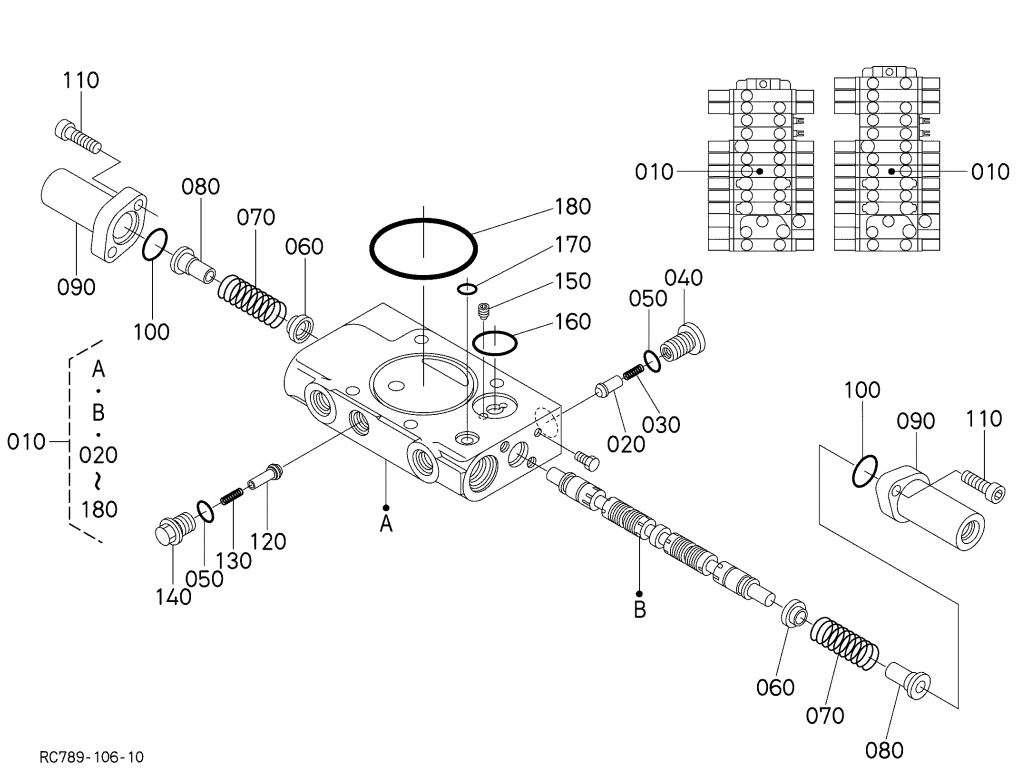


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7004-2	VALVE,ASSY(TRAVEL,LH)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
080	RB411-7041-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
090	68701-7179-0	SPRING (CHECK VALVE)	RESSORT	REGELUNGSVENTILFEDER	1		
100	RB411-7036-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
110	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60206 SPOOL SECTION (ARM)
SECTION DE TIROIR (BRAS)
SPULENSEKTION (ARM)

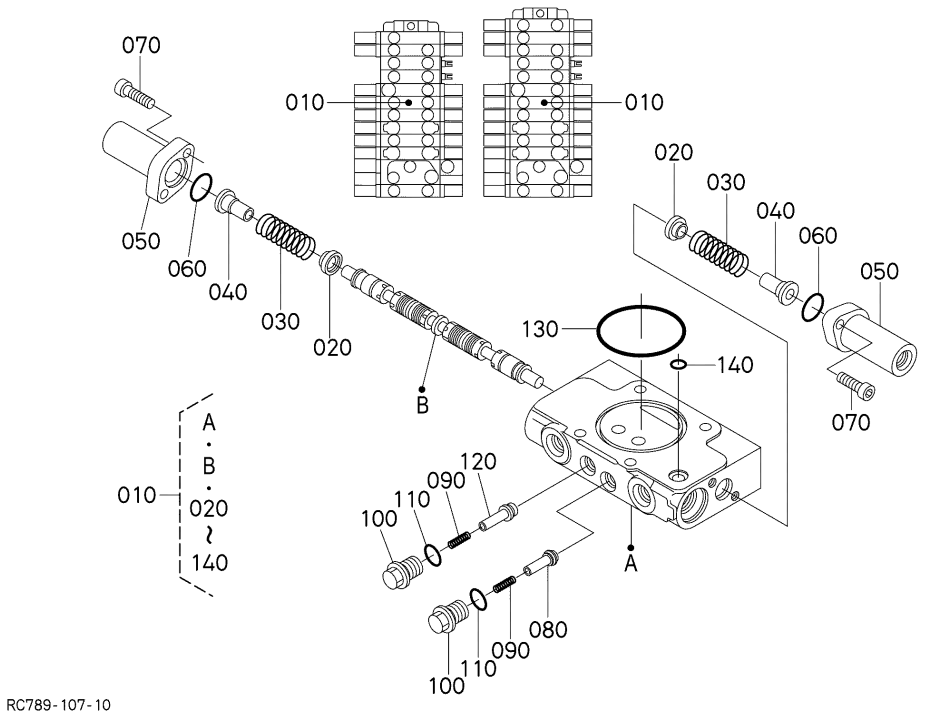


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7005-0	VALVE,ASSY(ARM)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	RB411-7042-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
030	RC101-7054-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
040	RB411-7038-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
050	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
060	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
070	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
080	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
090	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	2		
100	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
110	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
120	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
130	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
140	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
150	RC789-7034-0	ORIFICE	ORIFICE	DUESE	1		
160	68651-7249-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
170	RB411-7050-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
180	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60207 SPOOL SECTION (AX1)
SECTION DE TIROIR (AX1)
SPULENSEKTION (AX1)

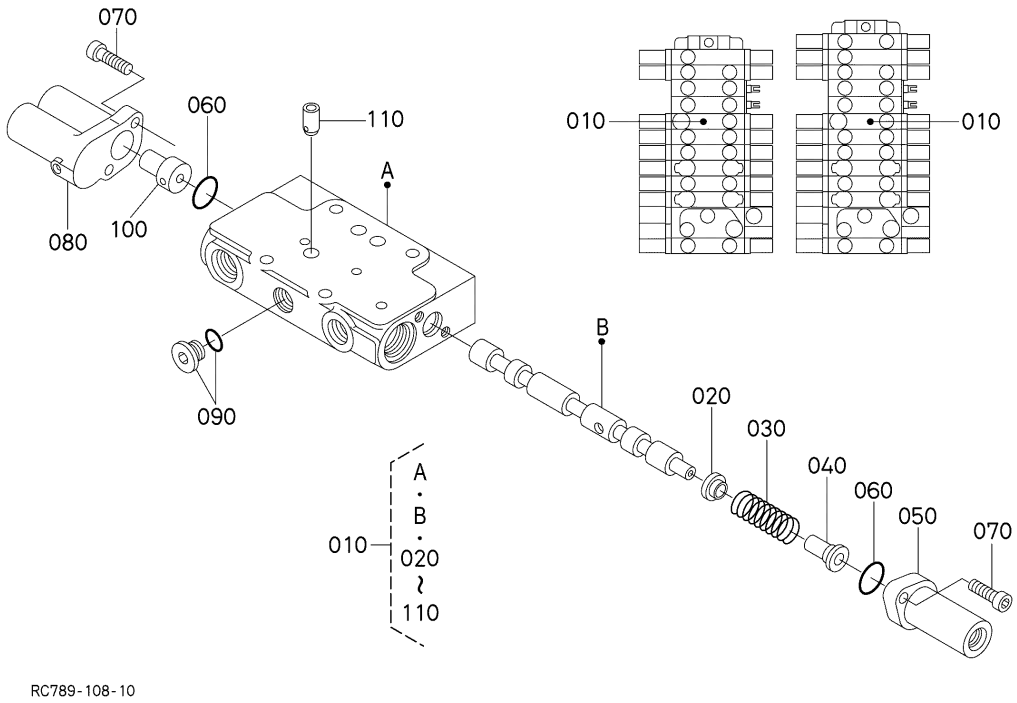


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7006-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
080	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
090	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
100	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
110	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
120	RC789-7035-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
130	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
140	RB411-7050-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60208 SPOOL SECTION (LEAD)
SECTION DE TIRROIR (ROELE PRINCIPAL)
SPULENSEKTION (BLEI)

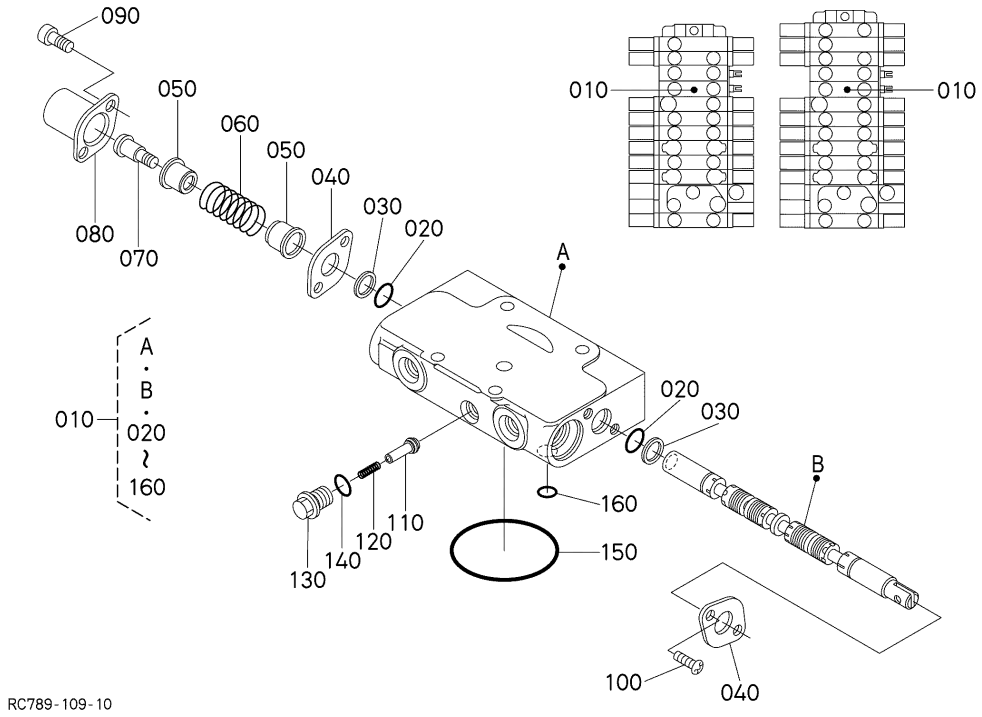


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7007-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RP461-7715-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RP461-7713-0	KIT CAP	COUVERCLE,KIT	KAPPE,KIT	1		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
080	RC789-7024-0	CAP,ASSY	ENS.BOUCHON	GRP.VERSCHLUSS	1		
090	RB411-7036-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
100	RC789-7036-0	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1		
110	RP461-7711-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60209 SPOOL SECTION (BLADE)
SECTION DE TIRROIR (LAME)
SPULENSEKTION (PLANIERSCHILD)

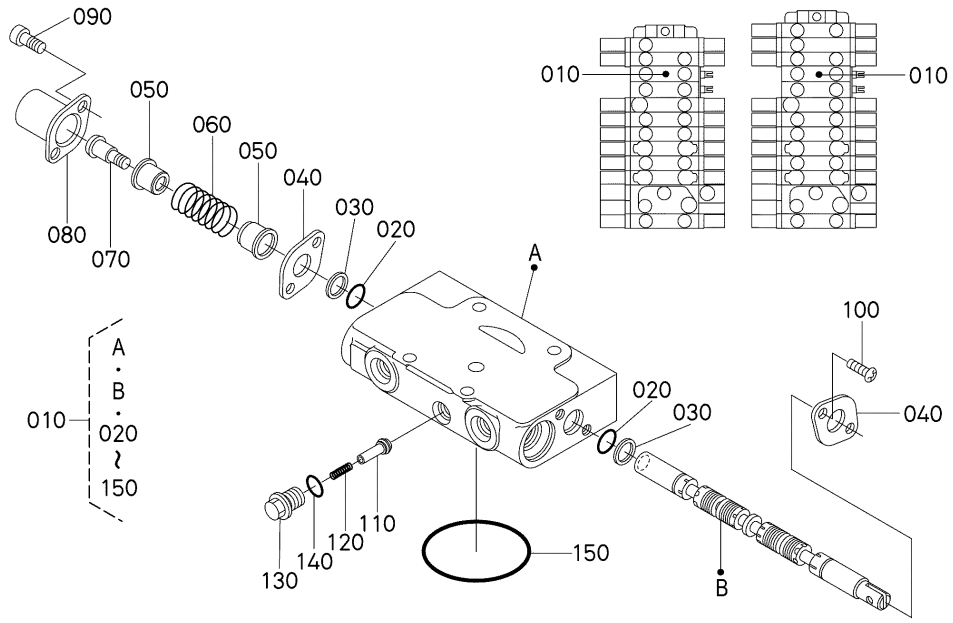


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7008-0	VALVE,ASSY(BLADE)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68493-7024-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
030	R1401-9422-0	WIPER	CAME	SCHEIBEN-WISCHER	2		
040	RC777-7023-0	PLATE(SEAL)	PLAQUE	DICHTSCHEIBE	2		
050	68493-7027-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
060	R1401-9401-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
070	RC777-7028-0	CAP(SCREW)	BOUCHON,VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
080	RC777-7026-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
090	68701-7183-0	BOLT (SOCKET HEAD)	BOULON	BOLZEN	2		
100	RC789-7037-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
110	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
120	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
130	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
140	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
150	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
160	RB411-7050-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60210 SPOOL SECTION (SWING)
SECTION DE TIROIR (BALANCEMENT)
SPULENSEKTION (SCHWUNG)



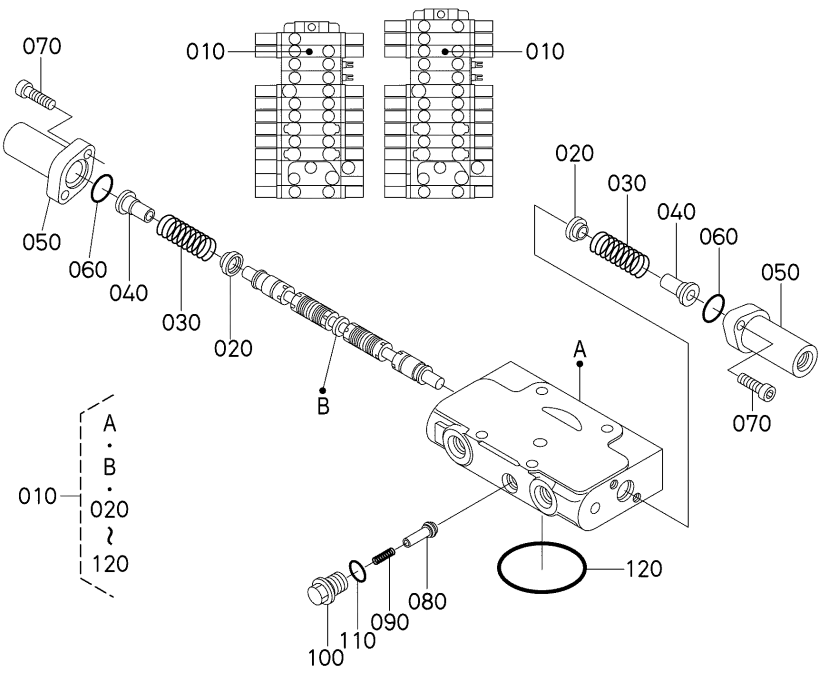
RC789-110-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7009-0	VALVE,ASSY(SWING)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68493-7024-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
030	R1401-9422-0	WIPER	CAME	SCHEIBEN-WISCHER	2		
040	RC777-7023-0	PLATE(SEAL)	PLAQUE	DICHTSCHEIBE	2		
050	68493-7027-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
060	R1401-9401-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
070	RC777-7028-0	CAP(SCREW)	BOUCHON,VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
080	RC777-7026-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
090	68701-7183-0	BOLT (SOCKET HEAD)	BOULON	BOLZEN	2		
100	RC789-7037-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
110	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
120	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
130	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
140	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
150	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60211 SPOOL SECTION (SWIVEL) SECTION DE TIROIR (PIVOT) SPULENSEKTION (DREHEN)



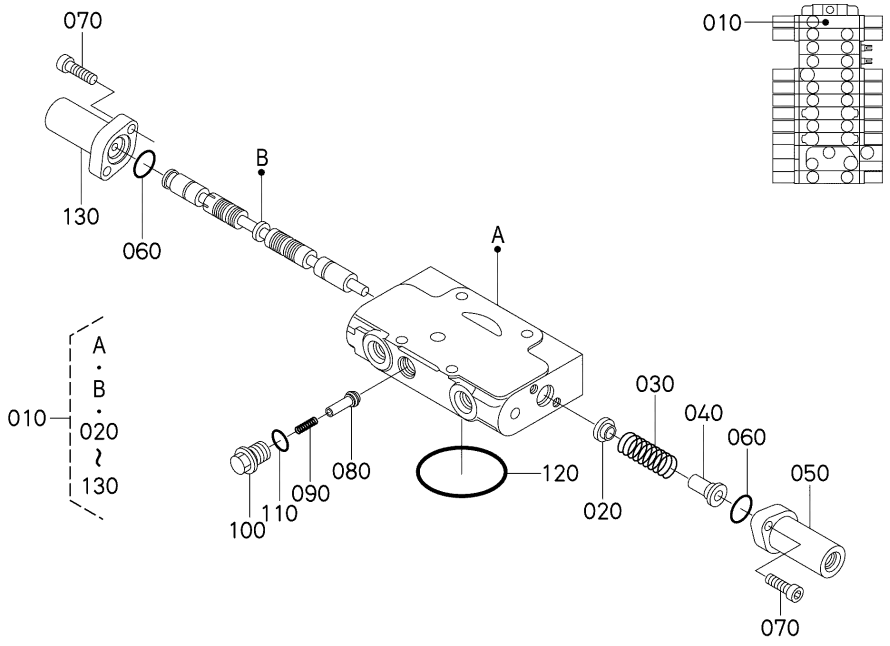
RC789-111-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7010-0	VALVE,ASSY(SWIVEL)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
080	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
090	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
100	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
110	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
120	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

C60212 SPOOL SECTION (BOOM2) SECTION DE TIROIR (FLECHE2) SPULENSEKTION (AUSLEGER2)

[AUX1]



RC789-112-10

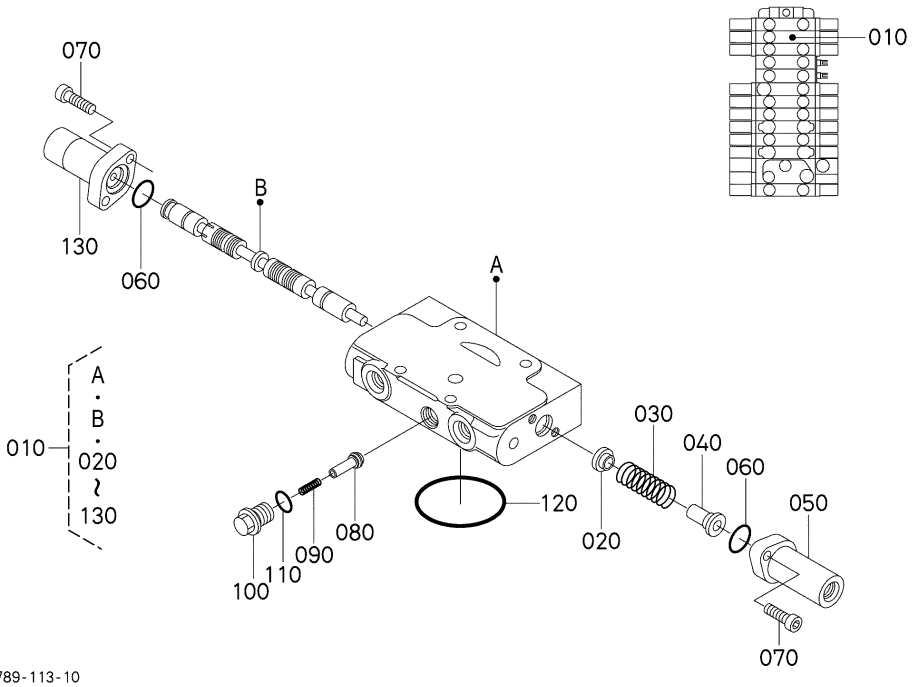
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7011-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
080	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
090	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
100	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
110	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
120	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
130	RP461-7712-0	CAP	CLAPET	STECKER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60213 SPOOL SECTION (BOOM2) SECTION DE TIROIR (FLECHE2) SPULENSEKTION (AUSLEGER2)

[AUX1&2]

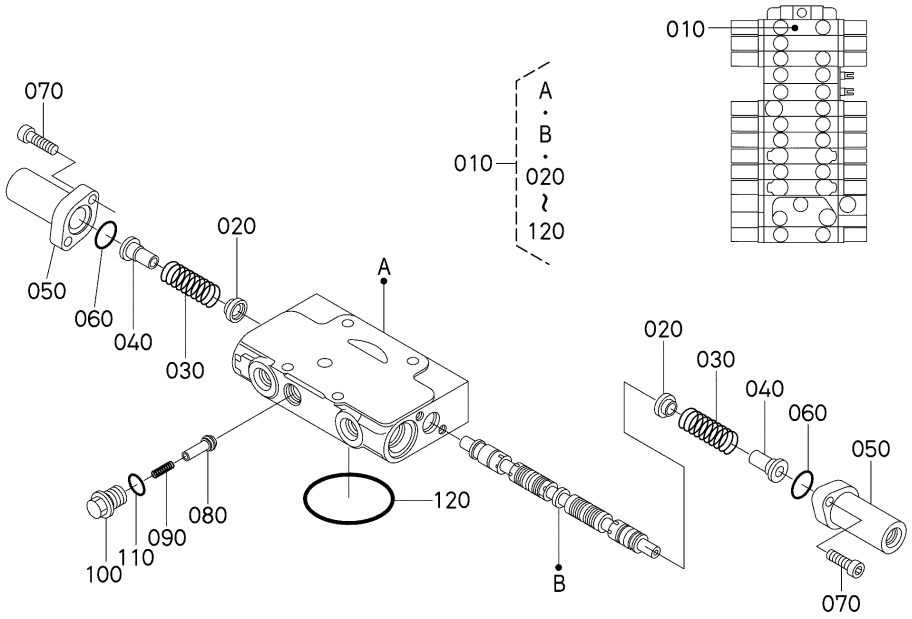


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7012-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
080	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
090	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
100	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
110	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
120	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
130	RP461-7712-0	CAP	CLAPET	STECKER	1		

C60214 SPOOL SECTION (AX2)
SECTION DE TIROIR (AX2)
SPULENSEKTION (AX2)

[AUX1&2]



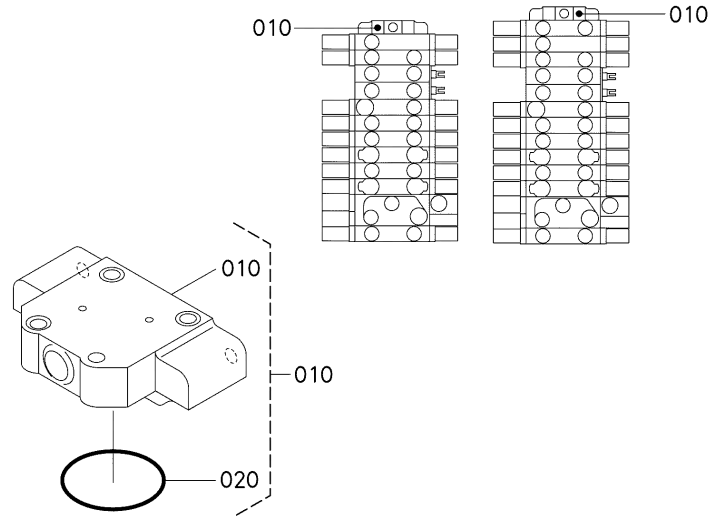
RC789-114-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7013-0	VALVE,ASSY	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	68191-7093-0	PLATE (SPRING)	PLATEAU	FEDERPLATTE	2		
030	RC789-7033-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
040	RD118-7039-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	2		
050	RD118-7043-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
060	04811-10220	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01350-10518	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
080	RB411-7043-0	POPPET	CLAPET	VENTILKEGEL	1		
090	RB411-7046-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
100	RB411-7037-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
110	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
120	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C60215 SPOOL SECTION (OUTLET)
SECTION DE TIRROIR (ISSUE)
SPULENSEKTION (AUSFLUSS)



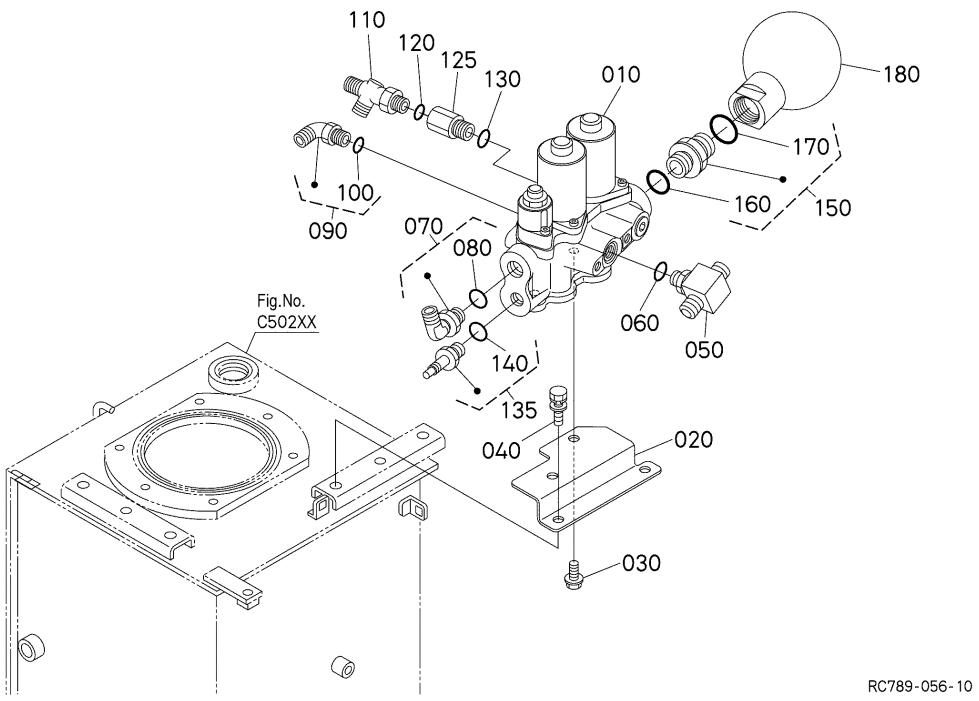
RC789-101-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-7014-0	VALVE,ASSY(OUTLET)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	RD118-7033-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

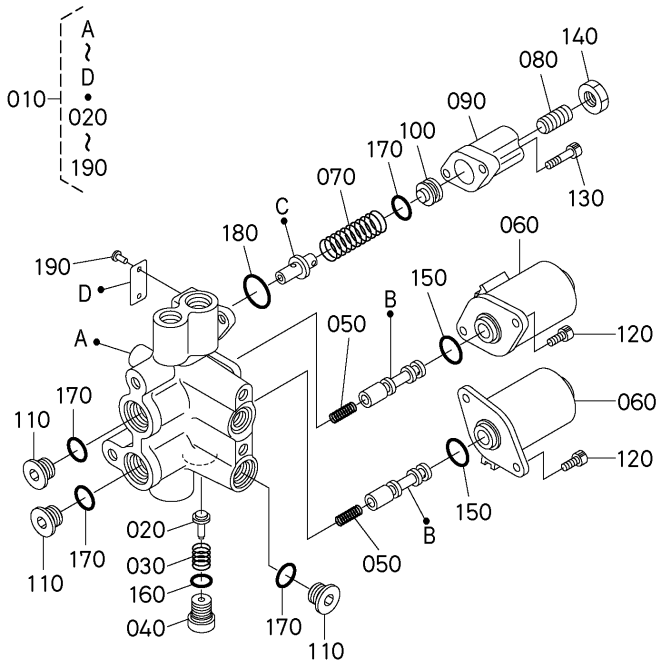
C70600 UNLOAD VALVE / SOUPAPE DE DECHARGE / ENTLADERVENTIL



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-6131-2	ASSY VALVE,UNLOAD	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	RC788-6299-0	BRACKET(UNLOAD V)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
030	01754-51016	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	2		
040	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
050	RC411-6384-2	JOINT(T,F2-F3)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
060	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
070	V0511-6857-0	ADAPTER(L,G3/8,G3/8)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
080	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
100	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
110	RC101-6383-0	T JOINT,PIPE(F)	ACCOUPLEMENT TUYAU F	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
120	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
125	RD461-6397-0	JOINT,PIPE(T,G3-14)	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
130	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
135	RB411-6386-0	JOINT(S,G1/4-10.5)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
140	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
150	RC461-6258-0	ADAPTER	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
160	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
170	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
180	RA231-6281-0	ACCUMULATOR	ACCUMULATEUR	AKKUMULATOR	1		

C70700 UNLOAD VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS) SOUPAPE DE DECHARGE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) ENTLADERVENTIL (ENZEL-TEILE)



RD451-059-11

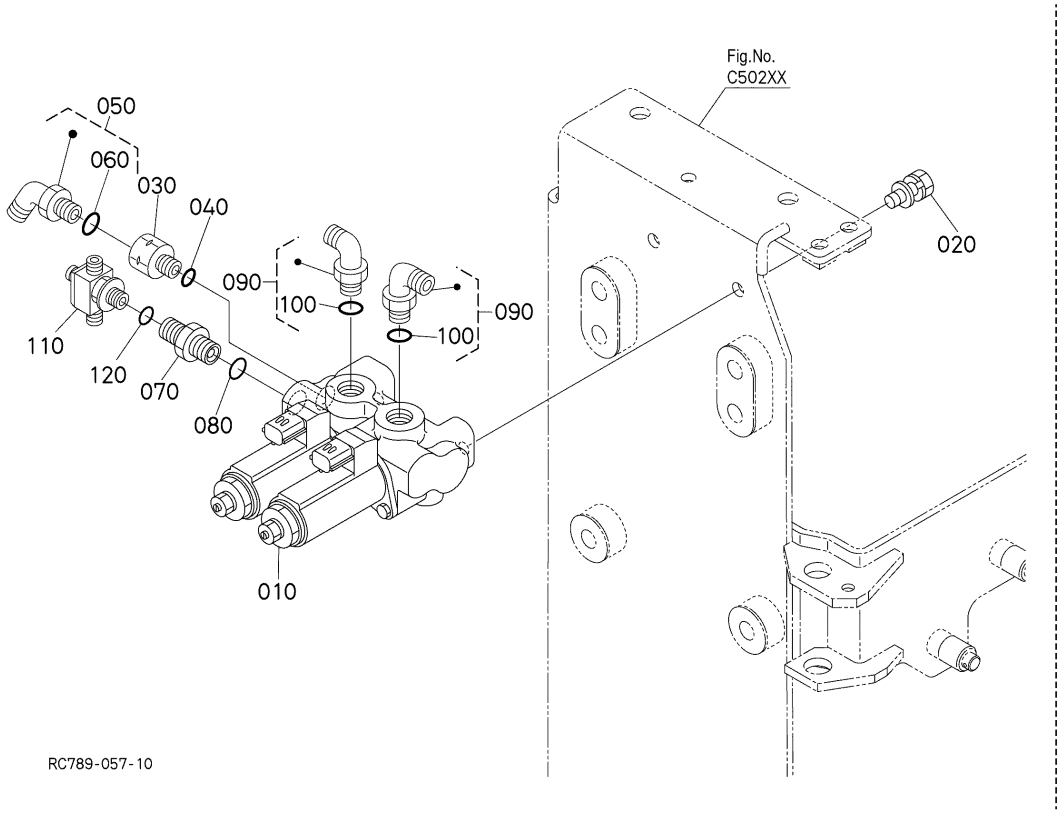
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-6131-2	ASSY VALVE,UNLOAD	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	RD809-6961-0	PLUNGER	PLONGEUR	PUMPENELEMENT	1		
030	RD451-9611-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
040	RD451-9649-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	BOLZEN	1		
050	RC601-6192-0	ASSY SPRING	ENS.RESSORT	GRP.FEDER	2		
060	V0211-6414-0	VALVE,ASSY(SOLENOID)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	2		
070	RD809-6968-0	ASSY SPRING	ENS.RESSORT	GRP.FEDER	1		
080	RD451-9613-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
090	RD809-6966-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
100	RD809-6967-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
110	RD451-9796-2	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	3		
120	01350-10510	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
130	RD451-9617-0	BOLT,HEX-SOC-HD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
140	RD451-9628-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
150	04816-00160	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
160	04817-00100	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
170	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
180	04817-00200	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
190	RD451-9629-0	RIVET	RIVET	NIETE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C80201 MAGNETIC VALVE
SOUPAPE DE AIMANTEE
MAGNETISCHVENTIL

[AUX1]



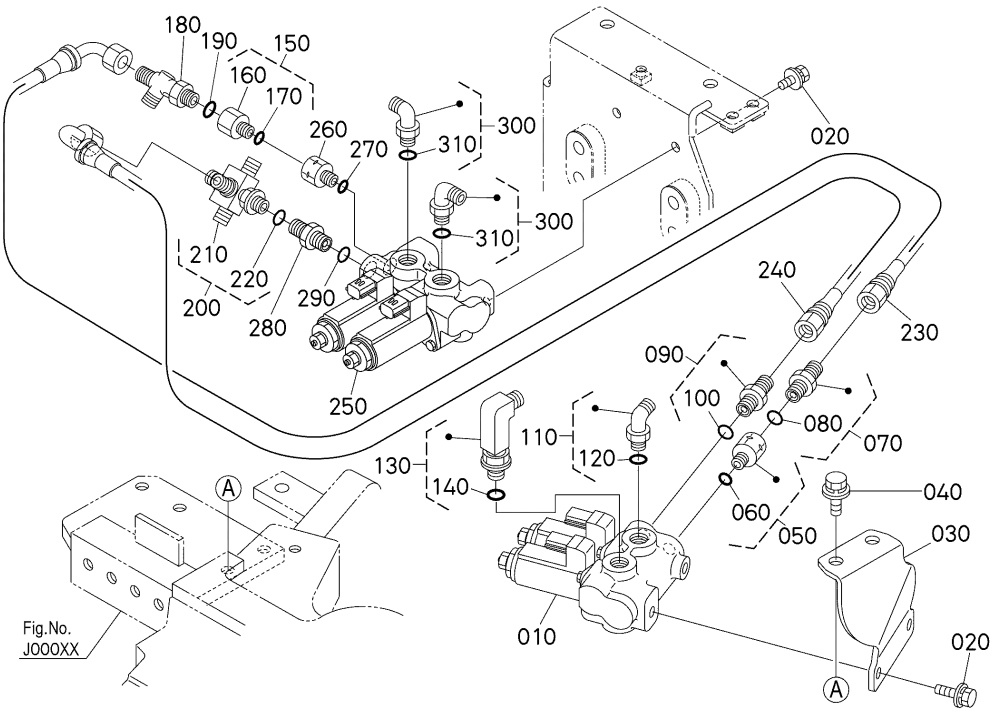
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD809-6137-3	ASSY VALVE	SOUPAPE COMPLET	VENTILEINHEIT	1		
020	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
030	RC461-6174-0	FILTER	FILTRE	DRUCKFILTER	1		
040	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
050	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
060	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
070	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
080	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	2		
100	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
110	RP802-6193-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
120	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C80202 MAGNETIC VALVE / SOUPAPE DE AIMANTEE / MAGNETISCHVENTIL

[AUX1&2]



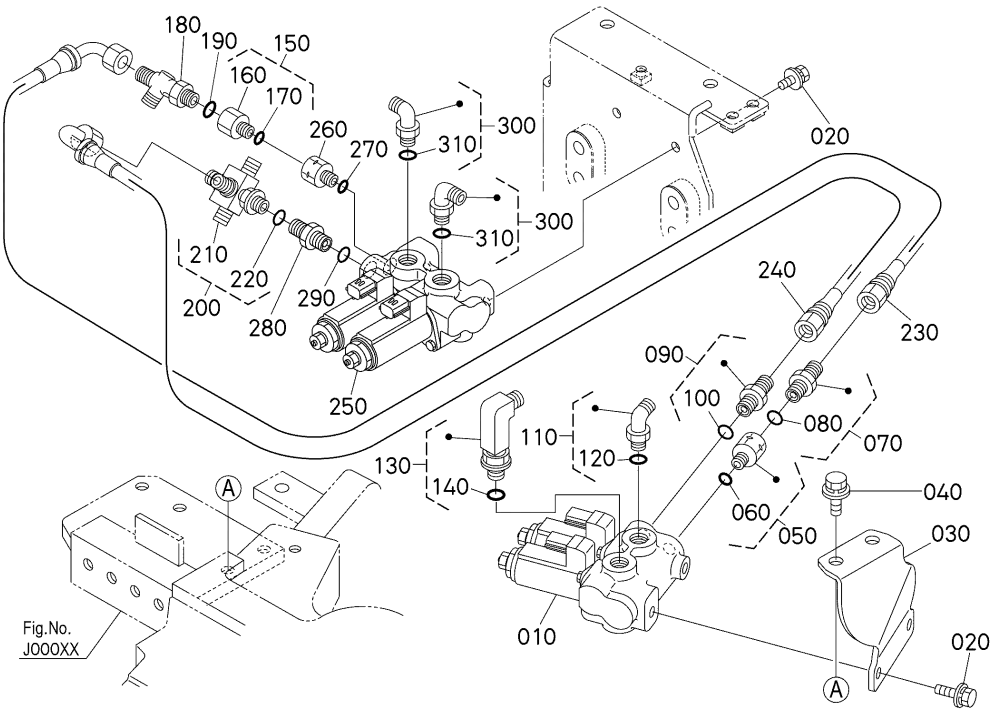
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD809-6137-3	ASSY VALVE	SOUPAPE COMPLET	VENTILEINHEIT	1		
020	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
030	RC589-6281-0	BRACKET(AUX2)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
040	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
050	RC461-6174-0	FILTER	FILTRE	DRUCKFILTER	1		
060	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
070	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
080	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
100	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
110	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
120	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
130	MR003-2022-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	ADAPTER	1		
140	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
150	RC441-6325-0	JOINT,PIPE(G-G)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
160	RC411-6388-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
170	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
180	RC101-6383-0	T JOINT,PIPE(F)	ACCOUPLEMENT TUYAU F	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
190	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
200	RC448-6617-0	JOINT,PIPE(3-G)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ROHRSCHALTUNG	1		
210	RC418-6617-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ROHRSCHALTUNG	1		
220	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
230	RC589-7581-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
240	RC589-7582-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
250	RD809-6137-3	ASSY VALVE	SOUPAPE COMPLET	VENTILEINHEIT	1		
260	RC461-6174-0	FILTER	FILTRE	DRUCKFILTER	1		
270	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
280	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
290	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
300	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C80202 MAGNETIC VALVE / SOUPAPE DE AIMANTEE / MAGNETISCHVENTIL

[AUX1&2]



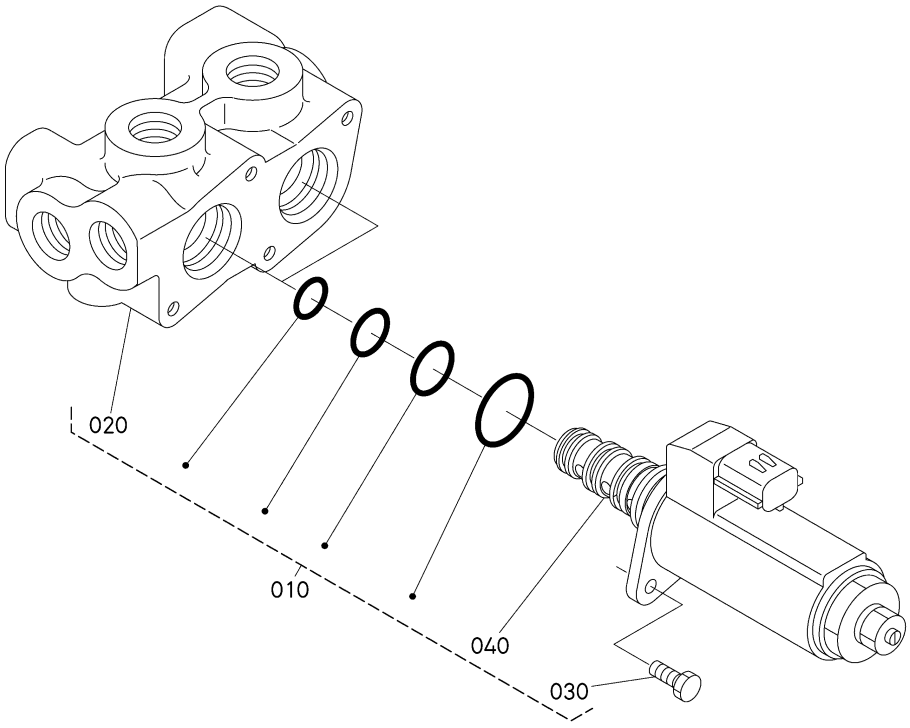
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C80301 MAGNETIC VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS)
SOUPAPE DE AIMANTEE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)
MAGNETISCHVENTIL (ENZEL-TEIL)

[AUX1]



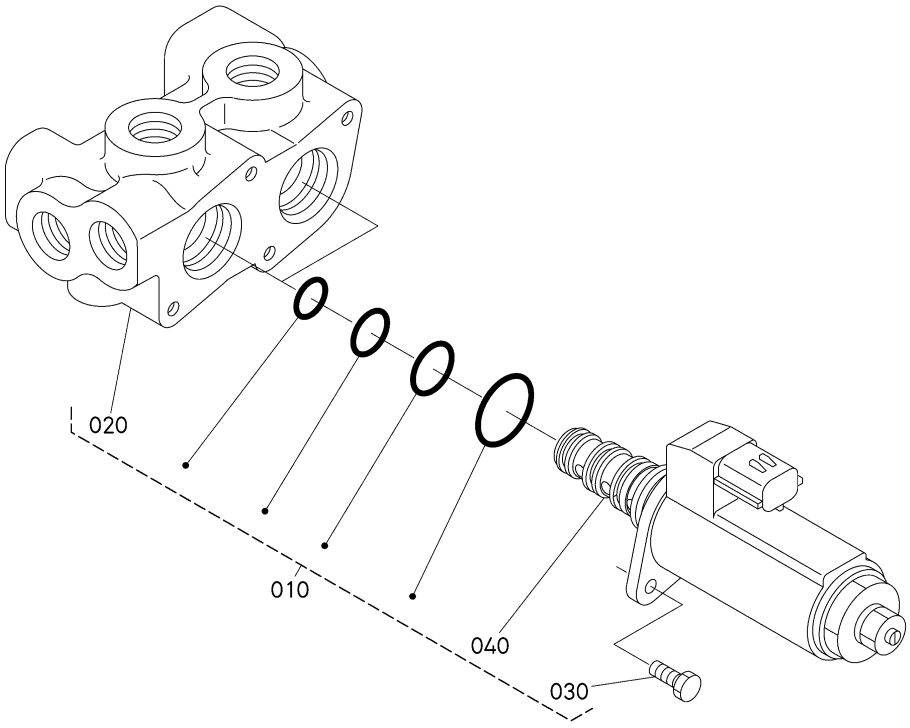
RD809-144-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD809-6137-3	ASSY VALVE	SOUPAPE COMPLET	VENTILEINHEIT	1		
020	RD809-6951-2	CASE	CARTER	GEHAEUSE	1		
030	RD809-6952-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
040	RD809-6953-2	SOLENOID	SOLENOIDE	MAGNETSCHALTER	2		

C80302 MAGNETIC VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS) SOUPAPE DE AIMANTEE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) MAGNETISCHVENTIL (ENZEL-TEIL)

[AUX1&2]



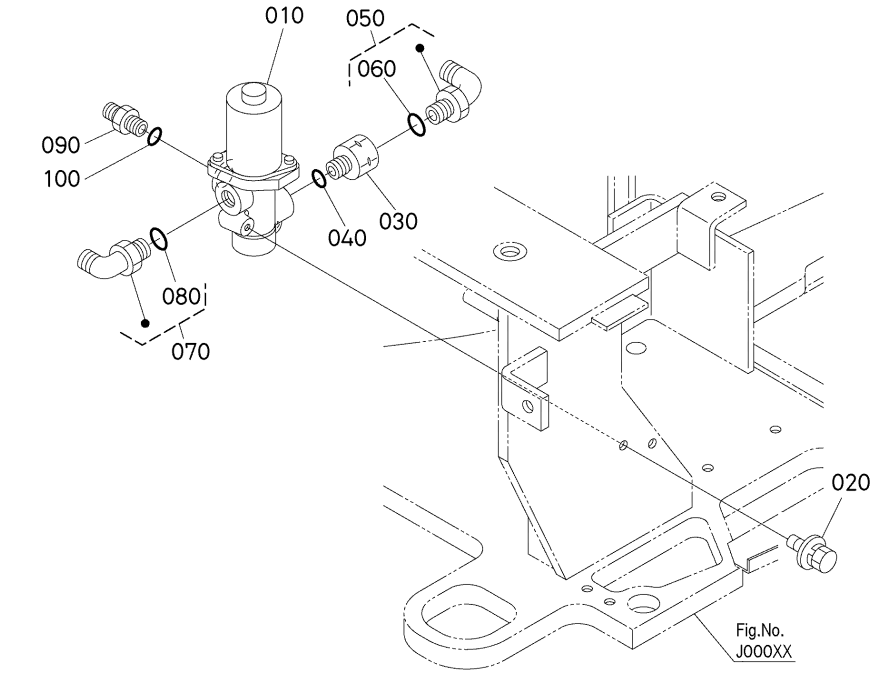
RD809-144-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD809-6137-3	ASSY VALVE	SOUPAPE COMPLET	VENTILEINHEIT	1		
020	RD809-6951-2	CASE	CARTER	GEHAEUSE	1		
030	RD809-6952-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
040	RD809-6953-2	SOLENOID	SOLENOIDE	MAGNETSCHALTER	2		

C85000 SOLENOID VALVE
SOUPAPE DE SOLENOIDE
ZYLINDERSPULENVENTIL

[A/C]



RC589-016-10

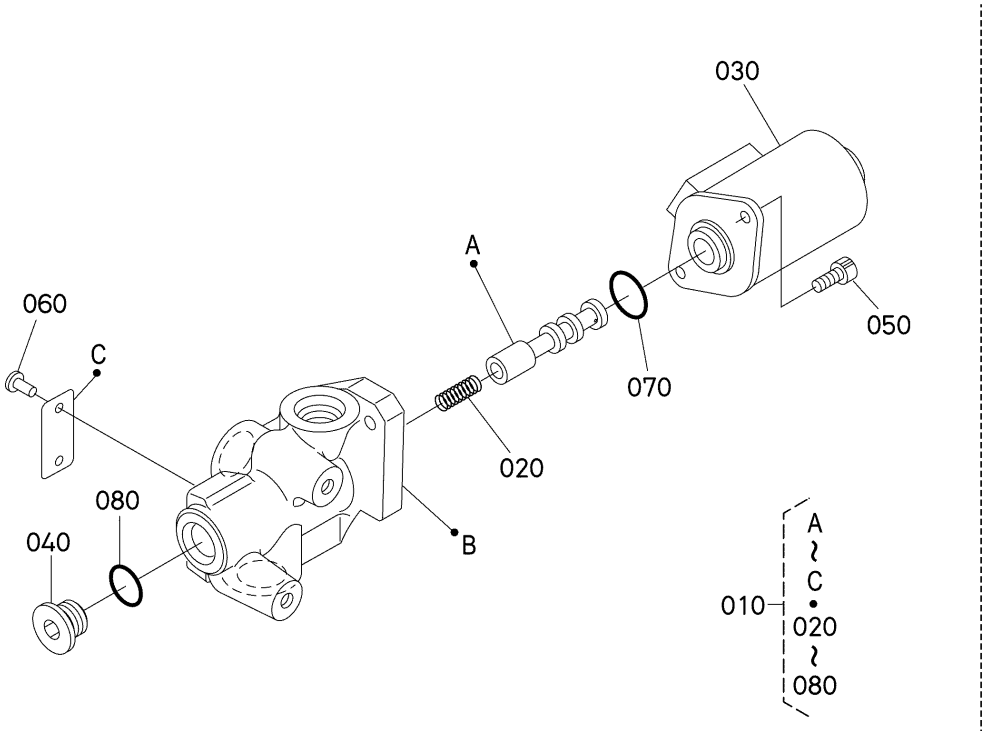
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-6280-2	VALVE,ASSY(A2)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	01025-50630	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
030	RC461-6174-0	FILTER	FILTRE	DRUCKFILTER	1		
040	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
050	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
060	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
070	RB411-6376-0	JOINT	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
080	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	1		
100	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

C85100 SOLENOID VALVE (COMPONENT PARTS) SOUPAPE DE SOLENOIDE (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) ZYLINDERSPULENVENTIL (EINZEL-TEIL)

[A/C]



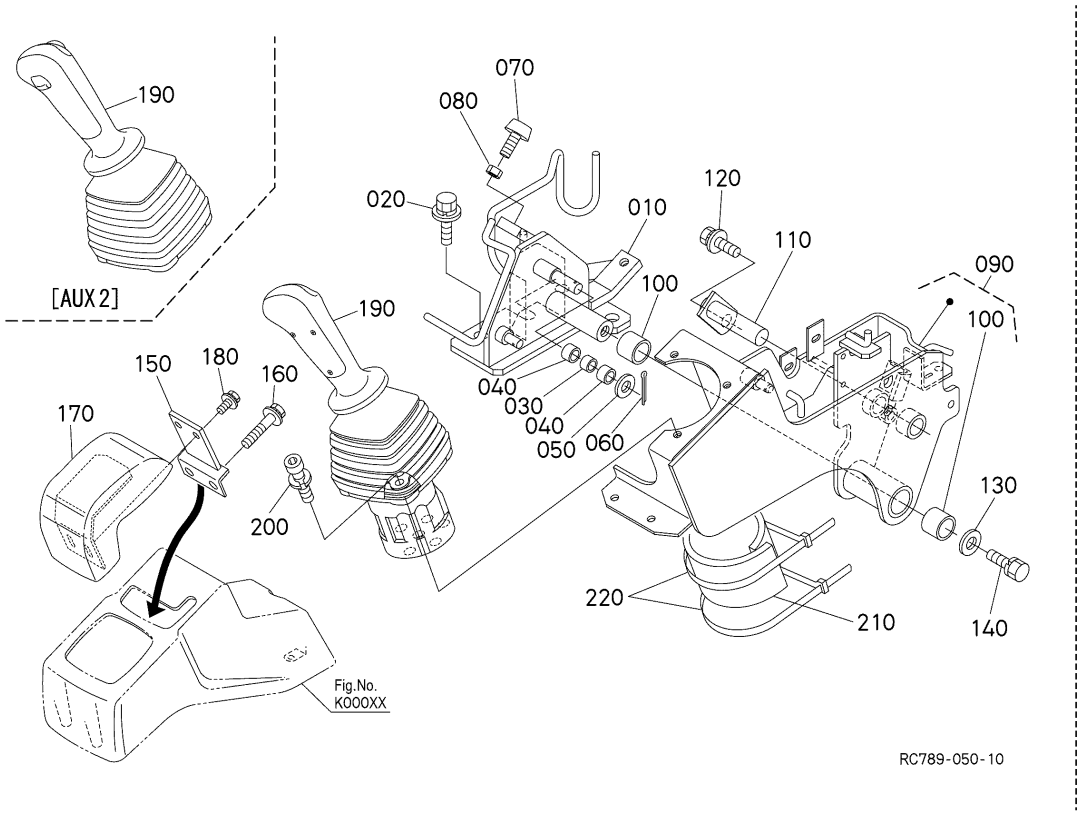
RD451-194-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-6280-2	VALVE,ASSY(A2)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	RC601-6192-0	ASSY SPRING	ENS.RESSORT	GRP.FEDER	1		
030	V0211-6414-0	VALVE,ASSY(SOLENOID)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
040	RD451-9796-2	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
050	01350-10510	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
060	RB411-6198-0	SCREW	RIVET	NIETE	2		
070	04816-00160	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
080	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

D10000 CONTROL LEVER (LEVER LH)
LEVIER DE COMMANDE (LEVIER GAUCHE)
KONTROLLRAHMEN (HEBEL LS)



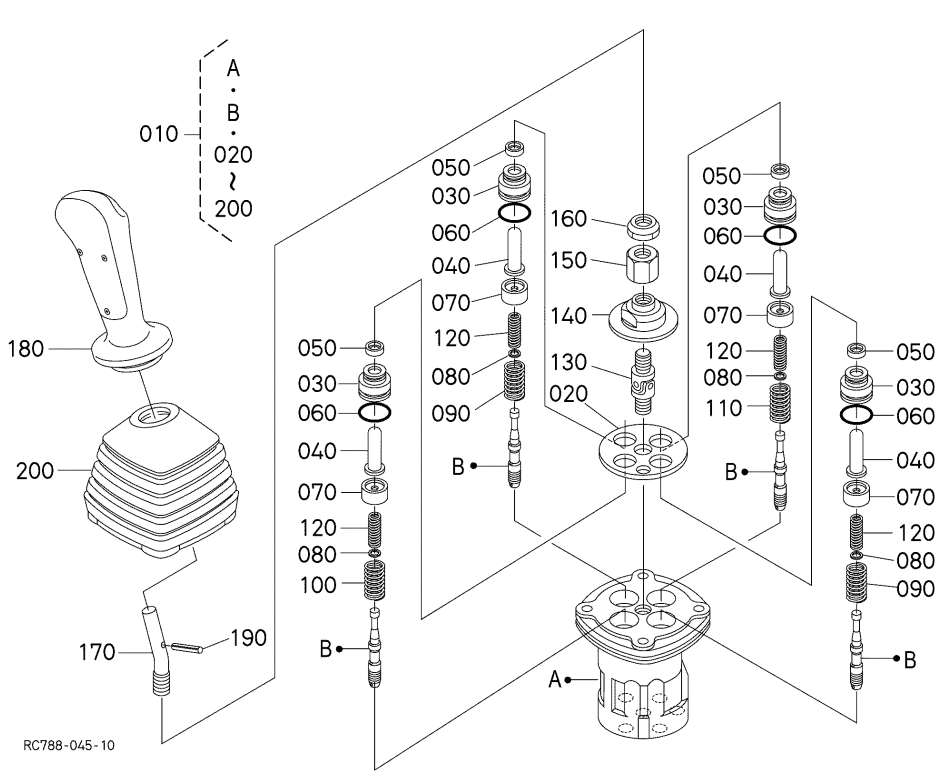
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4452-0	BRACKET(OPERATION,L2)	SUPORT GAUCHE	HALTER	1		
020	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
030	RC101-3816-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
040	08511-01008	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
050	04011-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
060	05511-50320	PINSPLIT	GOUPILLE FENDUE	SPLINTSTIFT	1		
070	RD451-3831-0	RUBBER,CUSHION	COUSSIN	KISSEN	1		
080	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
090	RD451-4450-3	ASSY BRACKET LH	ENS.SUPPORT GAUCHE	GRP.TRAGPLATTE LS	1		
100	08511-02020	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
110	RD451-6582-0	SHAFT,CONTROL	ARBRE	WELLE	1		
120	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
130	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
140	01133-51020	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
150	RC788-4483-0	BRACKET(WRISTREST)	PALIER,REPOSE POIGNET	HALTER, ARMLEHNE	1		
160	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
170	RD458-4482-2	CUSHION(WRIST REST,LH)	COUSSIN,REPOSE POIGNET G.	ARMLEHNE LS	1		
180	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
190	RD158-6171-0	VALVE,ASSY(PILOT,LH)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		AUX1
190	RD158-6173-2	VALVE,ASSY(PILOT,LH,)	ENS. VALVE,PILOT LH	GRP. VENTIL, PILOT LH	1		AUX1&2
200	5H730-2629-0	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
210	RC101-5434-0	INSULATION,HEAT	ISOLATION THERMIQUE	HITZE-ISOLATION	1		
220	71585-1119-0	BAND,INLET PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAU	BAND, ANSAUGROHR	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

D10101 PILOT VALVE (LH) (COMPONENT PARTS)
SOUPAPE DE PILOTE (GAUCHE) (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)
VORDUSENVENTIL (LS) (EINZEL-TEILE)

[AUX1]



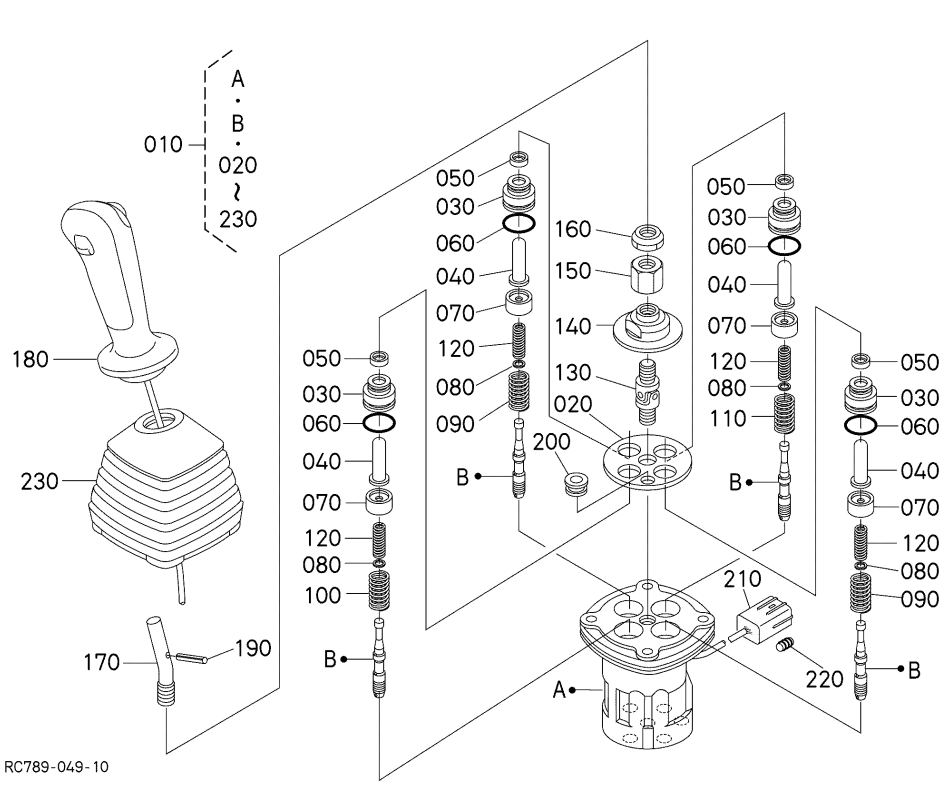
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD158-6171-0	VALVE,ASSY(PILOT,LH)	VANNE,ASSEMBLAGE	VENTIL,KOMP.	1		
020	RD118-9759-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
030	68499-8587-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
040	RD819-9751-0	PUSH ROD	TIGE DE POUSSOIR	STOESSELSTANGE	4		
050	68499-8589-0	SEAL	JOINT ROND	DICHTUNGEN	4		
060	04817-00200	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
070	RC411-9763-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	4		
080	68499-8592-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	4		
090	RD458-9765-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
100	RC448-9765-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
110	RD819-9752-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
120	RC411-9767-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	4		
130	68191-9716-0	JOINT	RACCORD	ADAPTER	1		
140	RC411-9769-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
150	RD118-9771-0	NUT,ADJUSTING	ECROU DE REGLAGE	EINSTELLMUTTER	1		
160	RC417-9781-0	NUT,LOCK	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		
170	RC448-9782-0	LEVER	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
180	RD458-9784-0	KNOB	BOUTON	SCHALTKNOPF	1		
190	RC417-9784-0	PIN	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT,FEDER	1		
200	RC417-9789-0	BOOT	MALLE	GUMMIBALG	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

D10102 PILOT VALVE (LH) (COMPONENT PARTS) SOUPAPE DE PILOTE (GAUCHE) (PARTIES COMPOSANTES) VORDUSENVENTIL (LS) (EINZEL-TEILE)

[AUX2]

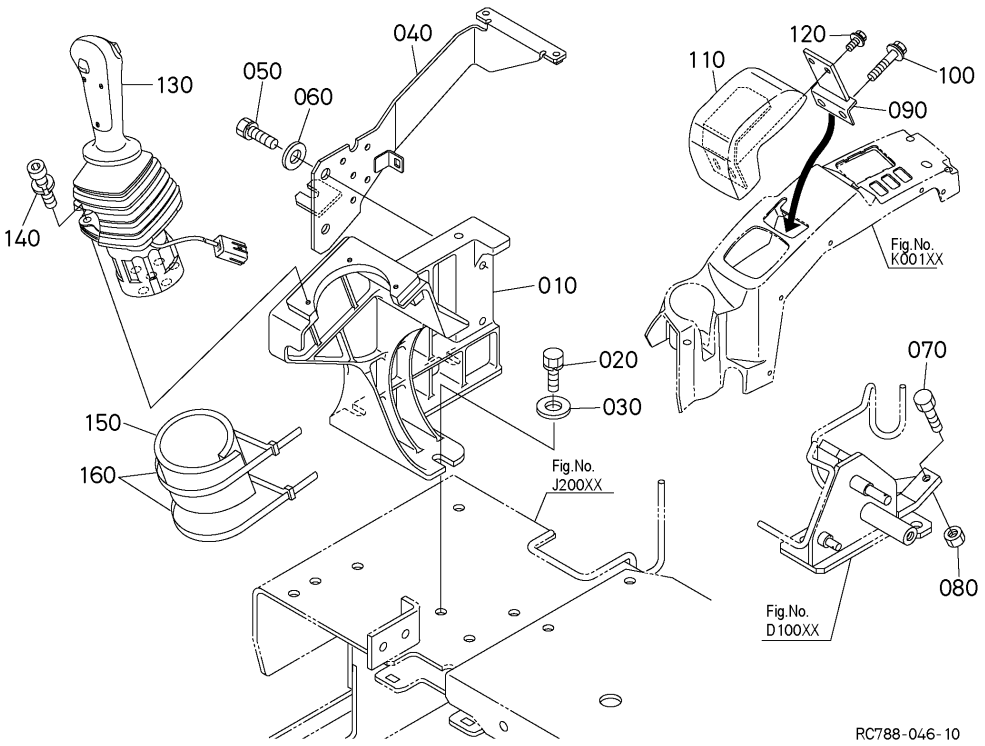


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD158-6173-2	VALVE,ASSY(PILOT,LH,)	ENS. VALVE,PILOT LH	GRP. VENTIL, PILOT LH	1		
020	RD118-9759-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
030	68499-8587-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
040	RD819-9751-0	PUSH ROD	TIGE DE POUSSOIR	STOESSELSTANGE	4		
050	68499-8589-0	SEAL	JOINT ROND	DICHTUNGEN	4		
060	04817-00200	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
070	RC411-9763-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	4		
080	68499-8592-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	4		
090	RD458-9765-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
100	RC448-9765-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
110	RD819-9752-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
120	RC411-9767-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	4		
130	68191-9716-0	JOINT	RACCORD	ADAPTER	1		
140	RC411-9769-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
150	RD118-9771-0	NUT,ADJUSTING	ECROU DE REGLAGE	EINSTELLMUTTER	1		
160	RC411-9781-0	NUT,LOCK	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		
170	RC448-9782-0	LEVER	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
180	RD458-9783-3	KNOB	BOUTON	SCHALTKNOPF	1		
190	RC417-9784-0	PIN	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT,FEDER	1		
200	RC417-9785-0	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	1		
210	RD458-9776-0	HOUSING	CARTER	GEHAEUSE	1		
220	RD458-9777-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
230	RC417-9789-0	BOOT	MALLE	GUMMIBALG	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

D20000 CONTROL LEVER (LEVER RH)
LEVIER DE COMMANDE (LEVIER DROITE)
KONTROLLRAHMEN (HEBEL RS)

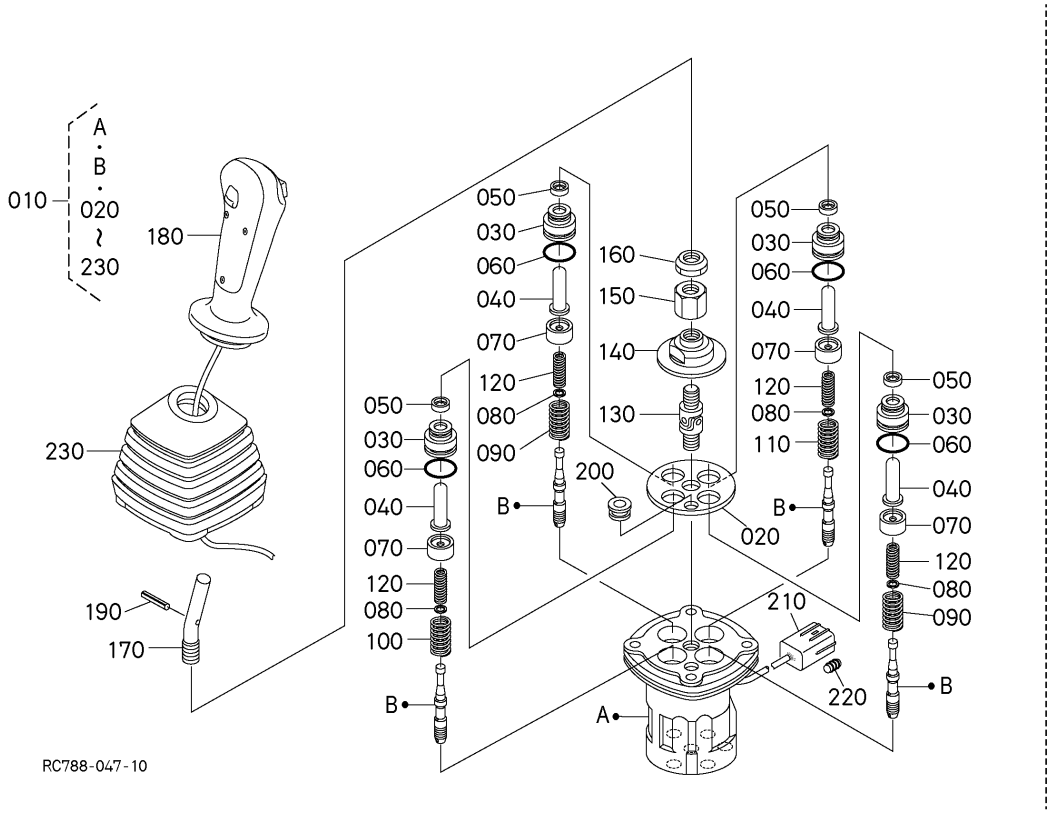


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-4455-2	BRACKET,CONTROL RH	SUPPORT,COMMANDE D.	HALTER,KONTROLL RS	1		
020	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
030	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	3		
040	RC788-4456-2	BRACKET(CONTROL RH)	SUPPORT,COMMANDE D.	HALTER	1		
050	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
060	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
070	01153-50830	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
080	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
090	RC788-4483-0	BRACKET(WRISTREST)	PALIER,REPOSE POIGNET	HALTER, ARMLEHNE	1		
100	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
110	RD458-4486-2	CUSHION(WRIST REST,RH)	COUSSIN,WRISTREST D.	ARMLEHNE RS	1		
120	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
130	RD158-6172-2	VALVE,ASSY(PILOT,RH,)	ENS. VALVE,PILOT RH	GRP. VENTIL, PILOT RH	1		
140	5H730-2629-0	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
150	RC101-5434-0	INSULATION,HEAT	ISOLATION THERMIQUE	HITZE-ISOLATION	1		
160	71585-1119-0	BAND,INLET PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAU	BAND, ANSAUGROHR	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

D20100 PILOT VALVE (RH) (COMPONENT PARTS)
SOUPAPE DE PILOTE (DROITE) (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)
VORDUSENVENTIL (RS) (EINZEL-TEILE)

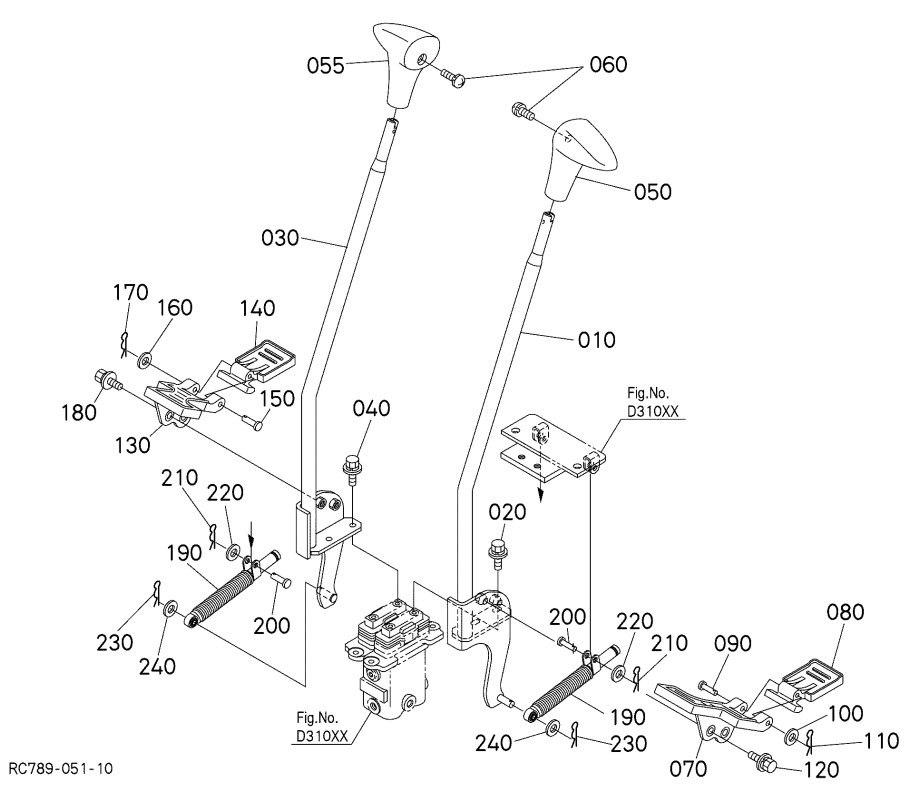


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD158-6172-2	VALVE,ASSY(PILOT,RH,)	ENS. VALVE,PILOT RH	GRP. VENTIL, PILOT RH	1		
020	RD118-9759-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
030	68499-8587-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	4		
040	RD819-9751-0	PUSH ROD	TIGE DE POUSSOIR	STOESSELSTANGE	4		
050	68499-8589-0	SEAL	JOINT ROND	DICHTUNGEN	4		
060	04817-00200	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
070	RC411-9763-0	SEAT,SPRING	SIEGE DU RESSORT	SITZFEDER	4		
080	68499-8592-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	4		
090	RD458-9765-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
100	RC448-9765-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
110	RD819-9752-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
120	RC411-9767-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	4		
130	68191-9716-0	JOINT	RACCORD	ADAPTER	1		
140	RC411-9769-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
150	RD118-9771-0	NUT,ADJUSTING	ECROU DE REGLAGE	EINSTELLMUTTER	1		
160	RC411-9781-0	NUT,LOCK	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		
170	RC448-9782-0	LEVER	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
180	RD458-9783-3	KNOB	BOUTON	SCHALTKNOPF	1		
190	RC417-9784-0	PIN	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT,FEDER	1		
200	RC417-9785-0	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	1		
210	RD458-9776-0	HOUSING	CARTER	GEHAEUSE	1		
220	RD458-9777-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
230	RC417-9789-0	BOOT	MALLE	GUMMIBALG	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

D30000 CONTROL LEVER (TRAVEL)
LEVIER DE COMMANDE (DEPLACEMENT)
KONTROLLHEBEL (FAHREN)

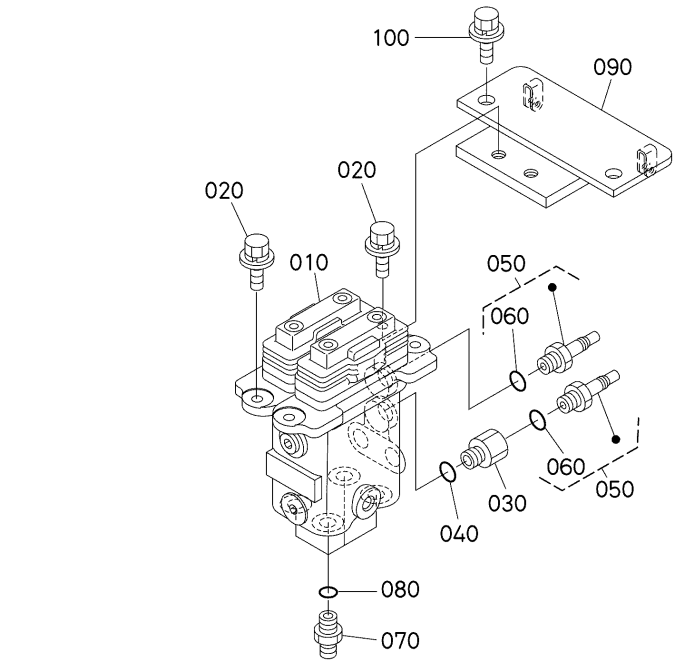


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC681-6531-0	LEVER(TRAVEL LH)	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
020	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
030	RC681-6536-0	LEVER(TRAVEL RH)	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
040	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
050	RD606-6528-0	GRIP(TRAVEL)	POIGNÉE	GRIFF	1		
055	RD606-6529-0	GRIP(TRAVEL)	POIGNÉE	GRIFF	1		
060	03024-50512	SCREW,SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
070	RD458-6532-0	PEDAL,DRIVE LH	PEDAL COMMAND GAUCH	ANTRIEBPEDAL LS	1		
080	RD458-6533-0	PEDAL(TRAVEL,2)	PEDAL ENTRAINEM.	PEDALANTRIEB	1		
090	05122-50875	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
100	04012-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
110	05511-50215	PIN,SPLIT	GOUPILLE FENDUE	SPLINTSTIFT	1		
120	01135-51030	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
130	RD458-6537-0	PEDAL,DRIVE RH	PEDAL COMMAND DROIT	ANTRIEBPEDAL RS	1		
140	RD458-6533-0	PEDAL(TRAVEL,2)	PEDAL ENTRAINEM.	PEDALANTRIEB	1		
150	05122-50875	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	1		
160	04012-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
170	05511-50215	PIN,SPLIT	GOUPILLE FENDUE	SPLINTSTIFT	1		
180	01135-51030	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
190	RD451-6534-0	DAMPER(HST)	AMORTISSEUR	DAEMPFER	2		
200	RD829-6532-2	PIN,CLEVIS	GOUPILLE	STIFT	2		
210	52300-3412-0	PIN,SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	2		
220	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
230	52300-3412-0	PIN,SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	2		
240	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

D31000 PILOT VALVE (TRAVEL) SOUPAPE DE PILOTE(DEPLACEMENT) VORDUSENVENTIL(FAHREN)



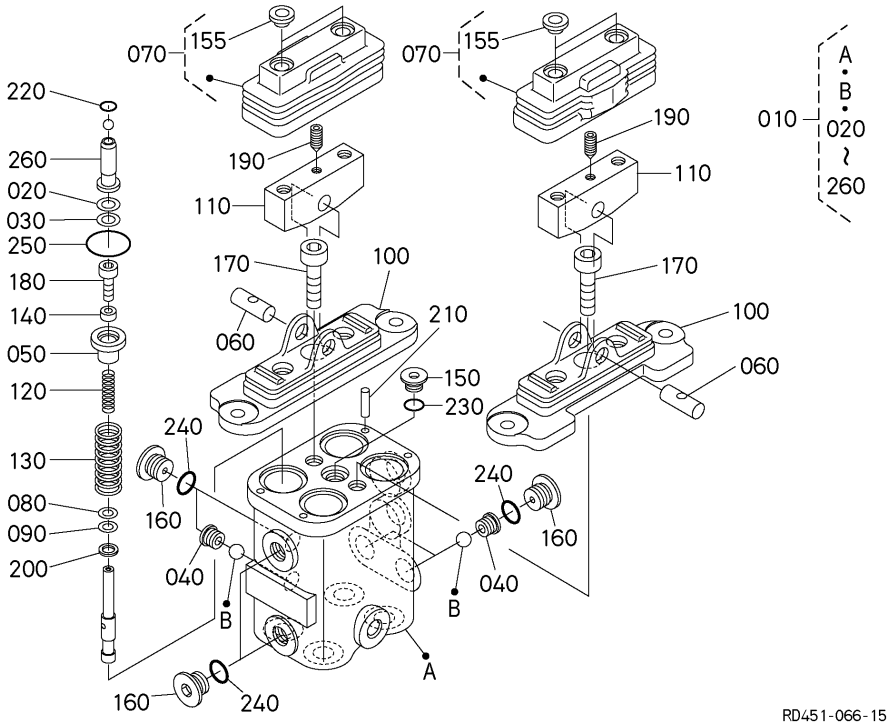
RC789-052-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-6140-5	ASSY VALVE,PV	ENS.SOUPAPE	VENTILEINHEIT	1		
020	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
030	RC461-6174-0	FILTER	FILTRE	DRUCKFILTER	1		
040	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
050	RB411-6386-0	JOINT(S,G1/4-10.5)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	2		
060	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	68728-7615-0	ADAPTER	ADAPTATEUR	ZWISCHENSTUECK	4		
080	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
090	RD158-6539-0	BRACKET,PV	PALIER	HALTER	1		
100	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

D31100 PILOT VALVE (TRAVEL) (COMPONENT PARTS)
SOUPAPE DE PILOTE (DEPLACEMENT) (PARTIES COMPOSANTES)
VORDUSENVENTIL (FAHREN) (ENZEL-TEIL)

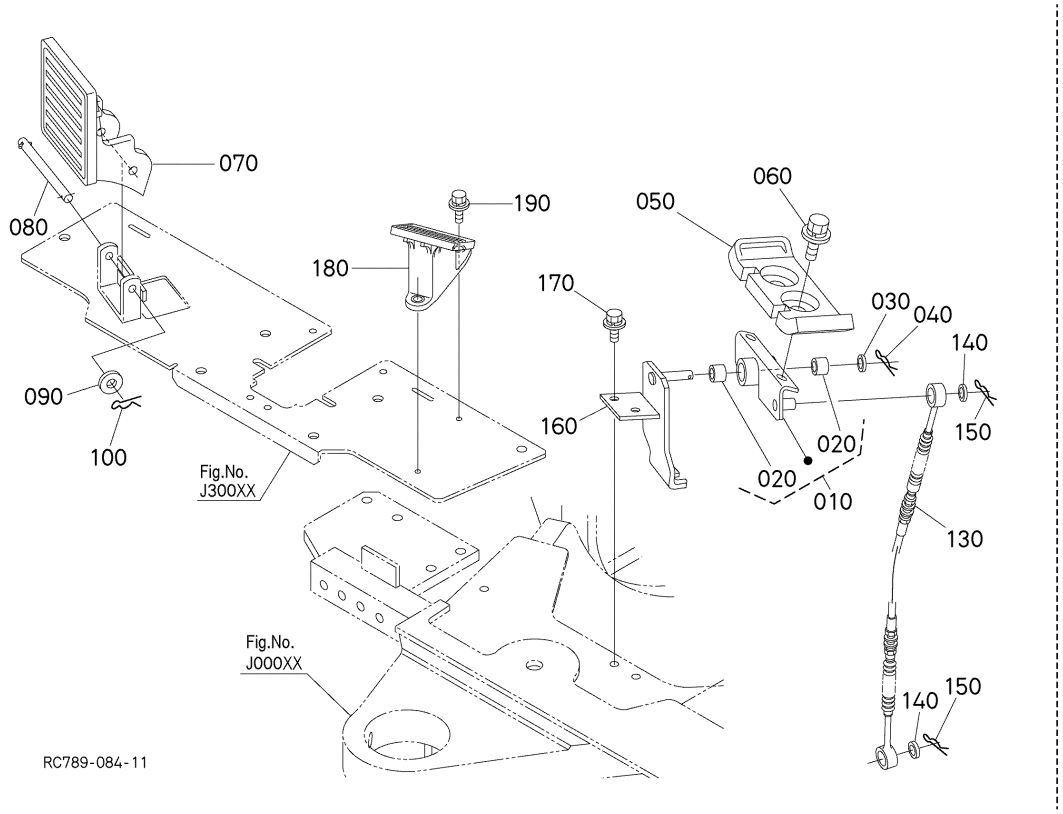


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-6140-5	ASSY VALVE,PV	ENS.SOUPAPE	VENTILEINHEIT	1		
020	RD451-9781-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	4		
030	RD451-9782-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	4		
040	RD451-9783-0	SEAT	SIEGE	SITZFLAECHE	3		
050	RD451-9784-0	SLEEVE	MANCHON	MUFFE	4		
060	RD451-9786-3	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	2		
070	RD451-9787-3	BOOT,ASSY	ENS.BOOT	GUMMIBALG	2		
080	RD451-9788-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	4		
090	RD451-9789-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	4		
100	RD451-9790-2	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	2		
110	RD451-9791-2	CAM	CAME	NOCKEN	2		
120	RD451-9792-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	4		
130	RD451-9793-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	4		
140	RD451-9794-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	4		
150	RD451-9795-2	PLUG	BOUCHON	BOLZEN	1		
155	RD451-9741-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	4		
160	RD451-9796-2	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	6		
170	RD451-9742-2	BOLT,HEX-SOC-HD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
180	01350-10412	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
190	RD451-9743-0	SCREW,CONE POINT	VIS D'ARRET	ANSCHLAGSCHRAUBE	2		
200	04012-50060	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	4		
210	RD451-9797-0	PIN,STRAIGHT	GOUPILLE CYLINDLIQUE	ZYLINDERSTIFT	4		
220	04816-00100	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
230	RD451-9799-0	O-RING	BAGUE	O RING	1		
240	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	6		
250	RD451-9798-0	O RING	BAGUE	O RING	4		
260	RD451-9785-0	PUSHER,ASSY	ENS.TIGE DE POUSSOIR	STOESSELSTANGE KOMP.	4		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

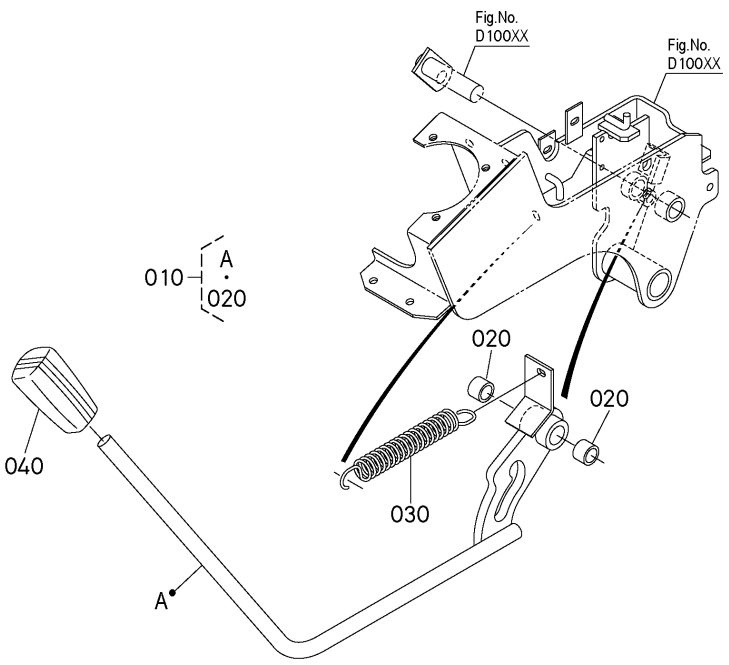
D51000 SWING PEDAL / PEDALE DE BALANCEMENT / SCHWUNGPEDAL



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6550-0	BRACKET,ASSY(SW-PEDAL)	SUPPORT,ASSEMBLAGE	HALTER,KOMP.	1		
020	08511-01415	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
030	04011-50140	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
040	05525-51400	PIN SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
050	RD451-6551-0	PEDAL, SWING	PEDAL DE BALANCEMENT	PEDAL,SCHWUNG	1		
060	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
070	RD451-6556-0	COVER,SP	COUVERCLE DE MOBILE	SCHWINGDECKEL	1		
080	RD451-6557-0	PIN,SWING COVER	GOUPILLE MOBILE COU.	STIFT	1		
090	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
100	52300-3412-0	PIN,SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
110	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
120	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
130	RC788-6591-0	CABLE(SWING,1200)	CABLE	KABEL	1		
140	04013-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
150	6C040-4239-0	PIN SNAP,10	GOUPILE BETA	SICHERUNGSTIFT	2		
160	RC788-6556-0	BRACKET(SWING-CABLE)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
170	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
180	RD451-4421-0	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	STUETZE	1		
190	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

D60000 CONTROL LEVER (SAFETY LOCK LEVER)
LEVIER DE COMMENDE (LEVIER DE VERROUILLAGE)
KONTROLLHEBEL (HEBEL VON SCHLOSS)



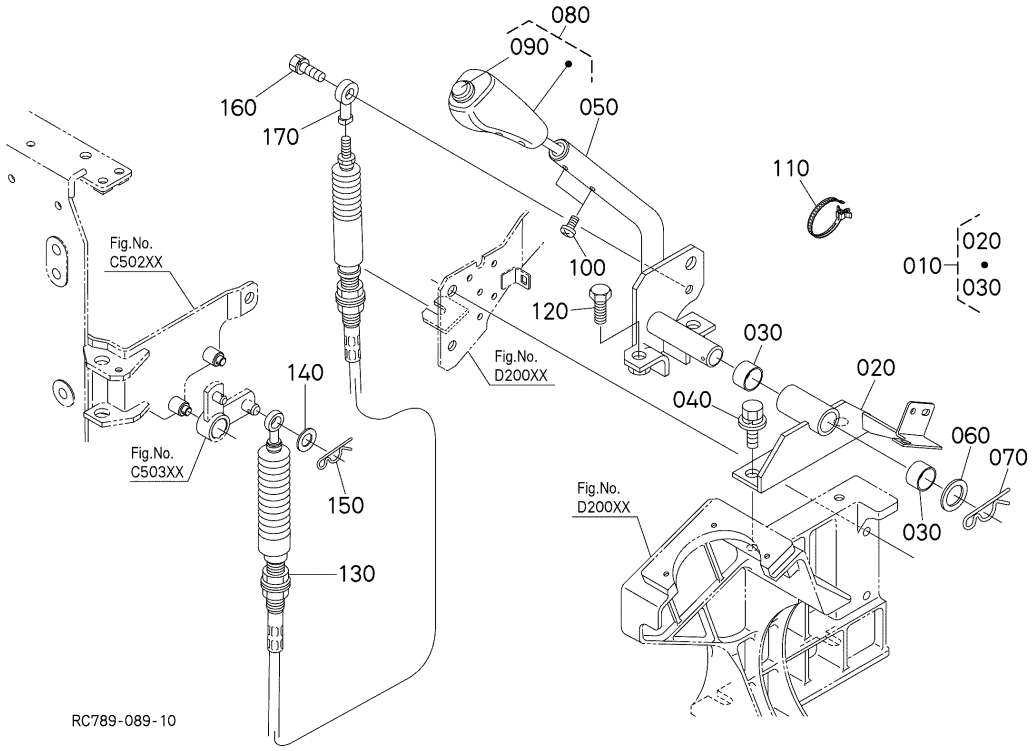
RC788-050-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6588-0	LEVER,ASSY(LOCK,L)	ENS. LEVIER,VERROU	HEBEL,KOMP.	1		
020	08511-01610	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
030	53696-1323-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
040	RC101-6576-0	GRIP	POIGNEE DE LEVIER	GRIFF	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

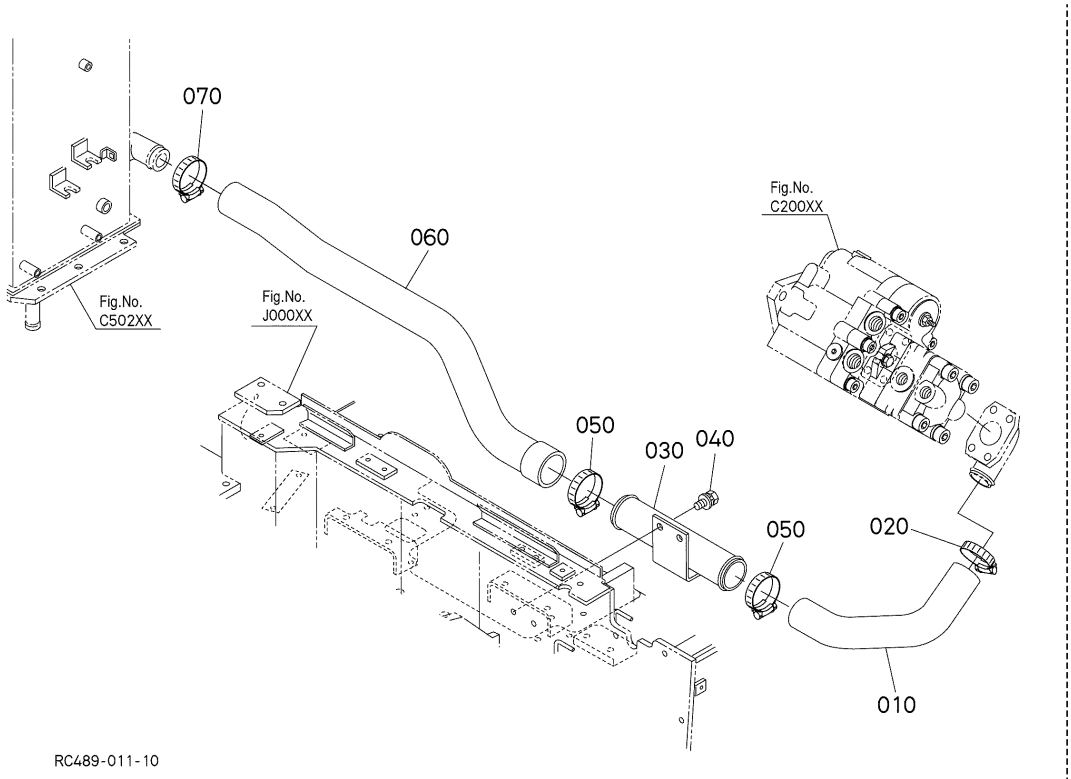
D80000 CONTROL LEVER (BLADE)
LEVIER DE COMMANDE (LAME)
KONTROLLHEBEL (PLANIERSCHILD)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6575-0	BRACKET,ASSY(D-LEVER)	SUPPORT,ASSEMBLAGE	HALTER,KOMP.	1		
020	RC788-6576-0	BRACKET(DOZER-LEVER)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
030	08511-01615	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
040	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
050	RC788-6571-3	LEVER(DOZER)	LEVIER DE TRACTEUR	HEBEL,PLANIER	1		
060	04011-50160	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
070	05525-51600	PINSNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
080	RB237-6575-0	GRIP,SPEED UP	POIGNEE	GRIFF	1		
090	RB237-6576-0	BUTTON(SW,GREEN)	BOUTON	DRUCKKNOPF	1		
100	03054-50406	SCREW,PAN HEAD(PHILLIPS)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
110	RP421-5413-0	CLAMP(7047-3413-30)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		
120	01173-51025	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
130	RC681-6592-0	CABLE(DOZER,1170)	CABLE	KABEL	1		
140	04013-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
150	6C040-4239-0	PIN SNAP,10	GOUPILE BETA	SICHERUNGSTIFT	1		
160	01023-50616	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
170	36730-8196-0	END,ROD 1	ROTULE	ENDSTUECKE	1		

E00000 OIL PIPING (SUCTION)
TUBE (SUCCION)
OEL LEITUNG (ANSAUGEN)

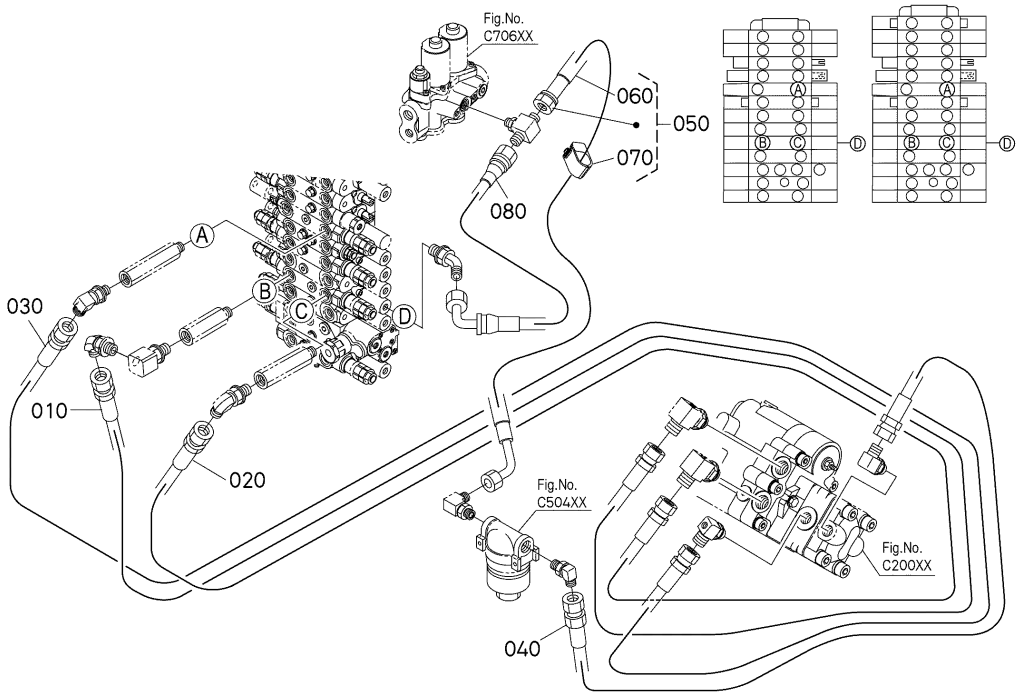


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC488-6311-0	HOSE(SUCTION)	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC401-6319-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHKLEMME	1		
030	RC788-6312-0	PIPE,SUCTION	TUYAU D'ASPIRATION	ANSAUGROHR	1		
040	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
050	RC401-6319-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHKLEMME	2		
060	RC788-6313-0	HOSE,SUCTION	TUYAU DE SUCCION	SCHLAUCH	1		
070	35820-1518-0	BAND	COLLIER DE SERRAGE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E00200 OIL PIPING (DELIVERY) TUBE (DELIVRANCE) OEL LEITUNG (BEFREITUNG)



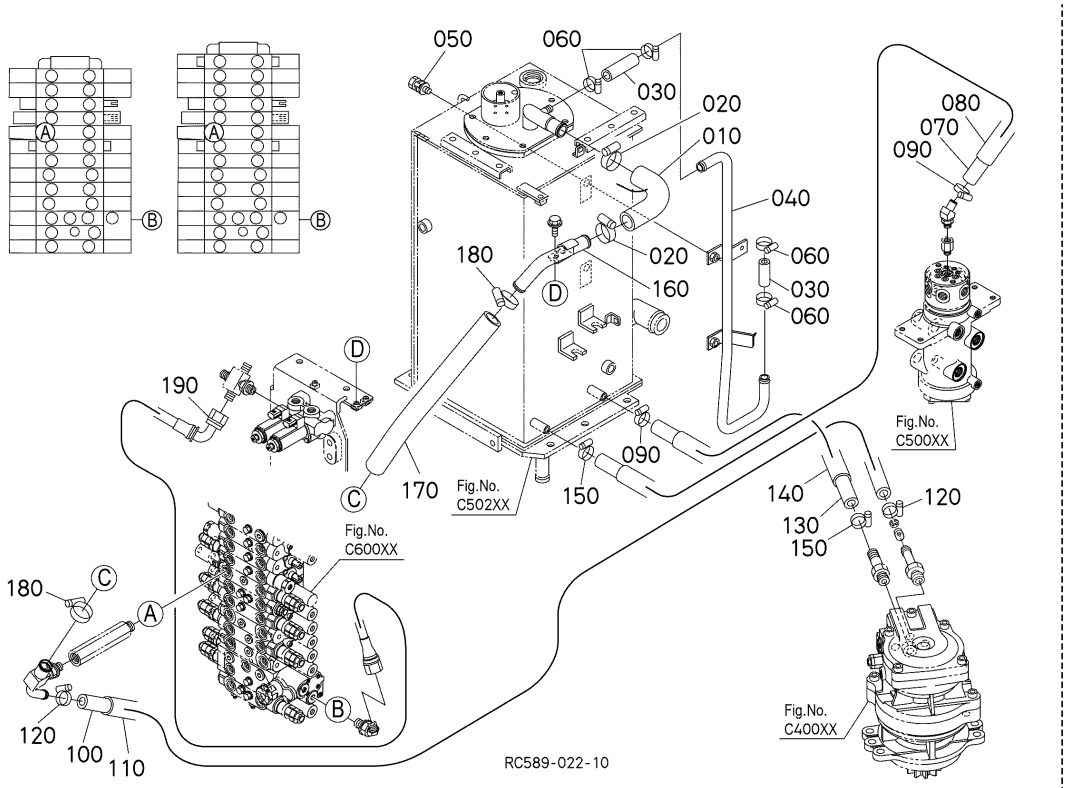
RC789-058-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6321-2	HOSE,HYDRAULIC	DURITE DE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC789-6322-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
030	RC789-6323-2	HOSE,HYDR(1/2)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
040	RC788-6324-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
050	RC788-6325-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
060	RC788-9572-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
070	RD451-5424-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	3		
080	RC789-6327-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E00400 OIL PIPING (RETURN) TUBE (RETOUR) OEL LEITUNG (RUECKSTORM)

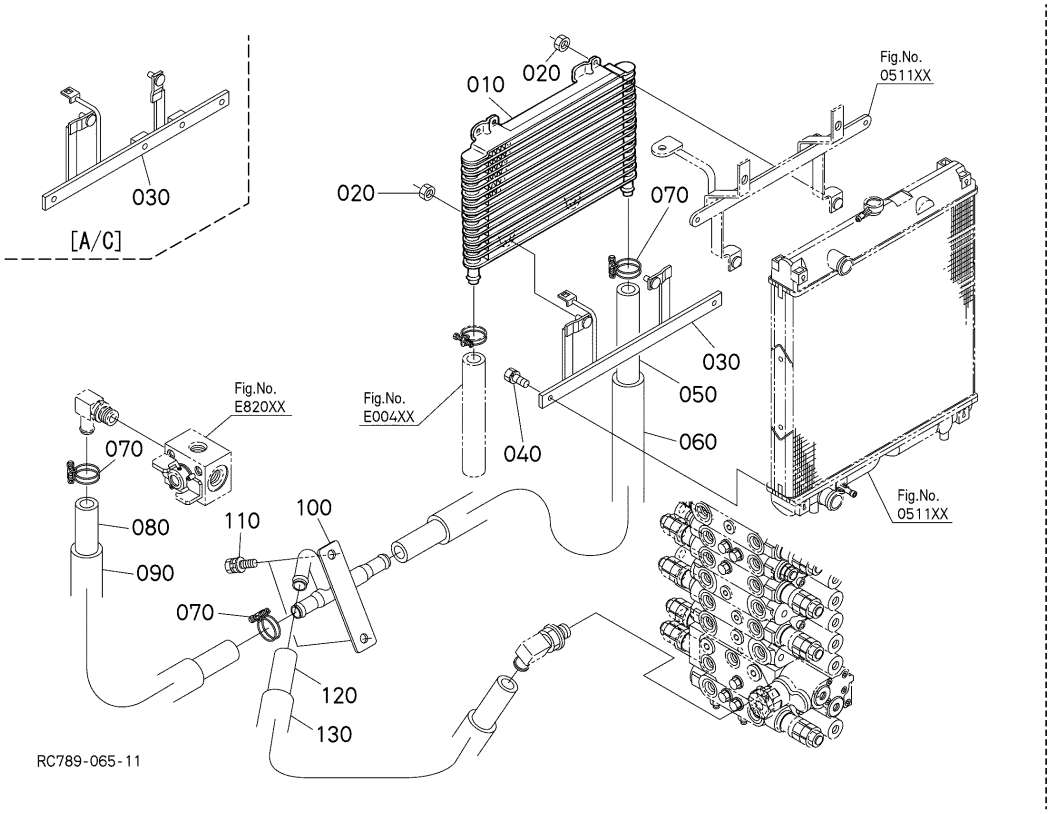


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC411-6354-0	HOSE,RETURN	TUYAU DE RETOUR	RUECKLENKURBEL	1		
020	68311-7282-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
030	RC788-6362-0	HOSE,OIL COOLER	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	2		
040	RC789-6365-0	PIPE(2,RETURN)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
050	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
060	09318-89024	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	10		
070	RD451-6455-0	HOSE,DRAIN	TUYAU PURGE	SCHLAUCH	1		
080	RC461-4307-0	TUBE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
090	RB101-6363-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
100	RP401-6337-0	HOSE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
110	RC411-6364-3	TUBE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
120	RC101-6458-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
130	RP802-6364-0	HOSE,RETURN	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
140	RC788-6459-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
150	RB101-6363-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
160	RC789-6352-0	PIPE(RETURN)	TUYAU DE RETOUR	RUECKLEITUNG	1		
170	RC789-6354-0	HOSE(8/8,RETURN2)	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
180	68311-7282-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
190	RC789-6356-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E00600 OIL PIPING (OIL COOLER)
TUBE (REFROIDISSEUR)
OEL LEITUNG (OELKUEHLER)

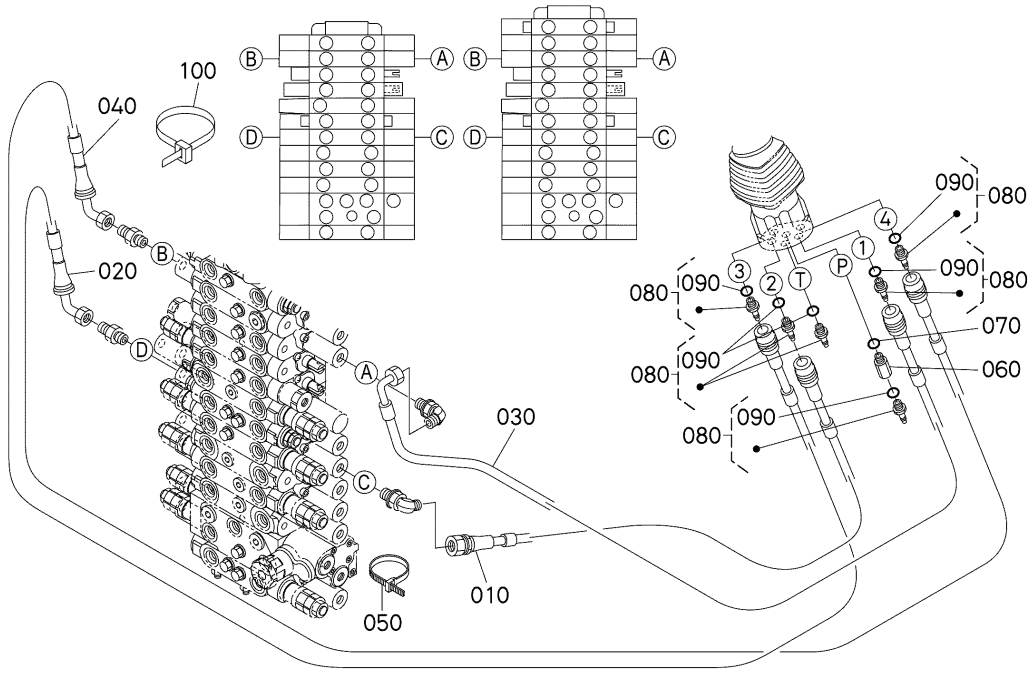


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC411-6405-2	COOLEROIL	REFROIDISSEMENT	OELKUEHLER	1		
020	02751-50080	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	4		
030	RC788-4276-3	SUPPORT,OIL COOLER	SUPPORT	STAENDER	1		EXCEPT A/C
030	RC789-4279-0	SUPPORT(OIL COOLER,AC)	SUPPORT	STUETZE	1		A/C
040	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
050	RP401-6337-0	HOSE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
060	RC411-6364-3	TUBE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
070	09318-89024	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	10		
080	RC488-6453-0	HOSE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
090	RC789-6367-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		
100	RC789-6319-0	PIPE	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
110	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
120	RB401-9252-0	HOSE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
130	RC789-6366-0	TUBE	TUBE	ROHR	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E10000 OIL PIPING (CONTROL LH)
TUBE (COMMANDE GAUCHE)
OEL LEITUNG (KONTROLL LS)

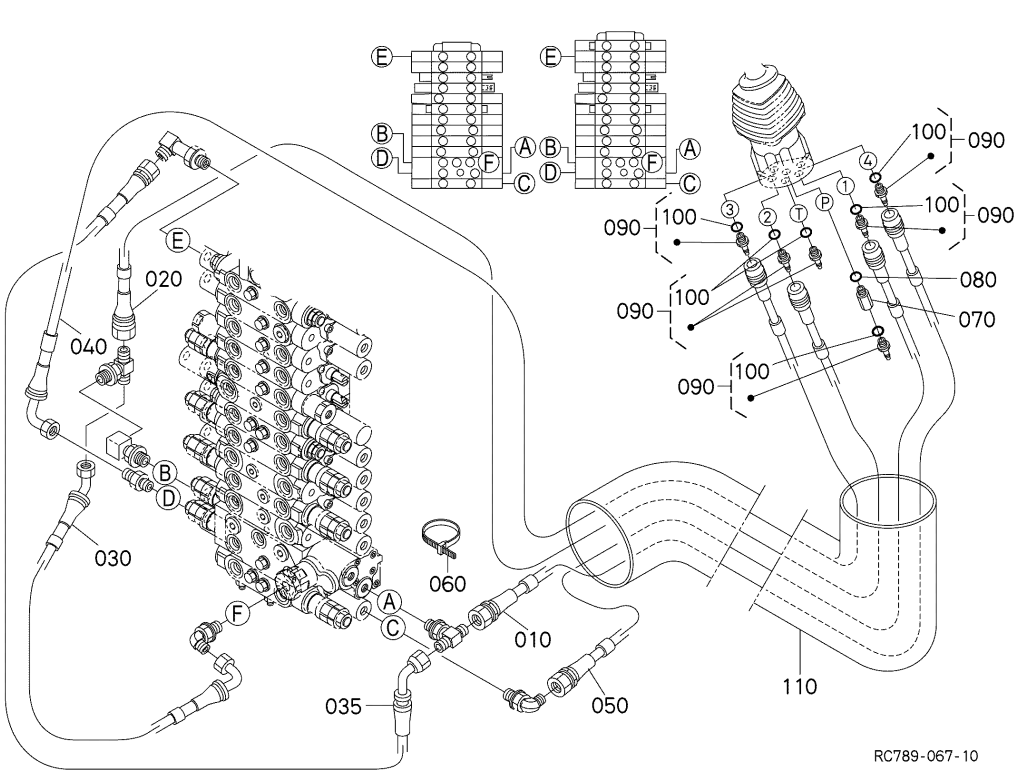


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6253-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC789-6254-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
030	RC789-6257-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
040	RC789-6258-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
050	55311-4126-0	BAND,CORD	LIGATURE DE CABLES	KABELBINDER	10		
060	RC461-6174-0	FILTER	FILTRE	DRUCKFILTER	1		
070	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
080	RB411-6386-0	JOINT(S,G1/4-10.5)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	6		
090	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	6		
100	71585-1119-0	BAND,INLET PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAU	BAND, ANSAUGROHR	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E10200 OIL PIPING (CONTROL RH)
TUBE (COMMANDE DROITE)
OEL LEITUNG (KONTROLL RS)

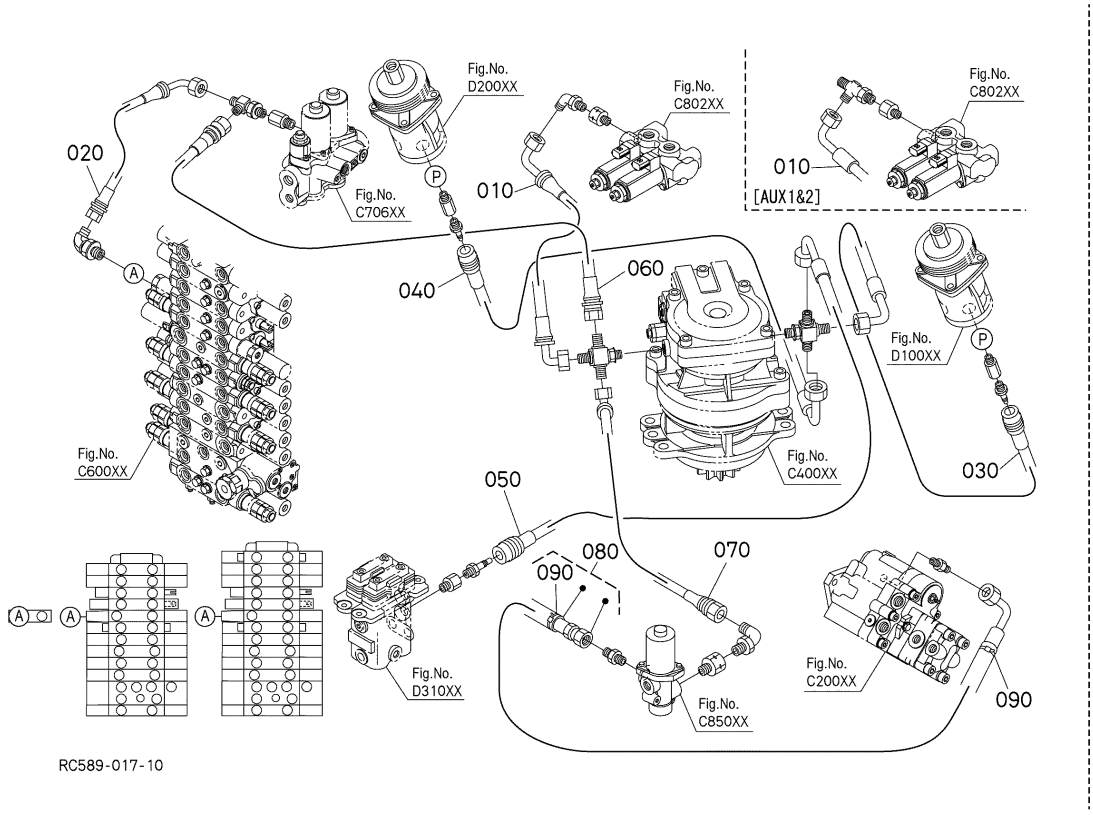


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6251-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC789-6252-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
030	RC789-6259-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
035	RC789-6357-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
040	RC788-6255-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
050	RC789-6256-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
060	55311-4126-0	BAND,CORD	LIGATURE DE CABLES	KABELBINDER	10		
070	RC461-6174-0	FILTER	FILTRE	DRUCKFILTER	1		
080	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	RB411-6386-0	JOINT(S,G1/4-10.5)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	6		
100	04817-00110	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	6		
110	RC789-6353-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E10600 OIL PIPING (PILOT P)
TUBE (PILOTE P)
OEL LEITUNG (PILOT P)

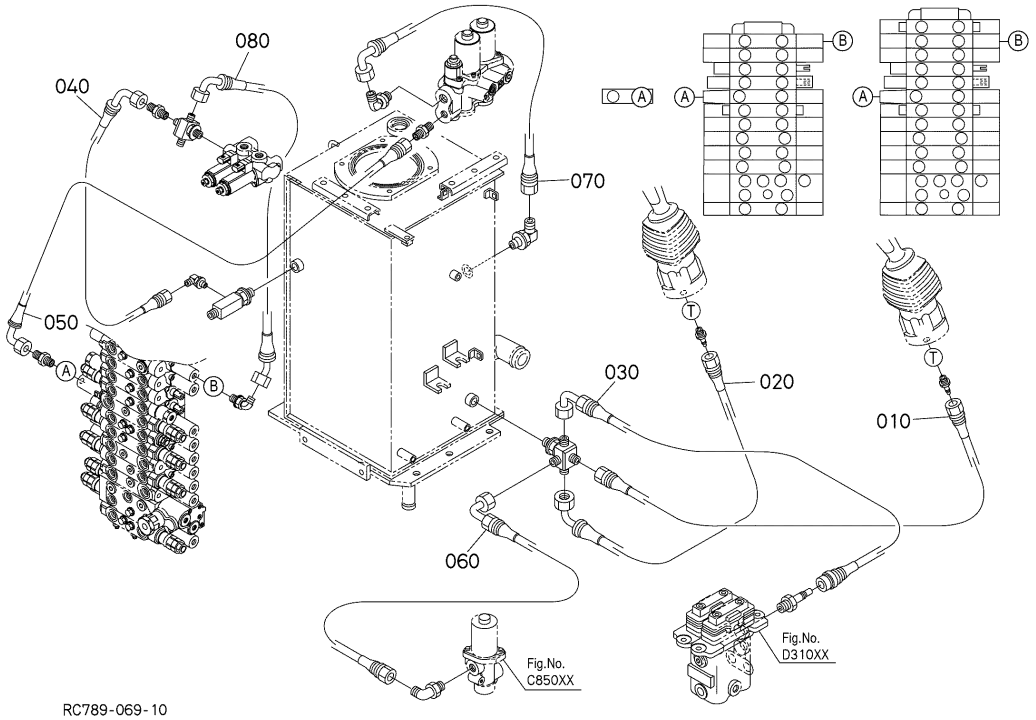


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-6336-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC589-6328-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
030	RC788-6331-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
040	RC788-6332-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
050	RC488-6335-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
060	RC589-6326-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
070	RC488-6385-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
080	RC788-6387-3	HOSE,HYDRAULIC	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		A/C
090	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		A/C

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E10800 OIL PIPING (PILOT T)
TUBE (PILOTE T)
OEL LEITUNG (PILOT T)

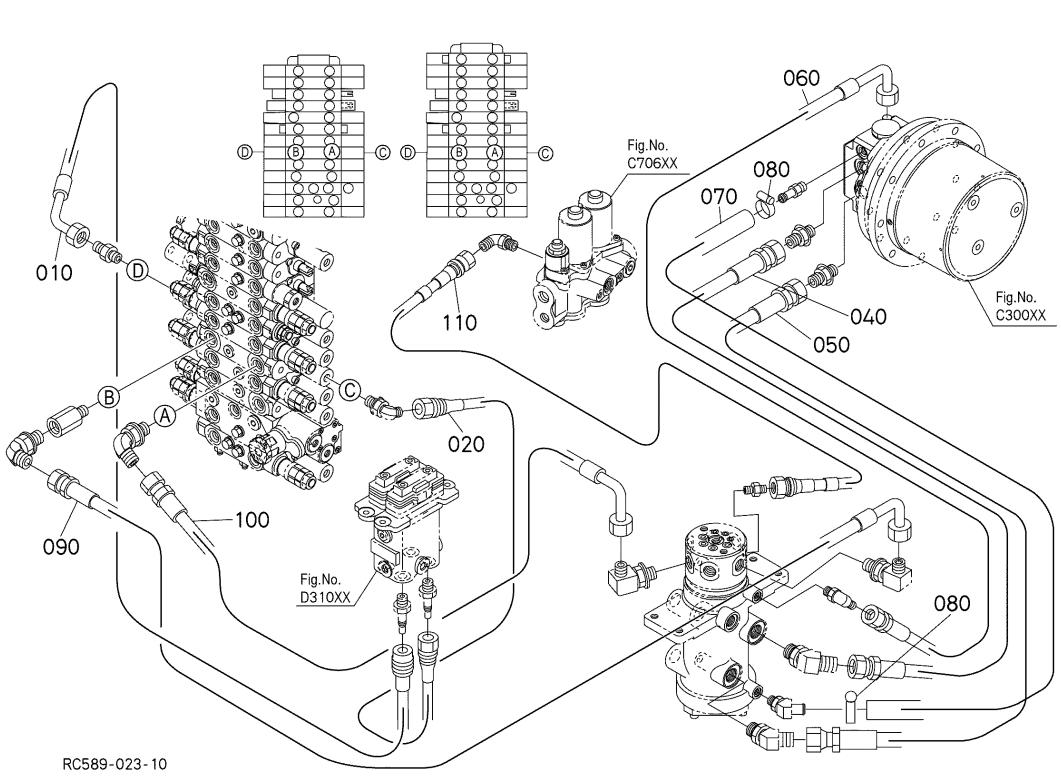


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6341-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC788-6342-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
030	RC788-6345-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
040	RC788-6346-2	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
050	RC789-6269-2	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
060	RC788-6386-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		A/C
070	RC788-6359-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(3/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
080	RC789-6358-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E20000 OIL PIPING (TRAVEL LH)
TUBE (DEPLACEMENT GAUCHE)
OEL LEITUNG (FAHREN LS)

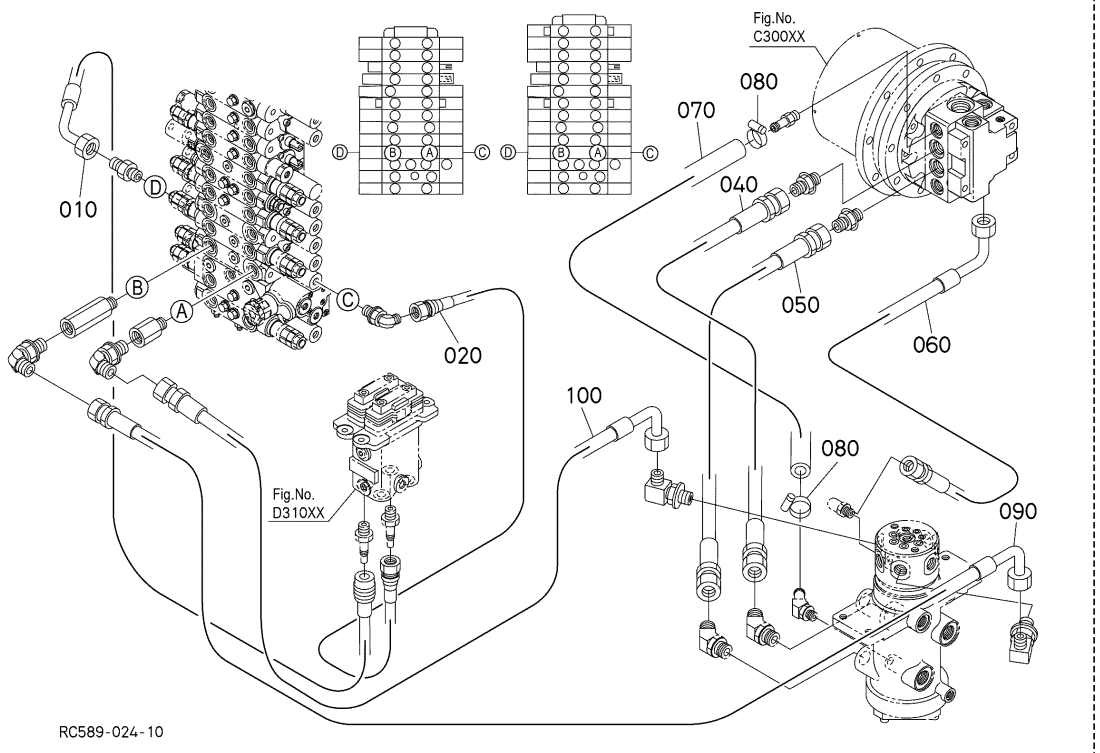


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6265-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC789-6266-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
030	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
040	RC589-6371-0	HOSE,HYDR(5/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
050	RC589-6372-0	HOSE,HYDR(5/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
060	RC488-6373-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
070	RP471-6349-0	HOSE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
080	RB101-6363-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
090	RC589-6441-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
100	RC589-6442-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
110	RC488-6329-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E20200 OIL PIPING (TRAVEL RH)
TUBE (DEPLACEMENT DROITE)
OEL LEITUNG (FAHREN RS)

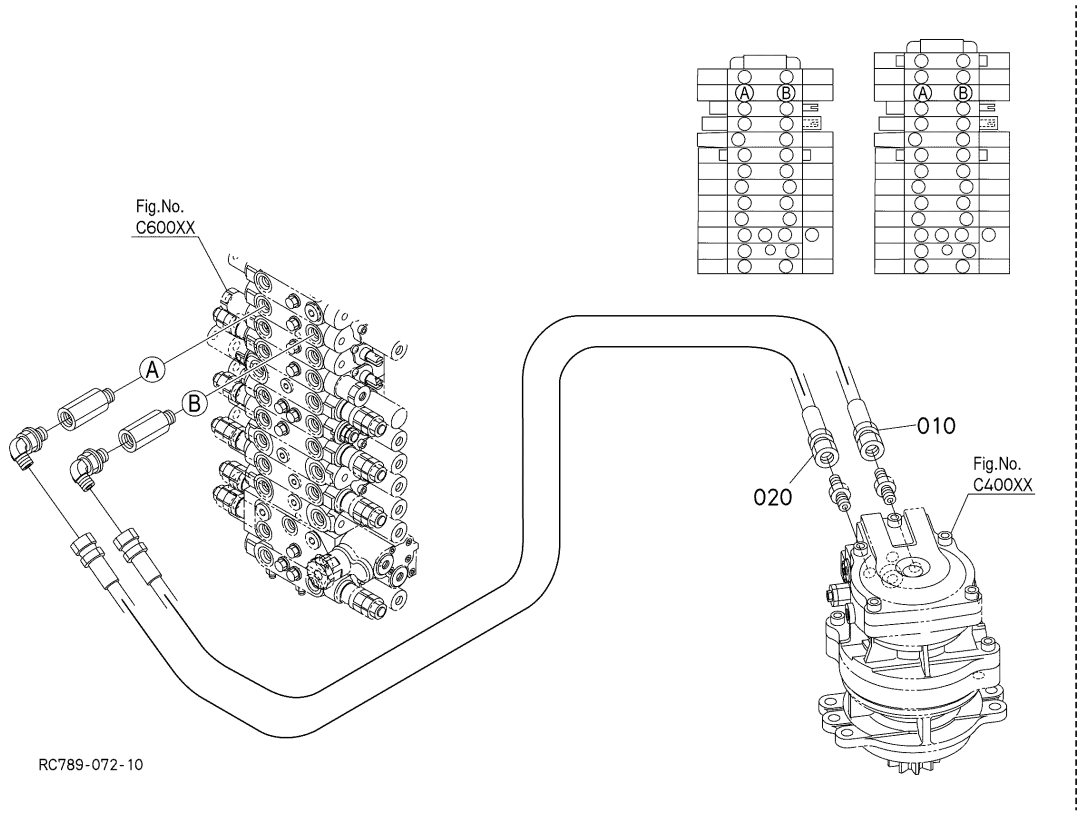


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6267-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC789-6268-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
030	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
040	RC589-6371-0	HOSE,HYDR(5/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
050	RC589-6372-0	HOSE,HYDR(5/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
060	RC488-6373-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
070	RP471-6349-0	HOSE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
080	RB101-6363-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
090	RC589-6443-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
100	RC589-6444-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E20400 OIL PIPING (SWIVEL) TUBE(PIVOT) OEL LEITUNG(DREHEN)

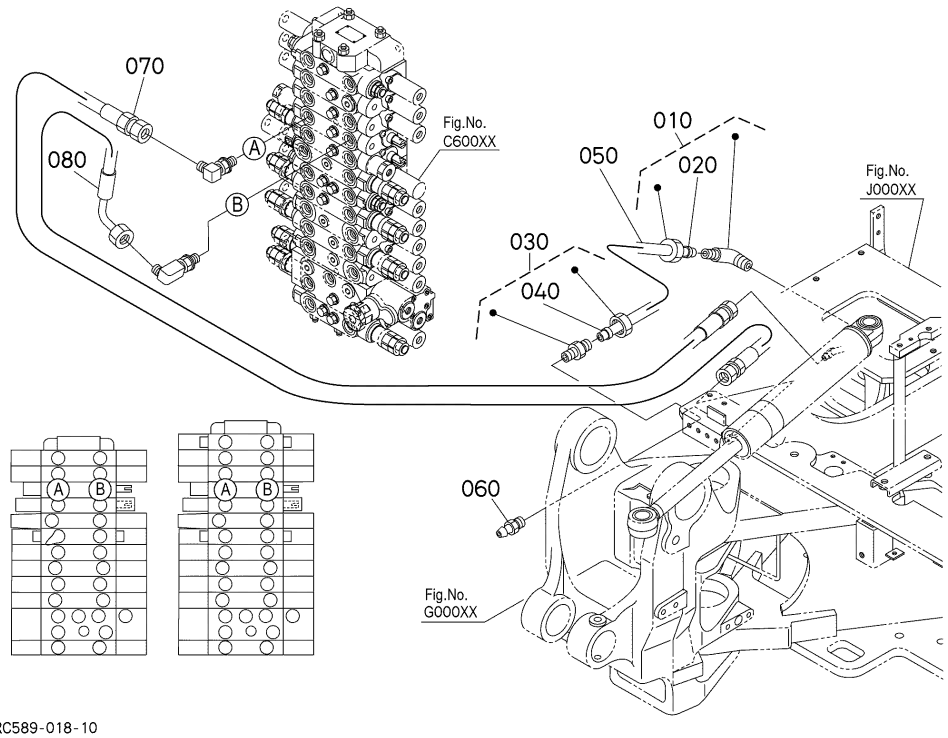


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC488-6451-2	HOSE,HYDR(3/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC488-6452-2	HOSE,HYDR(3/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E30000 OIL PIPING (SWING) TUBE (BALANCEMENT) OEL LEITUNG (SCHWUNG)



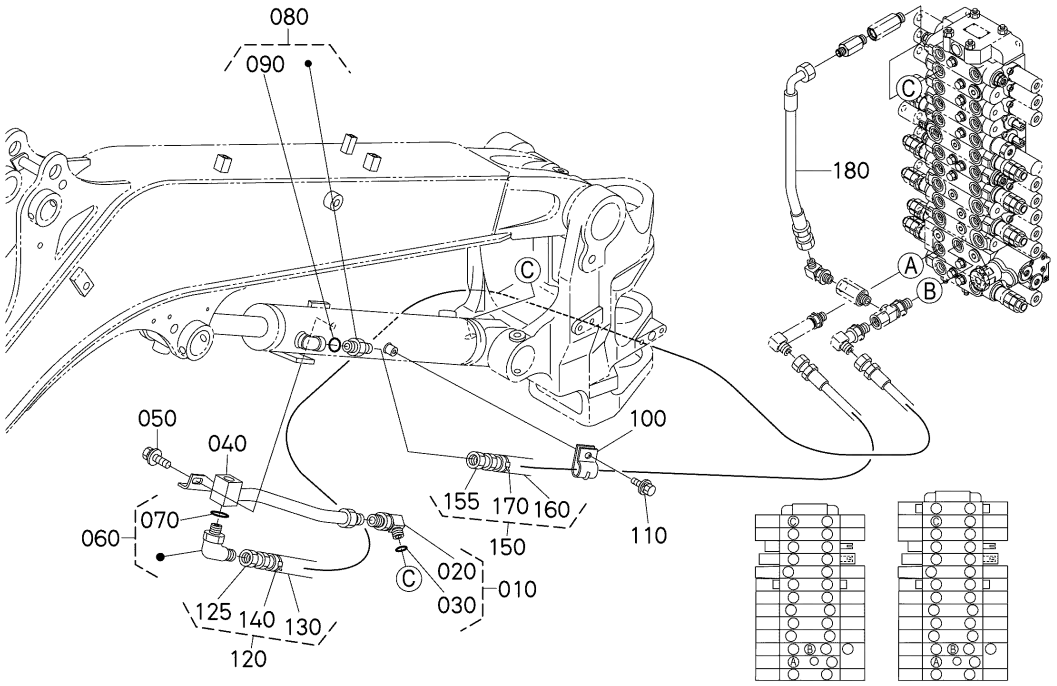
RC589-018-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	68721-6739-0	CONNECTOR	CONNECTEUR	ANSCHLUSS	1		
020	68721-6743-0	SLEEVE	MANCHON	MUFFE	1		
030	68721-6748-0	CONNECTOR	CONNECTEUR	ANSCHLUSS	1		
040	68721-6743-0	SLEEVE	MANCHON	MUFFE	1		
050	RB101-6747-0	TUBE,GREASE	TUYAU,GRASSEUR	ABSCHMIERSCHLAUCH	1		
060	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
070	RC488-6461-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
080	RC488-6462-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E30400 OIL PIPING (BOOM)
TUBE (FLECHE)
OEL LEITUNG (AUSLEGER)

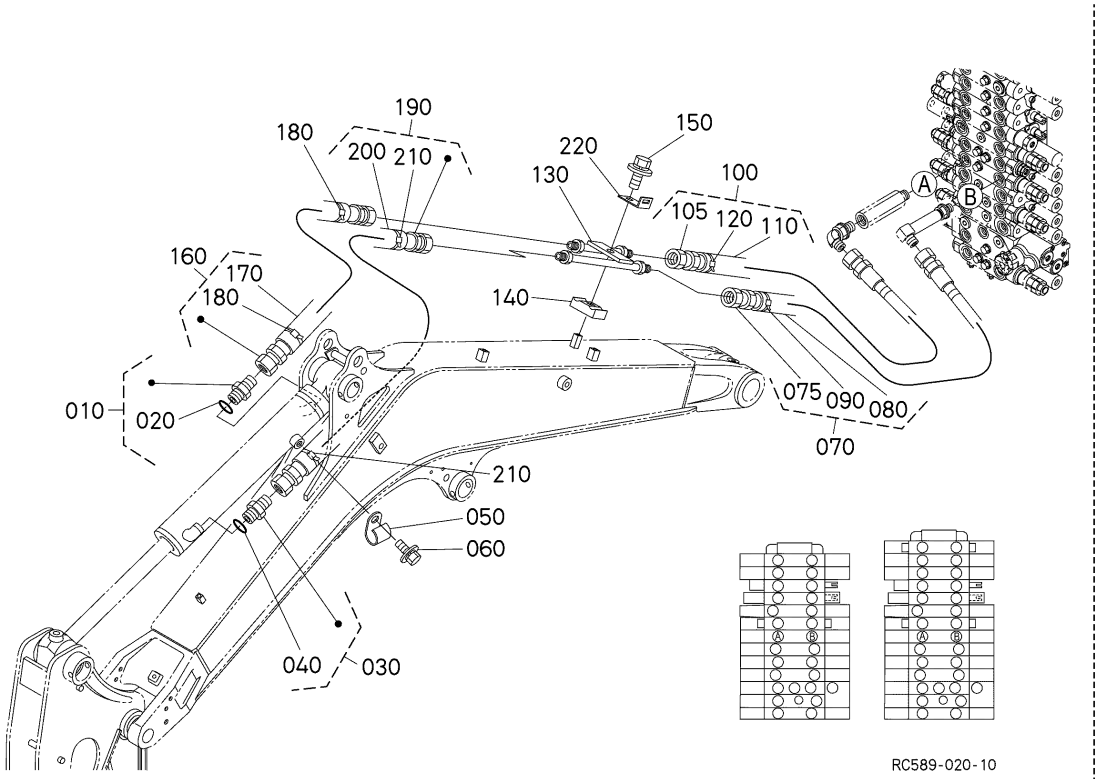


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC441-6331-0	JOINT,ELBOW(G-G)	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
020	06115-54047	JOINT	RACCORD	ADAPTER	1		
030	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
040	RC788-6417-0	PIPE(BOOM CYL)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
050	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
060	MR003-3041-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	KRUEMMER,ANSCHL.ST.	1		
070	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
080	MR002-3041-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD	ADAPTER	1		
090	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
100	36919-5567-0	CLAMP,HARNESS	ATTACHE-FILS	KABELKLEMME	1		
110	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
120	RC589-6411-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,BM_U)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
125	RC589-9541-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,BM_U)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
130	RC488-9551-0	COVER(HOSE,32-820)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
140	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
150	RC589-6412-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,BM_D)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
155	RC589-9542-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,BM_D)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
160	RC488-9552-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
170	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
180	RC789-6419-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E40000 OIL PIPING (ARM) TUBE (BRAS) OEL LEITUNG (ARM)

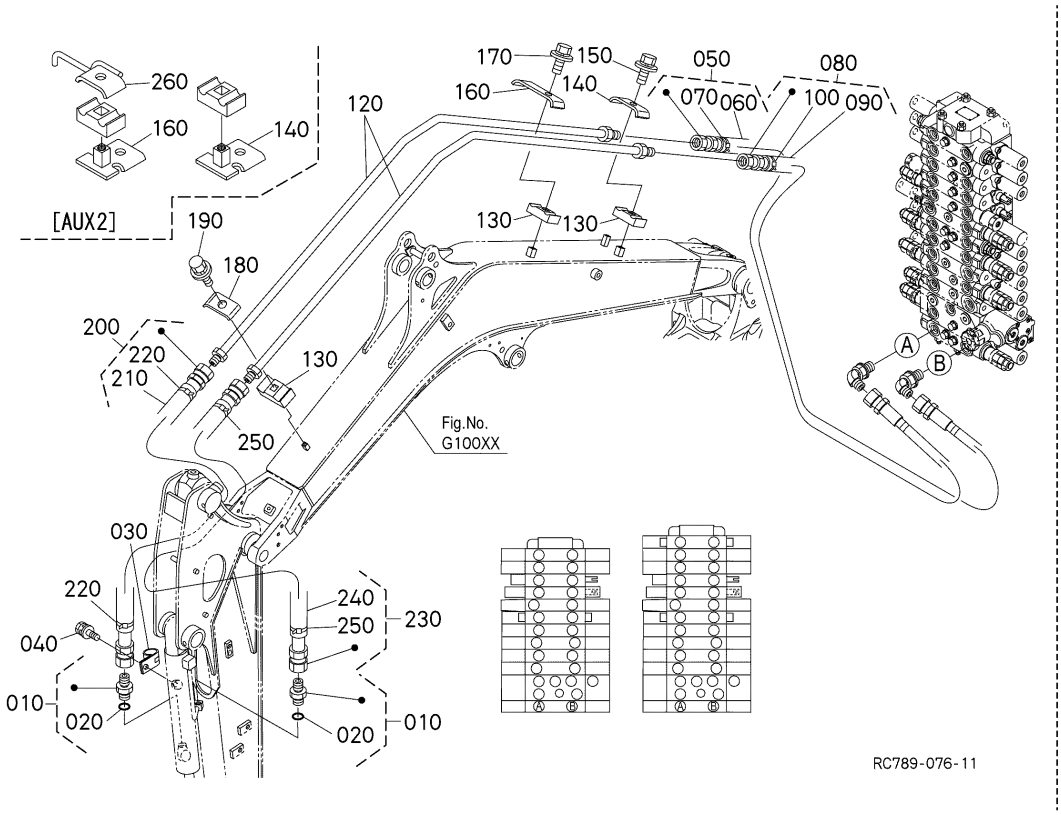


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	MR002-4041-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
020	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
030	MR002-4041-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
040	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
050	68841-5315-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	1		
060	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
070	RC589-6413-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,AM_D)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
075	RC589-9543-0	HOSE,HYDR	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
080	RC488-9553-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
090	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
100	RC589-6414-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,AM_C)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
105	RC589-9544-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,AM_C)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
110	RC488-9553-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
120	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
130	RC788-6433-0	PIPE,HYD,ARM	TUYAU DE HYD.	ROHR	1		
140	RC411-6420-2	CLAMP,FRONT	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	1		
150	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
160	RC789-6434-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2-AM-C)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
170	RC789-9557-0	COVER(HOSE,36-1230)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
180	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	2		
190	RC789-6435-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2-AM-D)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
200	RC789-9558-0	COVER(HOSE,36-1900)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
210	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	2		
220	RC348-5357-0	STAY(HARNESS CLAMP)	SUPPORT	STREBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E50000 OIL PIPING (BUCKET) TUBE (GODET) OEL LEITUNG (KUEBEL)

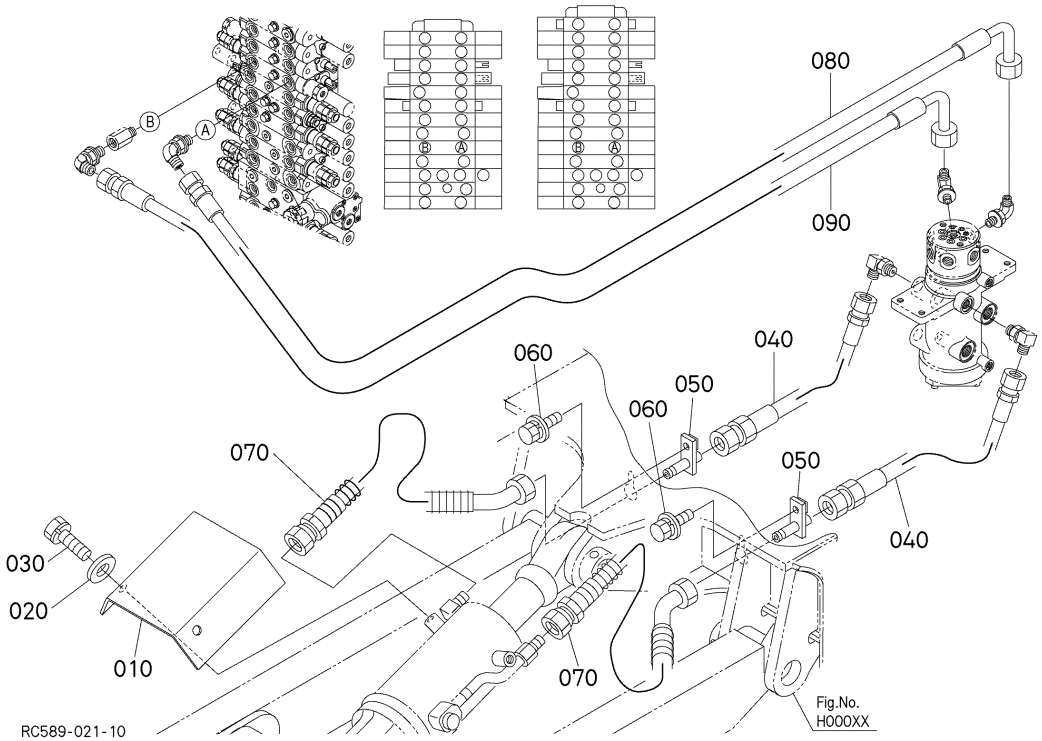


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	68311-6432-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	2		
020	04817-00140	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
030	36919-5567-0	CLAMP,HARNESS	ATTACHE-FILS	KABELKLEMME	1		
040	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
050	RC488-6415-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,BK_D)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
060	RC488-9553-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
070	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
080	RC488-6416-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,BK_C)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
090	RC488-9553-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
100	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
110	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
120	RC789-6426-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,BUCKET)	TUYAU	ROHR	2		
130	RC411-6429-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	3		
140	RC411-6428-0	CLAMP(1,FRONT)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	1		AUX1
140	RC681-6428-0	CLAMP(1,FRONT)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		AUX2
150	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
160	RC788-6422-0	CLAMP(2,FRONT)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		AUX1
160	RC681-6428-0	CLAMP(1,FRONT)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		AUX2
170	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
180	RC411-6428-0	CLAMP(1,FRONT)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	1		
190	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
200	RC488-6431-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,F-BK-D)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
210	RC488-9558-0	COVER(HOSE,32-1490)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
220	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
230	RC488-6432-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,F-BK-C)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
240	RC488-9559-0	COVER(HOSE,32-1215)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
250	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
260	RC789-6428-0	CLAMP(AX2)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E60000 OIL PIPING (BLADE)
TUBE (LAME)
OEL LEITUNG (PLANIERSCHILD)

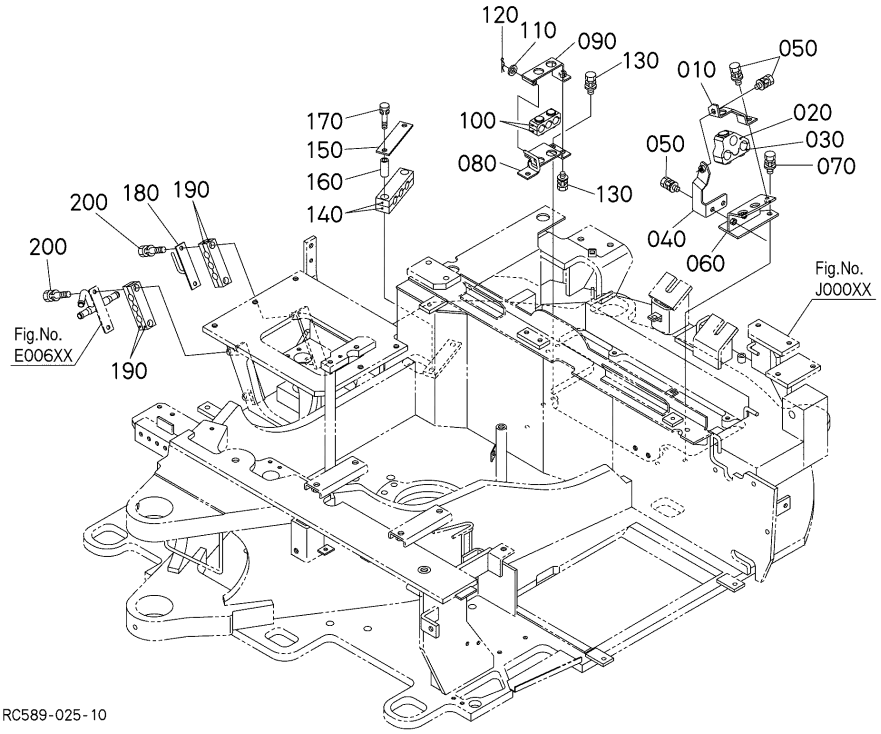


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-7521-0	COVER(BLADE CYLINDER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
020	04015-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
030	01133-51225	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
040	RC788-6375-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	2		
050	RD401-6474-0	PIPE,HYDRAULIC	TUYAU DE HYD.	HYDRAULIKROHR	2		
060	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
070	RC488-6376-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	2		
080	RC488-6471-2	HOSE,HYDR(3/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
090	RC589-6472-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E70001 OIL PIPING (CLAMP 1) TUBE (ATTACHE 1) OEL LEITUNG (KLAMMER 1)

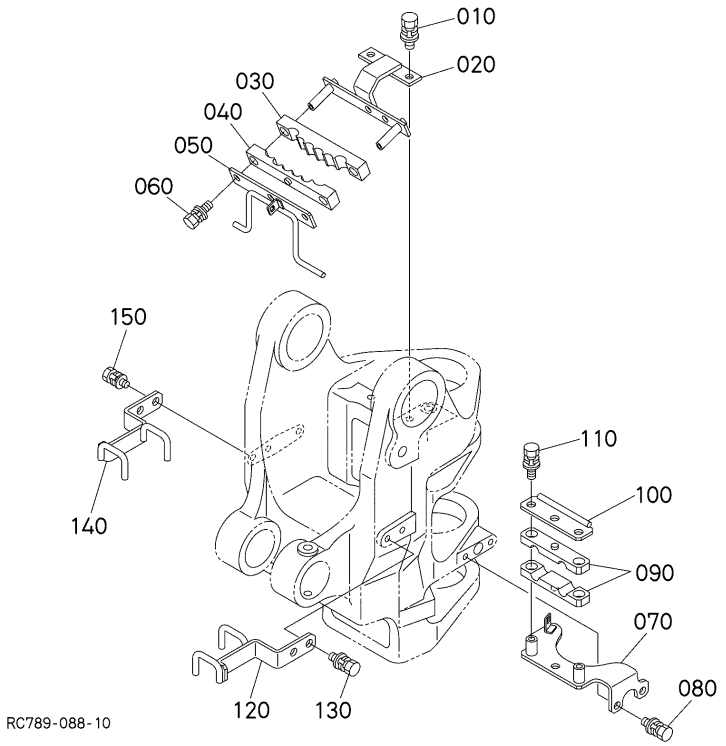


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6314-0	STAY(HOSE CLAMP,LH)	SUPPORT	AUFENTHALT	1		
020	RC788-6315-0	CUSHION	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	1		
030	RC788-6318-0	CUSHION	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	1		
040	RC788-6382-0	STAY	SUPPORT	AUFENTHALT	1		
050	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
060	RC788-6383-0	STAY	SUPPORT	AUFENTHALT	1		
070	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
080	RC788-6316-0	BRACKET	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
090	RC788-6317-2	STAY(HOSE CLAMP,C)	SUPPORT	AUFENTHALT	1		
100	RC788-6318-0	CUSHION	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	2		
110	04013-50060	WASHER, PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
120	05525-50600	PIN,SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
130	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
140	RC788-6494-0	CUSHION	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	2		
150	RC788-6395-0	STAY(CLAMP)	SUPPORT D'ATTACHE	AUFENTHALT	1		
160	RC411-6494-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	2		
170	01133-51050	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
180	RC788-6395-0	STAY(CLAMP)	SUPPORT D'ATTACHE	AUFENTHALT	1		
190	RC788-6494-0	CUSHION	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	4		
200	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

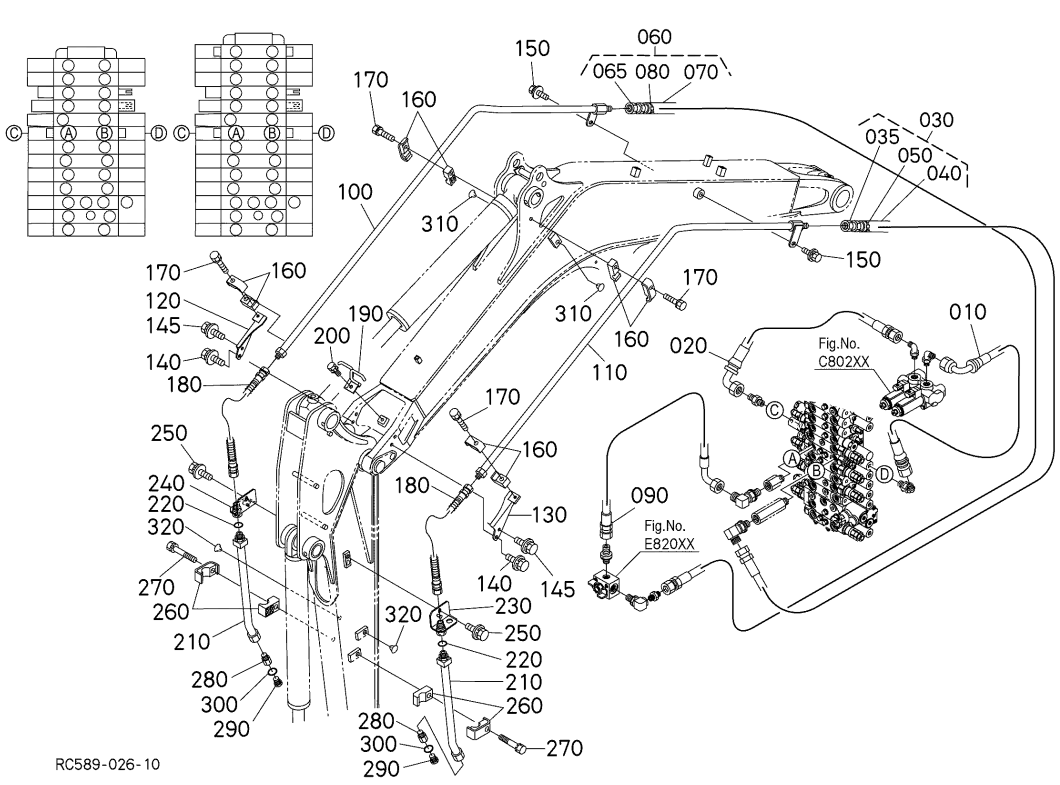
E70002 OIL PIPING (CLAMP 2) TUBE (ATTACHE 2) OEL LEITUNG (KLAMMER 2)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
020	RC788-6857-2	BRACKET,FRONT,HOSE	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
030	RC788-6853-0	CLAMP(RUBBER1,FRONT)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		AUX1
030	RC681-6853-0	CLAMP	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		AUX2
040	RC788-6854-0	CLAMP(RUBBER2,FRONT)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		
050	RC788-6858-0	PLATE,FRONT,HOSE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
060	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
070	RC788-6892-0	BRACKET,BM-CYL-HOSE	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
080	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
090	RC788-6893-0	CLAMP(BOOM-CYL-HOSE)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
100	RC788-6895-0	PLATE,BOOM-CYL-HOSE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
110	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
120	RC788-6897-2	GUIDE(BOOM HOSE,L)	GUIDE	FUEHRUNG	1		
130	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
140	RC788-6898-2	GUIDE(BOOM HOSE,R)	GUIDE	FUEHRUNG	1		
150	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

E80001 OIL PIPING (S/P)
TUBE (S/P)
OEL LEITUNG (S/P)

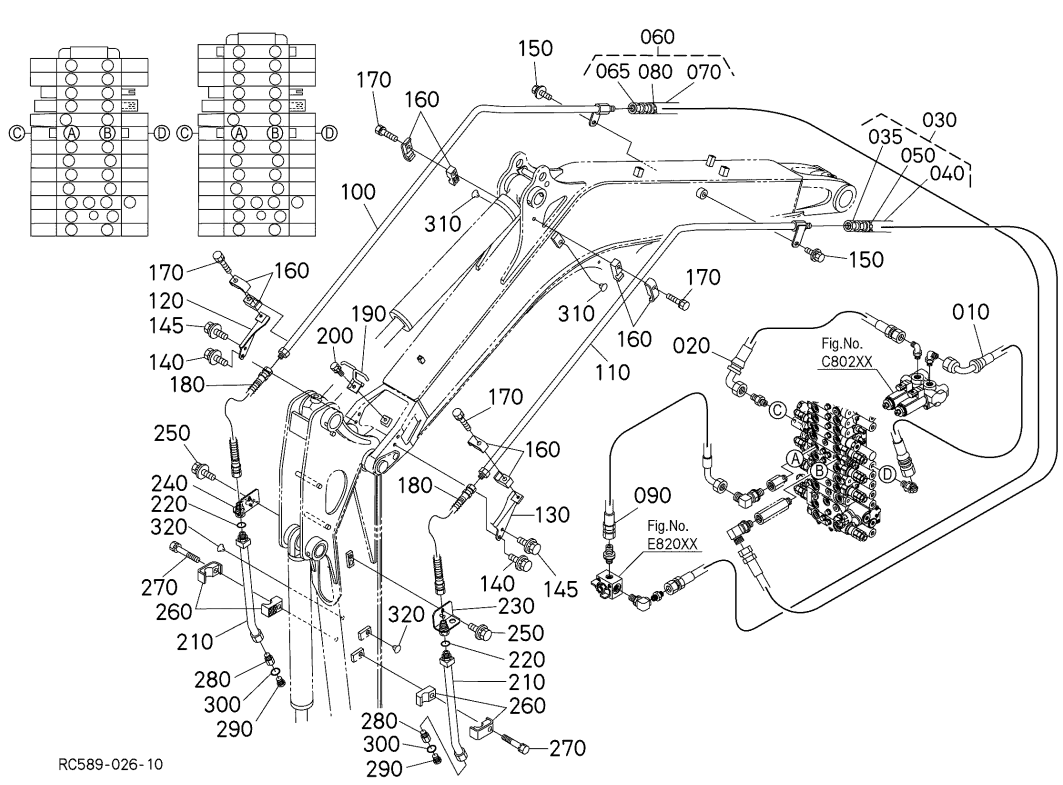


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6271-2	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC789-6272-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
030	RC589-6491-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,H1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
035	RC589-9563-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,H1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
040	RC488-9573-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
050	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
060	RC589-6492-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,L1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
065	RC589-9564-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,L1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
070	RC488-9574-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
080	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
090	RC788-6493-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC	DURITE DE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
100	RC789-9232-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AX1,LH)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
110	RC789-9233-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AX1,RH)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
120	RC789-9235-0	BRACKET(CLANP,L)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
130	RC789-9236-0	BRACKET(CLANP,R)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
140	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
145	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	01135-51225	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
160	RD441-9230-2	ASSY CLAMP	ENS.ATTACHE	GRP.HALTER	4		
170	01133-51055	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
180	RC789-9251-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,3)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	2		
190	RC788-9255-0	CLAMP(3,FRONT)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		
200	01133-51016	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
210	RC789-9297-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AX1)	TUYAU	ROHR	2		
220	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
230	RC789-9292-0	JOINT(AUX1,LH)	JOINT	VERBINDUNG	1		
240	RC789-9293-0	JOINT(AUX1,RH)	JOINT	VERBINDUNG	1		
250	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
260	RD441-9230-2	ASSY CLAMP	ENS.ATTACHE	GRP.HALTER	2		
270	01133-51055	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E80001 OIL PIPING (S/P)
TUBE (S/P)
OEL LEITUNG (S/P)



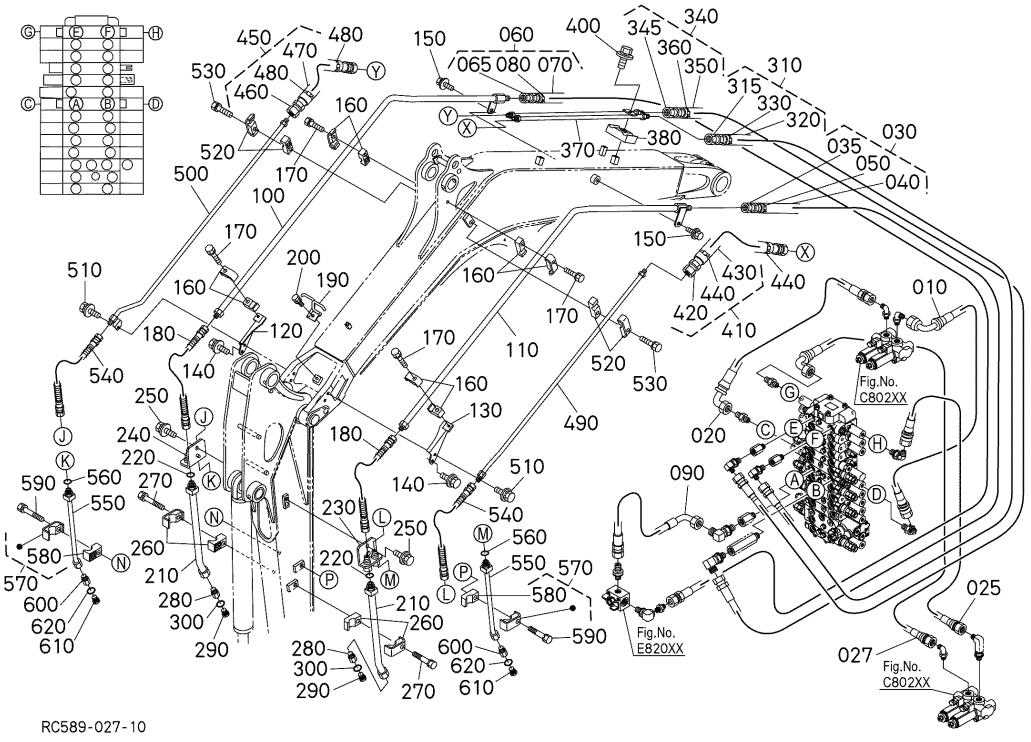
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
280	RD358-9295-0	W-PLUG + FA	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	2		
290	RD819-6181-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
300	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
310	68741-6656-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	2		
320	68741-6656-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E80002 OIL PIPING (S/P)
TUBE (S/P)
OEL LEITUNG (S/P)

[AUX2]



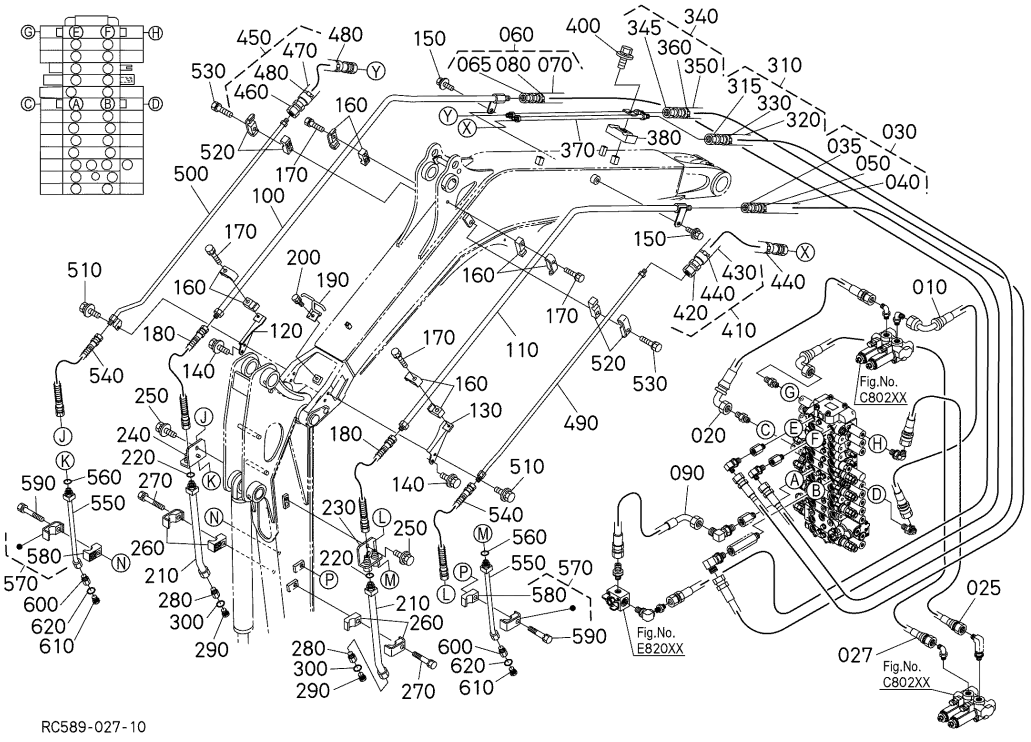
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6271-2	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
020	RC789-6272-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
025	RC589-6273-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
027	RC589-6274-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
030	RC589-6491-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,H1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
035	RC589-9563-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,H1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
040	RC488-9573-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
050	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
060	RC589-6492-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,L1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
065	RC589-9564-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,L1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
070	RC488-9574-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
080	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
090	RC788-6493-0	HOSE,HYDRAULIC	DURITE DE HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
100	RC789-9232-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AX1,LH)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
110	RC789-9233-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AX1,RH)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
120	RC789-9235-0	BRACKET(CLANP,L)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
130	RC789-9236-0	BRACKET(CLANP,R)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
140	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	01135-51225	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
160	RD441-9230-2	ASSY CLAMP	ENS.ATTACHE	GRP.HALTER	4		
170	01133-51055	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
180	RC789-9251-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/2,AX1,3)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	2		
190	RC788-9255-0	CLAMP(3,FRONT)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		
200	01133-51016	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
210	RC789-9297-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AX1)	TUYAU	ROHR	2		
220	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
230	RC789-9294-0	JOINT(AUX2,LH)	JOINT	VERBINDUNG	1		
240	RC789-9295-0	JOINT(AUX2,RH)	JOINT	VERBINDUNG	1		
250	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
260	RD441-9230-2	ASSY CLAMP	ENS.ATTACHE	GRP.HALTER	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E80002 OIL PIPING (S/P)
TUBE (S/P)
OEL LEITUNG (S/P)

[AUX2]



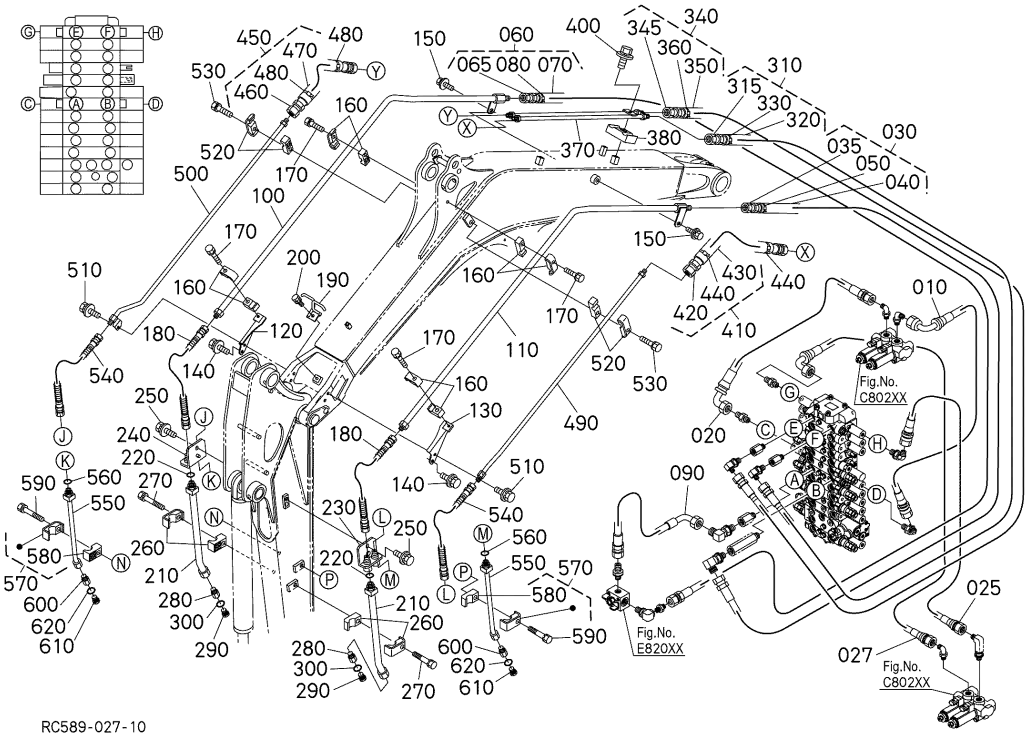
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
270	01133-51055	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
280	RD358-9295-0	W-PLUG + FA	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	2		
290	RD819-6181-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
300	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
310	RC589-9261-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4,AX2,H1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
315	RC589-9568-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4,AX2,H1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
320	RC789-9578-0	COVER(HOSE,22-930)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
330	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
340	RC589-9262-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4,AX2,L1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
345	RC589-9569-0	HOSE,HYDR(1/4,AX2,L1)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
350	RC789-9578-0	COVER(HOSE,22-930)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
360	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
370	RC789-9266-2	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AX2)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
380	RC411-6429-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		
390	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
400	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
410	RC789-9264-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,AUX2-L)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
420	RC789-9567-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,AUX2-R)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
430	RC789-9577-0	COVER(HOSE,32-445)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
440	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
450	RC789-9265-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,AUX2-R)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
460	RC789-9566-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8,AUX2-R)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	1		
470	RC789-9576-0	COVER(HOSE,32-550)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
480	RD451-6468-0	CLAMP,HOSE COVER	ATTACHE	HALTER	1		
490	RC789-9268-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AX2-LH)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
500	RC789-9269-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AUX2-RH)	TUYAU	ROHR	1		
510	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
520	RC789-9230-0	CLAMP,ASSY	PINCE,ASSEMBLAGE	SCHLAUCHBINDER,KOMP.	2		
530	01133-51055	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
540	RC789-9296-0	HOSE,HYDR(3/8-AX2)	TUYAU HYDRAULIQUE	HYDRAULIKSCHLAUCH	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E80002 OIL PIPING (S/P)
TUBE (S/P)
OEL LEITUNG (S/P)

[AUX2]

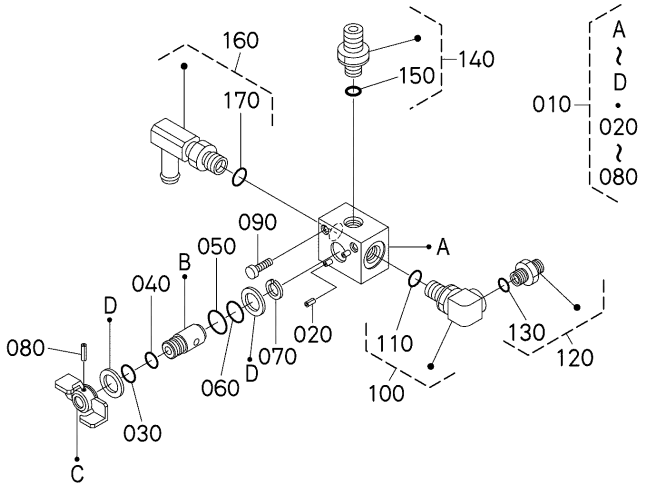


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
550	RC789-9298-0	PIPE(HYDRAULIC,AX2,ARM)	TUYAU	ROHR	2		
560	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
570	RD441-9234-0	CLAMP ASSY	ENS.ATTACHE	GRP.HALTER	2		
580	RD441-9235-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		
590	01133-51055	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
600	RD358-9295-0	W-PLUG + FA	RACCORD DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	2		
610	RD819-6181-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
620	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

E82000 OIL PIPING (THIRD LINE HYDRAULIC RETURN)
TUBE (RETOUR DIRECT AU RESERVOIR HYDRAULIQUE)
OEL LEITUNG (DRITTE RUECKLAUFLEITUNG)



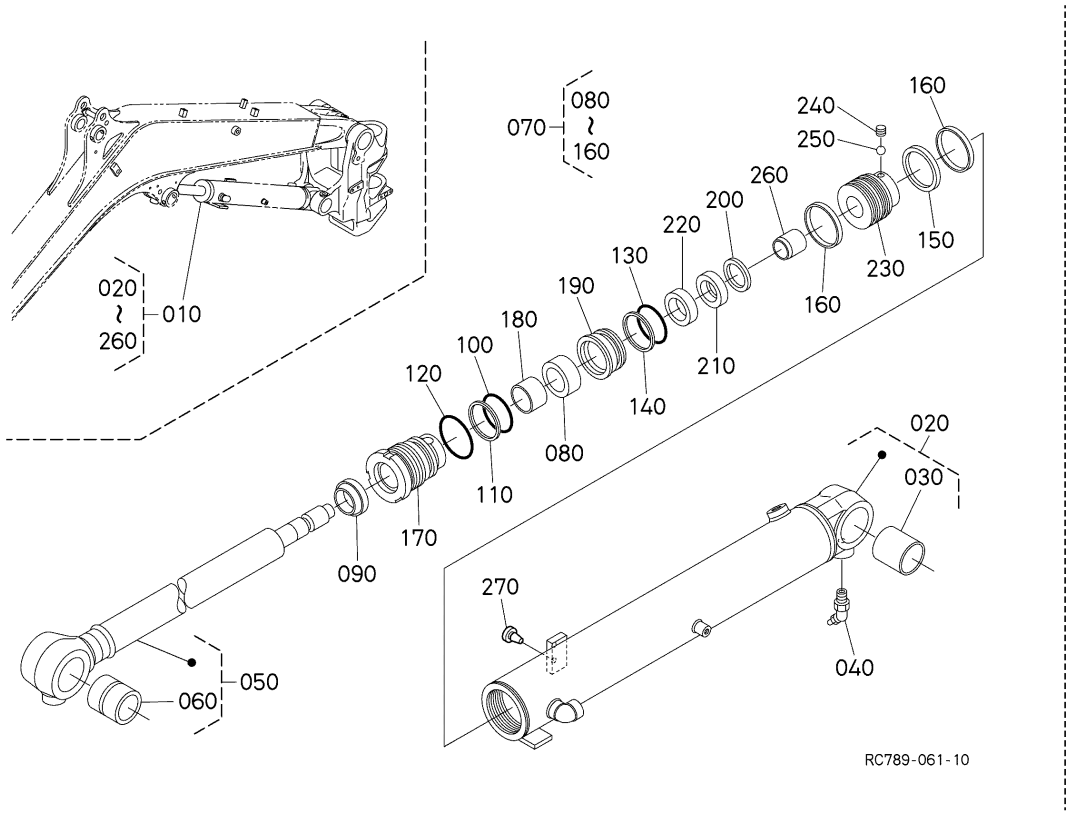
RC789-081-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-9640-0	ASSY VALVE	ENS.SOUPAPE	GRP.VENTIL	1		
020	05411-00516	PIN,SPRING	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT	2		
030	04811-10180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
040	04817-00160	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
050	04817-00200	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
060	04811-10200	O - RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
070	04612-00180	CIR-CLIP, EXTERNAL	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING,AUSSEN	1		
080	05411-00530	PIN,SPRING	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT	1		
090	01311-10850	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
100	RD411-6193-0	JOINT,ELBOW	RACCORD	ADAPTER	1		
110	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
120	MR003-4042-0	JOINT,PIPE	COUDE,ADAPTATEUR	SCHALTUNG	1		
130	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
140	MR002-4041-0	JOINT,PIPE	RACCORD	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
150	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
160	68391-6822-0	O-ADAPTER 90'	RACCORD DE TUYAU	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
170	04817-00180	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

F00000 BOOM CYLINDER / FLECHE CYLINDRE / AUSLEGERZYLINDER

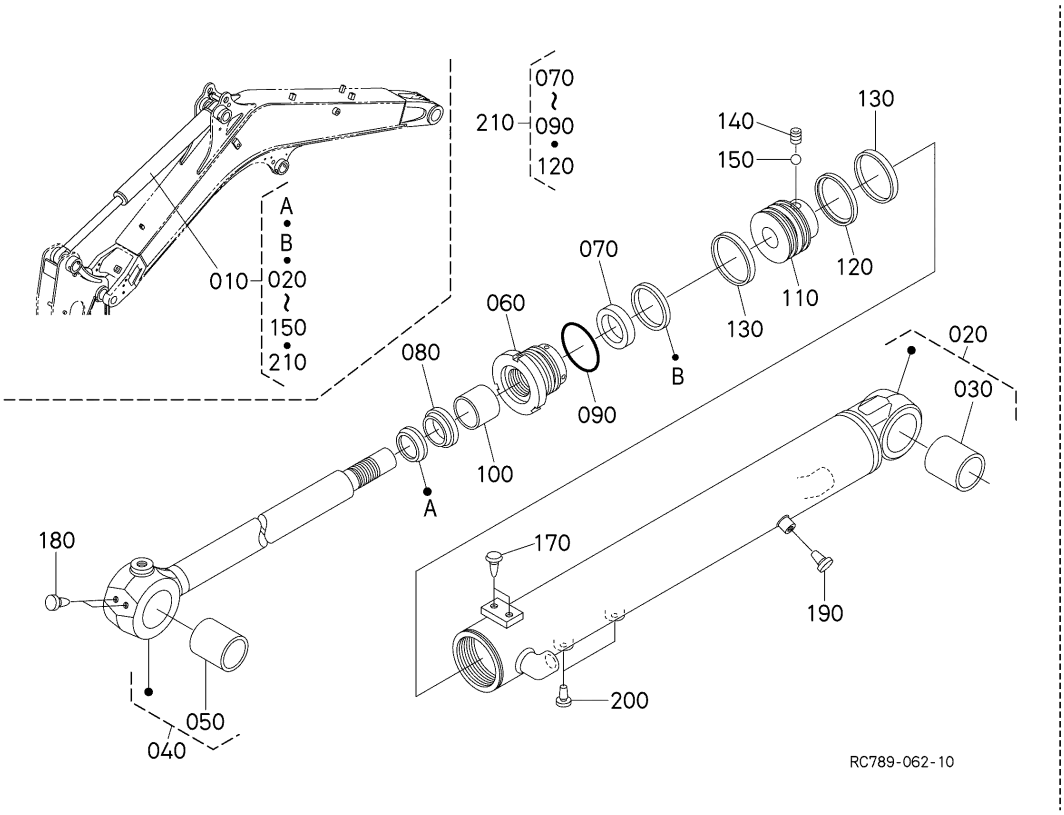


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6750-0	CYLINDER,HYDR,ASSY(BOOM)	VÉRIN HYDRAULIQUE,ASSEMBLAGE	HYDRAULIKZYLINDER,KOMP.	1		
020	RC789-7130-0	TUBE,KIT	TUBE,KIT	ROHR,KIT	1		
030	RC789-7164-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
040	06616-25010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
050	RC789-7136-0	ROD,KIT	TIGE	STANGE	1		
060	RC789-7164-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
070	RC561-7132-0	KIT SEAL	JOINT D' ÉTANCHÉITÉ,KIT	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		
080	RC561-7148-0	U RING	ANNEAU	RING	1		
090	RC561-7149-0	RING,WIPER	ANNEAU,MAINTIEN	VERBINDUNGESTUECK	1		
100	RP321-7158-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
110	RC561-7157-0	RING,BACK UP	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	1		
120	RC561-7158-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
130	RP321-7158-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
140	RC561-7160-0	RING,BACK UP	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	1		
150	RC561-7163-0	ASSY RING,SEAL	ENSEMBLE DE JOINT	DICHTUNG,KOMP.	1		
160	RC561-7164-0	RING,SLIDE	BAGUE CURSEUR	SCHIEBERRING	1		
170	RP471-7145-0	CYLINDER HEAD	CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPF	1		
180	RC561-7137-0	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	1		
190	RC561-7138-0	HOLDER	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
200	RC561-7139-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	1		
210	RC561-7140-0	SEAL,CUSHION	JOINT D' ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
220	RC561-7146-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
230	RC561-7144-0	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1		
240	RP321-7145-0	SET SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
250	RP321-7146-0	BALL,STEEL	BILLE	KUGEL	1		
260	RC561-7147-0	BEARING,CUSHION	COUSSION DE PLALIER	LAGERBUECHSEKISSEN	1		
270	90545-1134-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

F10000 ARM CYLINDER / BRAS CYLINDRE / ARMZYLINDER

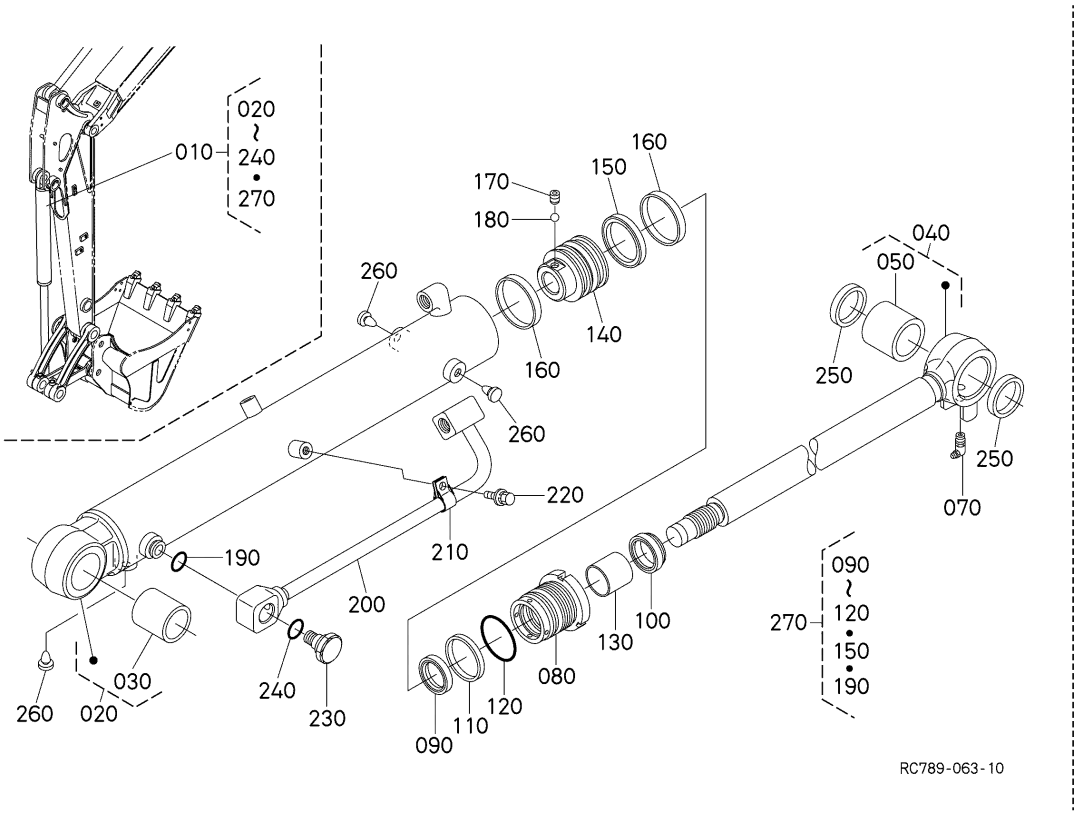


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6760-6	ASSY CYLINDER,ARM	ENS.CYLINDRE BRAS	HYDRAULIKZYLINDER,KOMP.	1		
020	MT310-1496-2	TUBE,KIT(ARM,CYL)	TUBE,KIT	ROHR,KIT	1		
030	MT310-2129-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
040	MT310-1497-2	ROD,KIT(ARM,CYL)	TIGE,KIT	STANGE,KIT	1		
050	MT310-2129-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
060	MT310-1440-2	HEAD,CYLINDER	CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPF	1		
070	MT310-2041-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
080	MT310-2042-0	SEAL,DUST	BAGUE JOINT	STAUBDICHTUNG	1		
090	04811-10750	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
100	MT310-2044-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
110	MT310-1450-2	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1		
120	MT310-8651-0	PACKING	GARNITURE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
130	MT310-1452-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	2		
140	03650-50606	SCREW,SOCKET HEAD	VIS D'ARRET	ANSCHLAGSCHRAUBE	1		
150	07715-01603	BALL	BILLE	KUGEL	1		
160	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
170	RB411-9289-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	2		
180	90545-1134-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
190	67111-5187-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
200	90545-1134-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
210	MT310-1498-0	SEAL,KIT	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ,KIT	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

F20000 BUCKET CYLINDER / GODET CYLIENDRE / KUEBELZYLINDER

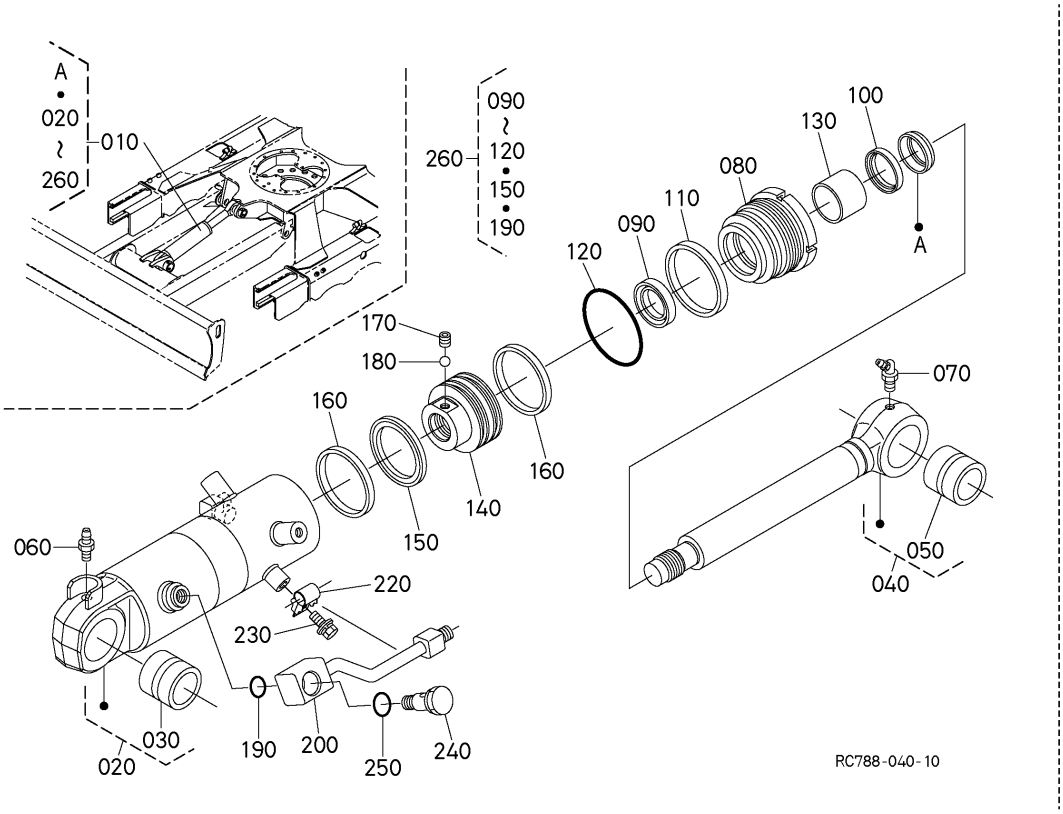


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6780-5	ASSY CYLINDER,BUCKET	ENS.CULINDRE GODET	GRP.ZYL.KUEBEL	1		
020	MT310-1296-2	TUBE,KIT(BUCKET,CYL)	TUBE,KIT	ROHR,KIT	1		
030	MT310-1229-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
040	MT310-1297-2	ROD,KIT(BUCKET,CYL)	TIGE,KIT	STANGE,KIT	1		
050	MT310-2239-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
060	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
070	06616-25010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
080	MT310-1240-2	HEAD,CYLINDER	CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPF	1		
090	MT310-1241-0	PACKING	GARNITURE	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
100	MT310-1042-0	SEAL,DUST	BAGUE JOINT	STAUBDICHTUNG	1		
110	MT310-1243-0	PACKING	GARNITURE	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
120	04811-10650	RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
130	MT310-1044-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
140	MT310-1250-2	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1		
150	MT310-2851-0	PACKING	GARNITURE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
160	MT310-1252-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	2		
170	03650-50606	SCREW,SOCKET HEAD	VIS D'ARRET	ANSCHLAGSCHRAUBE	1		
180	07715-01603	BALL	BILLE	KUGEL	1		
190	04817-00220	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
200	MT310-1281-3	PIPE,COMP	TUYAU,COMPLET	ROHR,KOMP.	1		
210	MT310-2187-0	HOLDER(PIPE)	DEMI COLLIER	HALTER,ROHR	1		
220	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
230	MT310-2180-2	PLUG	CLAPET	STECKER	1		
240	04817-00220	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
250	RD158-6676-2	SEAL,DUST(405040)	JOINT ANTI-POUSSIÈRE	STAUBDICHTUNG	2		
260	90545-1134-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	3		
270	MT310-1298-0	SEAL,KIT(BUCKET)	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ,KIT	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

F30000 BLADE CYLINDER / LAME CYLINDRE / PLANIERSCHILDZYLINDER

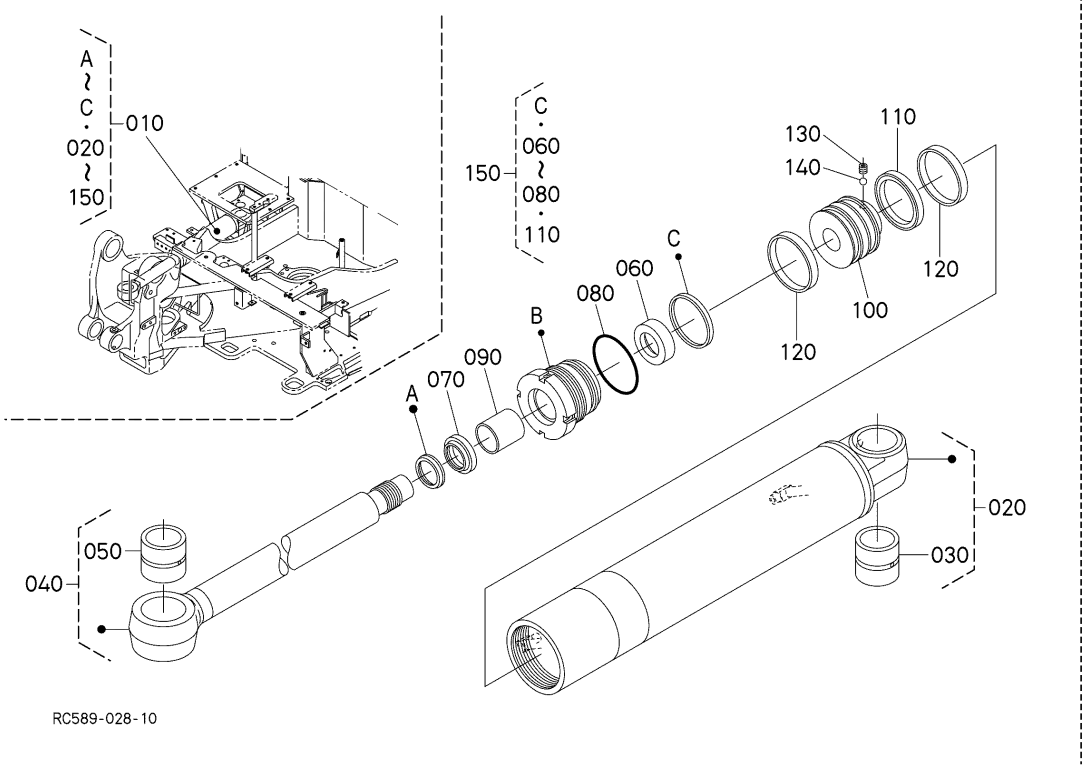


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-7510-5	ASSY CYLINDER,BLADE	ENS.CYLINDER LAME	HYDRAULIKZYLINDER,KOMP.	1		
020	MT310-1196-2	TUBE,KIT(BLADE,CYL)	TUBE,KIT	ROHR,KIT	1		
030	MT310-1129-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
040	MT310-1197-2	ROD,KIT(BLADE,CYL)	TIGE,KIT	STANGE,KIT	1		
050	MT310-1129-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
060	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
070	06616-25010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
080	MT310-1140-0	HEAD,CYLINDER	CULASSE	ZYLINDERKOPF	1		
090	MT310-2041-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
100	MT310-2042-0	SEAL,DUST	BAGUE JOINT	STAUBDICHTUNG	1		
110	YW401-5946-0	SEAL DUAL91	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
120	04811-10900	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
130	MT310-2044-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
140	MT310-1150-2	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1		
150	YW415-0072-0	SEAL,PISTON	JOINT	KOLBENDICHTUNG	1		
160	YW415-0073-0	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
170	03650-50606	SCREW,SOCKET HEAD	VIS D'ARRET	ANSCHLAGSCHRAUBE	1		
180	07715-01603	BALL	BILLE	KUGEL	1		
190	04817-00220	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
200	MT310-1181-0	PIPE,COMP	TUYAU,COMPLET	ROHR,KOMP.	1		
210	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
220	MT310-2187-0	HOLDER(PIPE)	DEMI COLLIER	HALTER,ROHR	1		
230	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
240	MT310-2180-2	PLUG	CLAPET	STECKER	1		
250	04817-00220	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
260	MT310-1198-0	SEAL,KIT	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ,KIT	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

F40000 SWING CYLINDER / BALANCEMENT CYLINDRE / SCHWENKZYLINDER



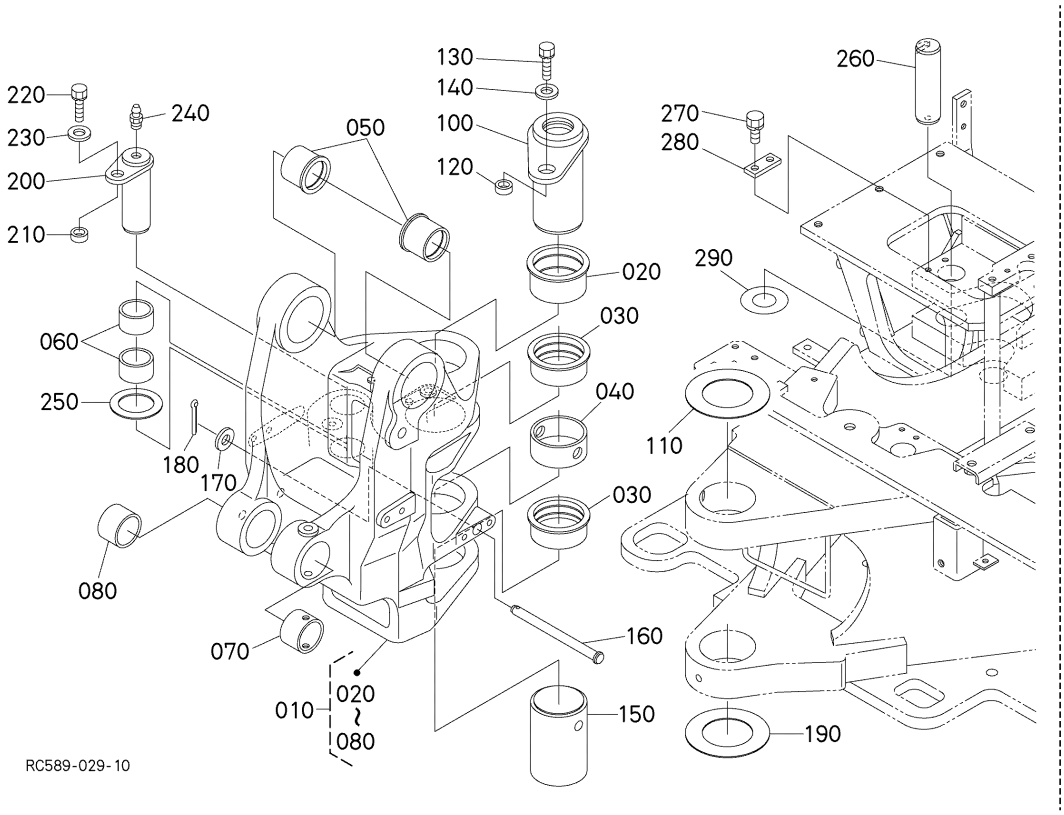
RC589-028-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6740-3	ASSY CYLINDER,SWING	ENS.CYLINDRE ROTATIF	HYDRAULIKZYLINDER,KOMP.	1		
020	MT310-1096-2	TUBE,KIT	TUBE,KIT	ROHR,KIT	1		
030	MT310-1029-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
040	MT310-1097-2	ROD,KIT	TIGE,KIT	STANGE,KIT	1		
050	MT310-1029-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
060	MT310-1041-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
070	MT310-1042-0	SEAL,DUST	BAGUE JOINT	STAUBDICHTUNG	1		
080	04811-10800	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
090	MT310-1044-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
100	MT310-1050-2	PISTON	PISTON	KOLBEN	1		
110	MT310-1055-0	PACKING	GARNITURE D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
120	MT310-1052-0	BUSHING	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	2		
130	03650-50606	SCREW,SOCKET HEAD	VIS D'ARRET	ANSCHLAGSCHRAUBE	1		
140	07715-01603	BALL	BILLE	KUGEL	1		
150	MT310-1095-2	SEAL,KIT	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ,KIT	DICHTUNG,KIT	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

G00000 SWING BRACKET / PLATINE OSCILLANTE / SCHWENKHAL TERUNG

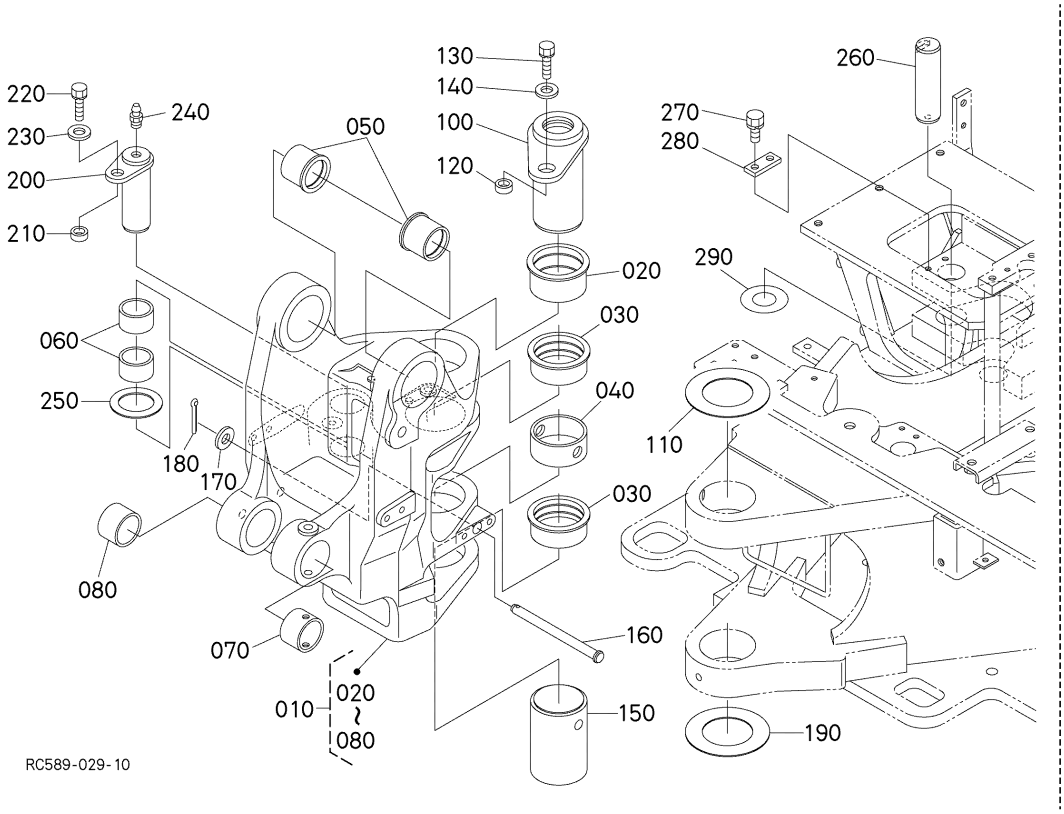


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6640-0	BRACKET,ASSY(SWING)	SUPPORT,ASSEMBLAGE	HALTER,KOMP.	1		
020	RC788-6632-0	BUSH(708241)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
030	RC788-6633-0	BUSH(708234)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	2		
040	RC788-6634-0	BUSH(708234)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
050	RC788-6636-0	BUSH(506042)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	2		
060	RC788-6637-0	BUSH(405025)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	2		
070	RC789-6657-0	BUSHING(455540)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
080	RC789-6659-0	BUSHING(455540)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	1		
090	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
100	RC681-6645-0	PIN(70-147)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
110	RC788-6644-0	COLLAR,THRUST(71-120,3.5)	COLLET DE BUTÉE	DRUCKRING	1		
120	RD411-6696-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	1		
130	01133-51230	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
140	04015-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
150	RC681-6646-0	PIN(70-135)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
160	RC788-6647-0	PIN,CLEVIS(16-190)	AXE DE CHAPE	KOPFSTIFT	1		
170	04011-50160	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
180	05511-50425	PIN,SPLIT	GOUPILLE FENDUE	SPLINTSTIFT	1		
190	RC411-6682-2	COLLAR,THRUST	RONDELLE DE BUTEE	DRUCKRING	1		3.5mm AS REQUIRED
190	RC411-6683-2	COLLAR,THRUST	RONDELLE DE BUTEE	DRUCKRING	1		4.0mm AS REQUIRED
200	RC681-6746-0	PIN(40-107)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
210	RD411-6696-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	1		
220	01133-51230	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
230	04015-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
240	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
250	68131-6772-0	SHIM	CALE	SCHEIBE	1		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
250	RC411-6692-2	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.5mm AS REQUIRED
260	RC681-6744-0	PIN(40-132)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
270	01133-51020	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
280	68741-6745-0	PLATE,KEY	PLAQUE CLEF	PLATTE,SCHLUESSEL	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

G00000 SWING BRACKET / PLATINE OSCILLANTE / SCHWENKHAL TERUNG

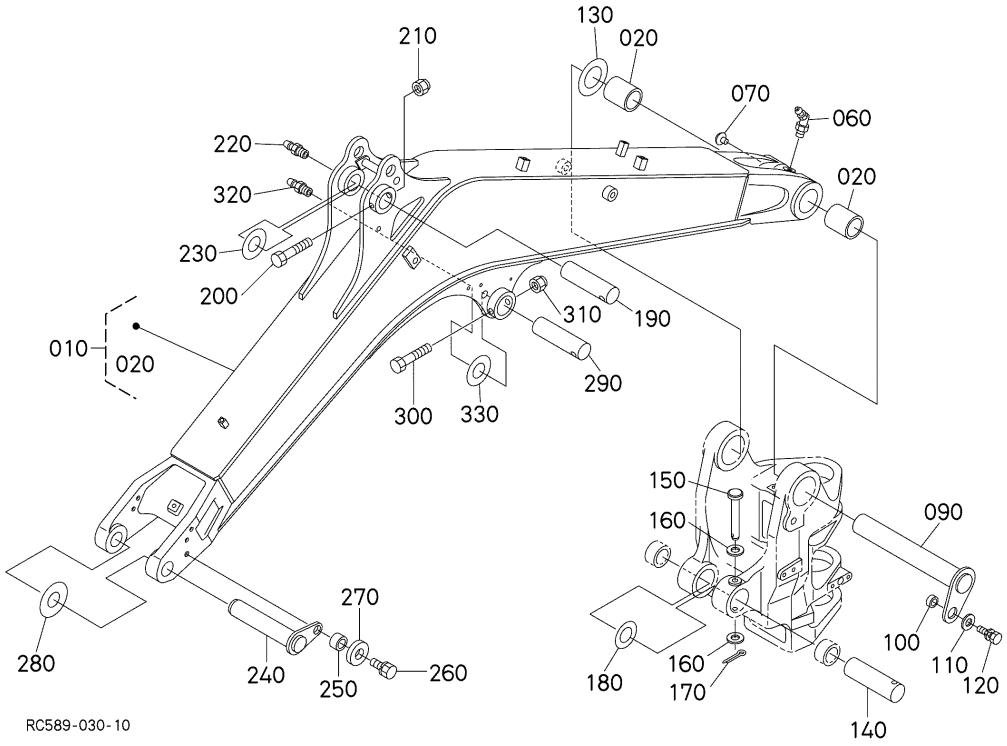


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
290	68131-6772-0	SHIM	CALE	SCHEIBE	1		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
290	RC411-6692-2	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.5mm AS REQUIRED

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

G10000 BOOM FLECHE AUSLEGER

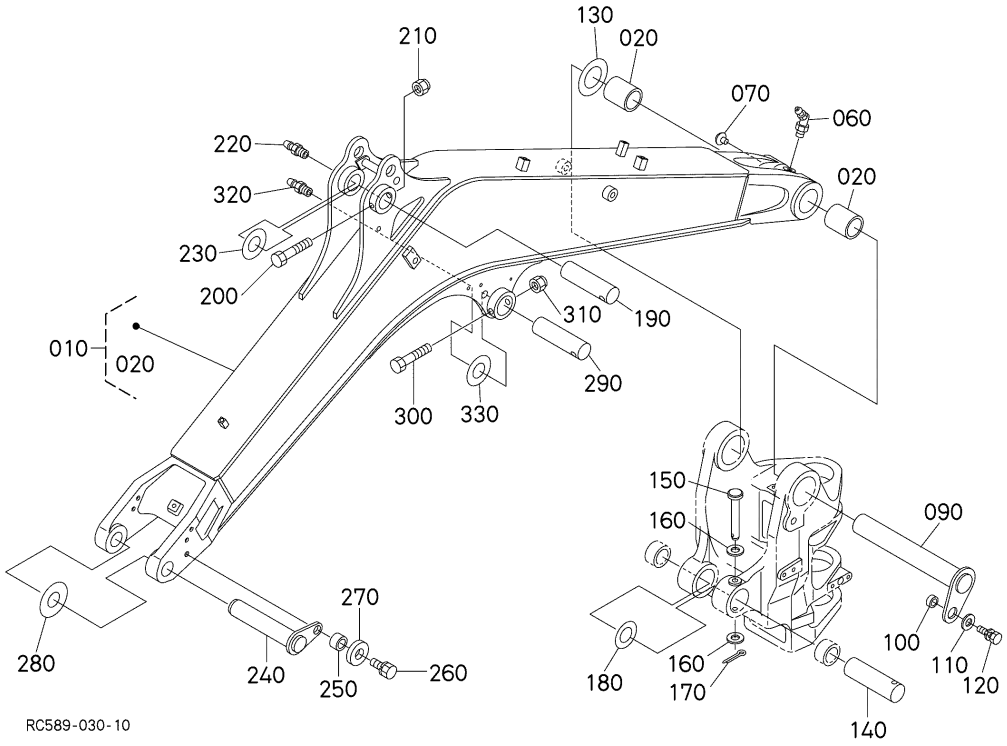


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6651-0	BOOM(2540)	FLÈCHE	AUSLEGER	1		
020	RC788-6653-0	BUSH(506060)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	2		
030	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
040	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
050	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
060	06616-25010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
070	90545-1134-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
080	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
090	RC681-6654-0	PIN(50-286)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
100	RD411-6697-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	1		
110	04015-50160	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	FEDERRING	1		
120	01133-51635	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
130	RP421-6692-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
130	RP421-6693-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.5mm AS REQUIRED
140	RC681-6658-0	PIN(45-157)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
150	RC789-6658-0	PIN,CLEVIS(10-100)	AXE DE CHAPE	KOPFSTIFT	1		
160	04011-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
170	05511-50325	PIN,SPLIT	GOUPILLE FENDUE	SPLINTSTIFT	1		
180	68241-6692-3	SHIM (RL)	CALE	BEILAGE	1		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
180	RC601-6739-2	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.5mm AS REQUIRED
190	RC681-6754-0	PIN(45-185)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
200	01173-51295	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
210	02572-50120	NUT,LOCKING	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		
220	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
230	68241-6692-3	SHIM (RL)	CALE	BEILAGE	1		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
230	RC601-6739-2	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.5mm AS REQUIRED
240	RC681-6656-0	PIN	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
250	RD411-6696-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	1		
260	01133-51230	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
270	04015-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

G10000 BOOM FLECHE AUSLEGER

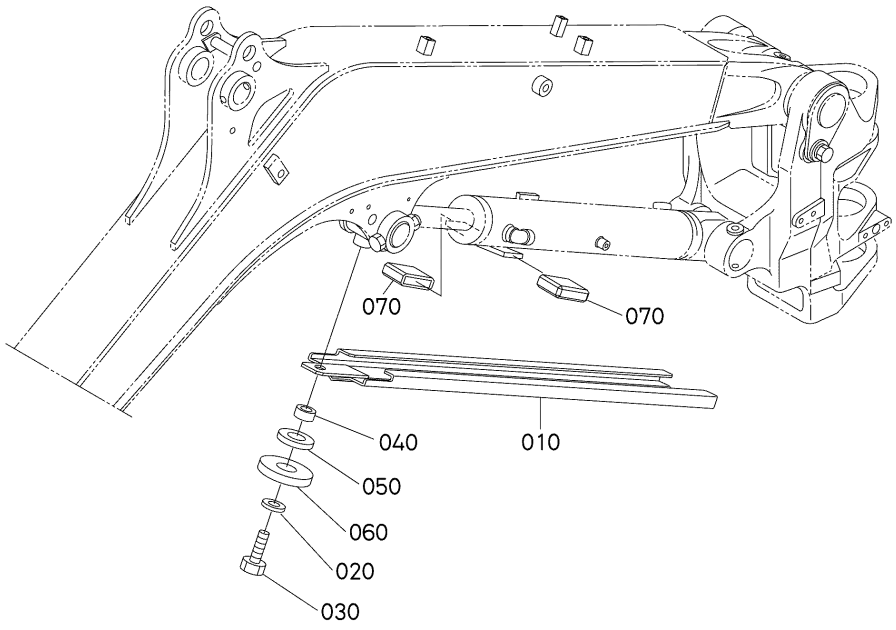


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
280	RC411-6693-0	SHIM(1.0,75-41)	CALE	BEILAGE	1		1.0mm
280	RC411-6692-2	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.5mm AS REQUIRED
290	RC681-6754-0	PIN(45-185)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
300	01173-51295	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
310	02572-50120	NUT,LOCKING	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		
320	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
330	68241-6692-3	SHIM (RL)	CALE	BEILAGE	1		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
330	RC601-6739-2	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.5mm AS REQUIRED

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

G10400 CYLINDER COVER (BOOM)
COUVERCLE DE CYLINDRE (FLECHE)
ABDECKUNG (AUSLEGER)



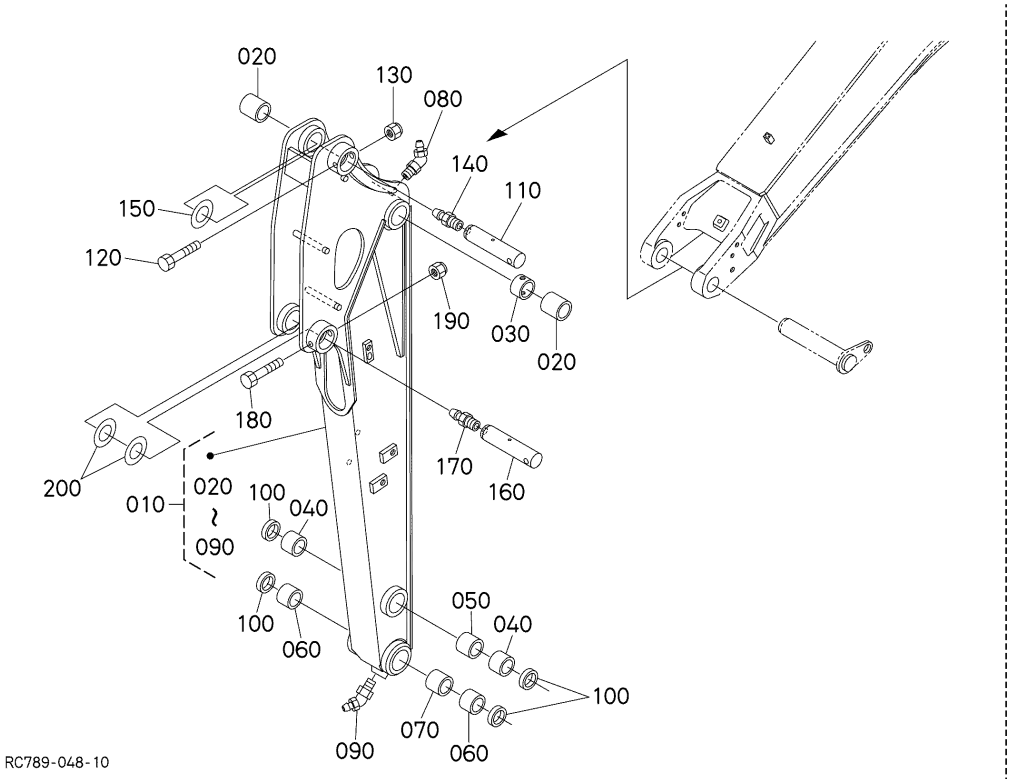
RC589-048-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-6751-2	COVER,CYLINDER	COUVERCLE DE CYL.	ABDECKUNG	1		
020	04013-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
030	01173-51230	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
040	RD118-6759-2	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
050	68541-6656-2	RUBBER CUSHION	COUSSIN	GUMMIPUFFER	1		
060	04015-50160	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	FEDERRING	1		
070	RC411-6755-0	CAPCYLINDER COVER	BOUCHON	KAPPE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

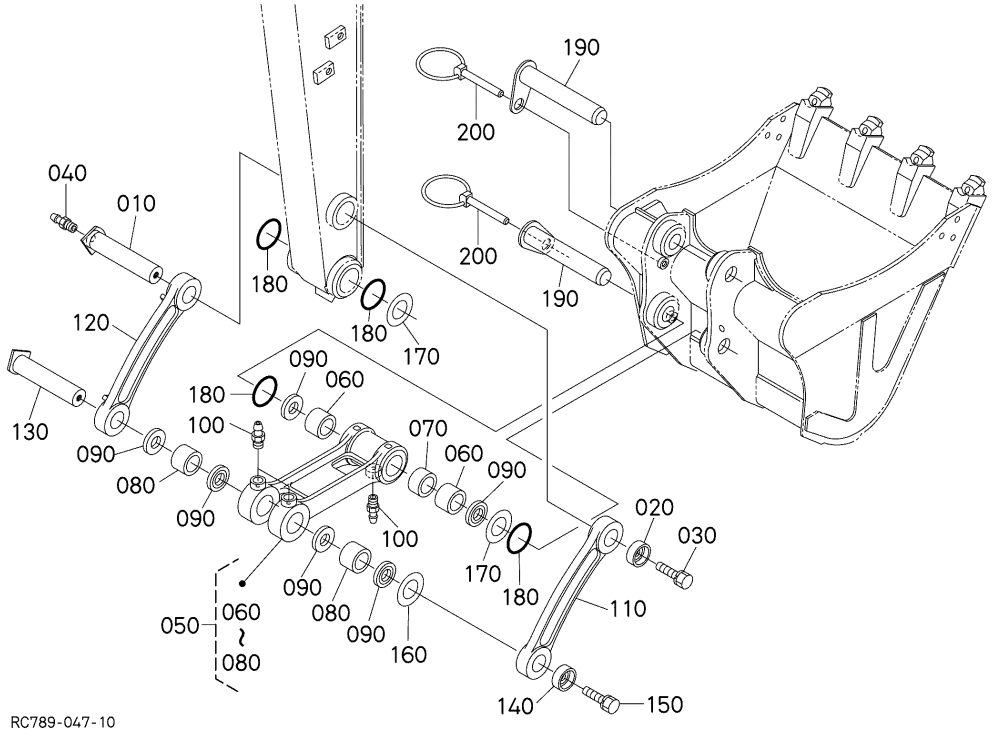
G20000 ARM / BRAS / ARM



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-6710-0	ARM,ASSY(1525)	BRAS,ASSEMBLAGE	ARM,KOMP.	1		
020	RC788-6663-0	BUSH(405060)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	2		
030	RC431-6665-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
040	68741-6662-5	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
050	RC788-6665-0	COLLAR,48.6-1.6-42	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
060	68741-6662-5	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
070	RC788-6665-0	COLLAR,48.6-1.6-42	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
080	06616-25010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
090	06616-25010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
100	RD158-6676-2	SEAL,DUST(405040)	JOINT ANTI-POUSSIÈRE	STAUBDICHTUNG	4		
110	RC681-6666-0	PIN(45-162)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
120	01173-51200	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
130	02572-50120	NUT,LOCKING	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		
140	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
150	RC411-6689-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
150	RC411-6688-0	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.5mm AS REQUIRED
160	RC681-6668-0	PIN(40-162)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
170	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
180	01173-51295	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
190	02572-50120	NUT,LOCKING	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	1		
200	RC411-6693-0	SHIM(1.0,75-41)	CALE	BEILAGE	2		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
200	RC411-6692-2	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	2		0.5mm AS REQUIRED

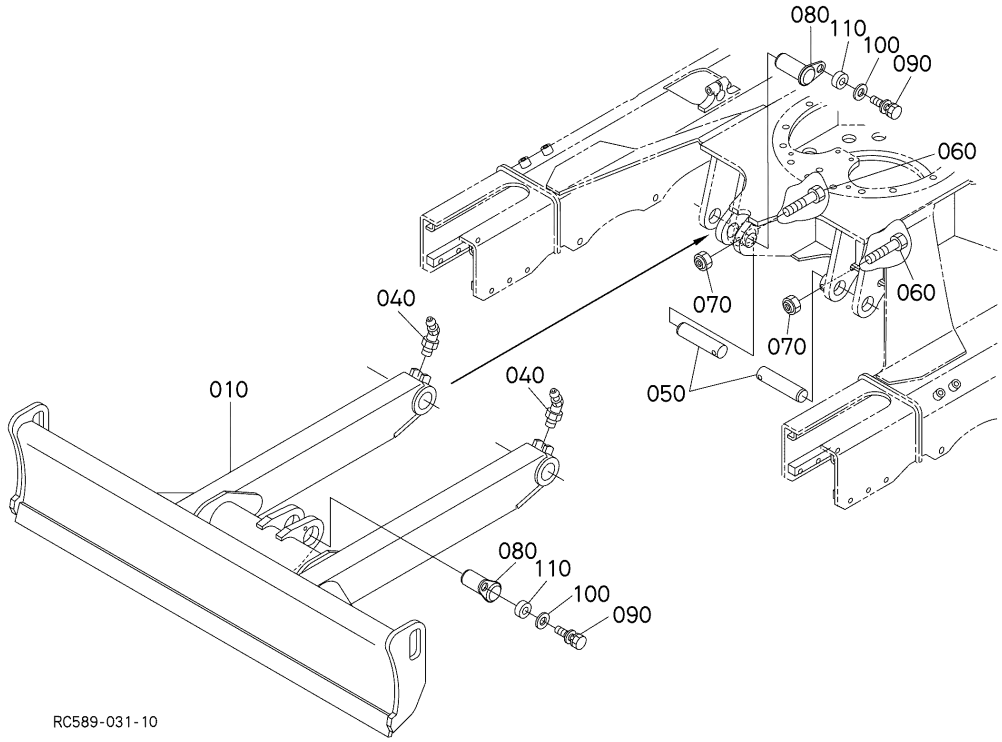
G30000 BUCKET LINK
TRINGLERIE DE GODET
KUEBEL GESTANGE



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC681-6675-0	PIN(40-193)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
020	RD451-6678-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		
030	01133-51630	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
040	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
050	RC788-6670-0	ASSY,LINK,1,BUCKET	MAILLON,ASSEMBLAGE	VERBINDUNGESTUECK,KOMP.	1		
060	68741-6662-5	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
070	RC788-6665-0	COLLAR,48.6-1.6-42	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
080	RC788-6677-0	BUSHING(405032)	DOUILLE	BUCHSE	2		
090	RD158-6676-2	SEAL,DUST(405040)	JOINT ANTI-POUSSIÈRE	STAUBDICHTUNG	6		
100	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	3		
110	RC788-6672-2	LINK,2,BUCKET	MAILLON,GODET	VERBINDUNGESTUECK	1		
120	RC788-6673-2	LINK,3,BUCKET	MAILLON,GODET	VERBINDUNGESTUECK	1		
130	RC681-6674-0	PIN(40-193)	BROCHE	STIFT	1		
140	RD451-6678-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		
150	01133-51630	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
160	RC411-6693-0	SHIM(1.0,75-41)	CALE	BEILAGE	2		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
160	RC411-6692-2	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	2		0.5mm AS REQUIRED
170	RC411-6693-0	SHIM(1.0,75-41)	CALE	BEILAGE	2		1.0mm AS REQUIRED
170	RC411-6692-2	SHIM	CALE	BEILAGE	2		0.5mm AS REQUIRED
180	68761-6685-0	O-RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
190	RC788-6679-0	PIN(40-228)	BROCHE	STIFT	2		
200	RB419-6693-0	SET PIN	GOUPILLE DE REGLAGE	HALTESTIFT	2		

G50000 BLADE
LAME
PLANIERSCHILD

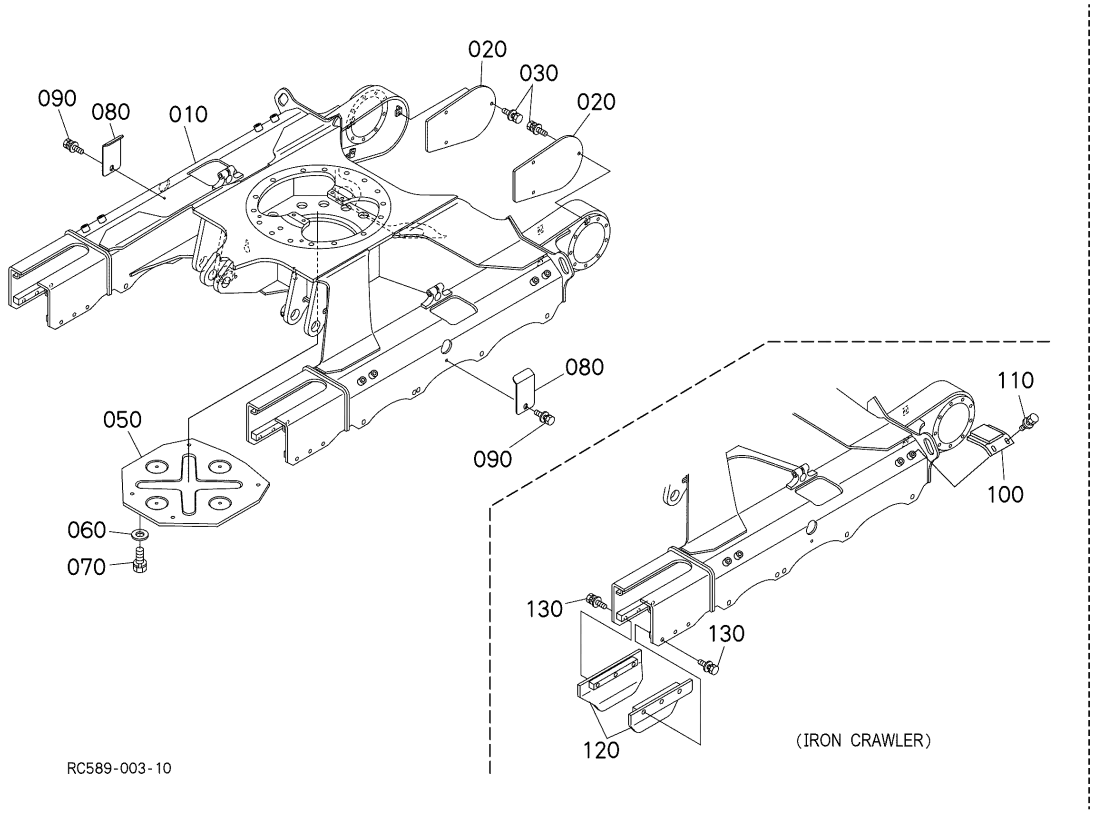


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-7441-0	BLADE(1550)	LAME	MESSER	1		
020	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
030	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
040	06616-25010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	2		
050	RC661-7443-0	PIN(40-161)	BROCHE	STIFT	2		
060	01173-51275	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
070	02572-50120	NUT,LOCKING	CONTRE-ECROU	MUTTER	2		
080	RC681-7444-0	PIN(45-101)	BROCHE	STIFT	2		
090	01133-51225	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
100	04015-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
110	68741-6692-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

H00000 TRACK FRAME / CADRE DE PISTE / SPURRAHMEN

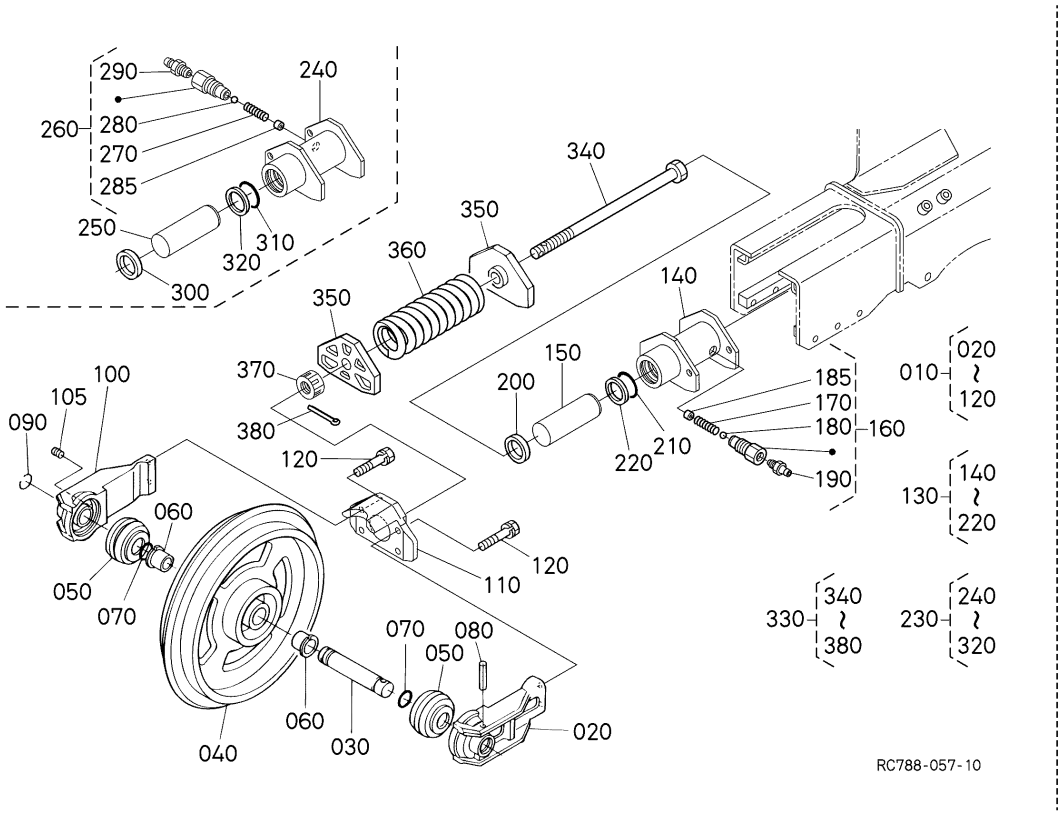


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC688-2111-4	FRAME(TRACK)	CHASSIS	SPURRAHMEN	1		
020	RP471-2118-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL(MOTOR)	2		
030	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	6		
040	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
050	RC788-2117-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
060	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	4		
070	01138-51020	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
080	RC788-2115-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	2		
090	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
100	RC411-2181-2	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	4		
110	01135-51225	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	8		
120	RP471-2182-0	GUIDE	GUIDE	FUEHRUNG	4		
130	RC411-2183-2	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	12		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

H10000 IDLER
INTERMEDIAIRE
SPANNRAD

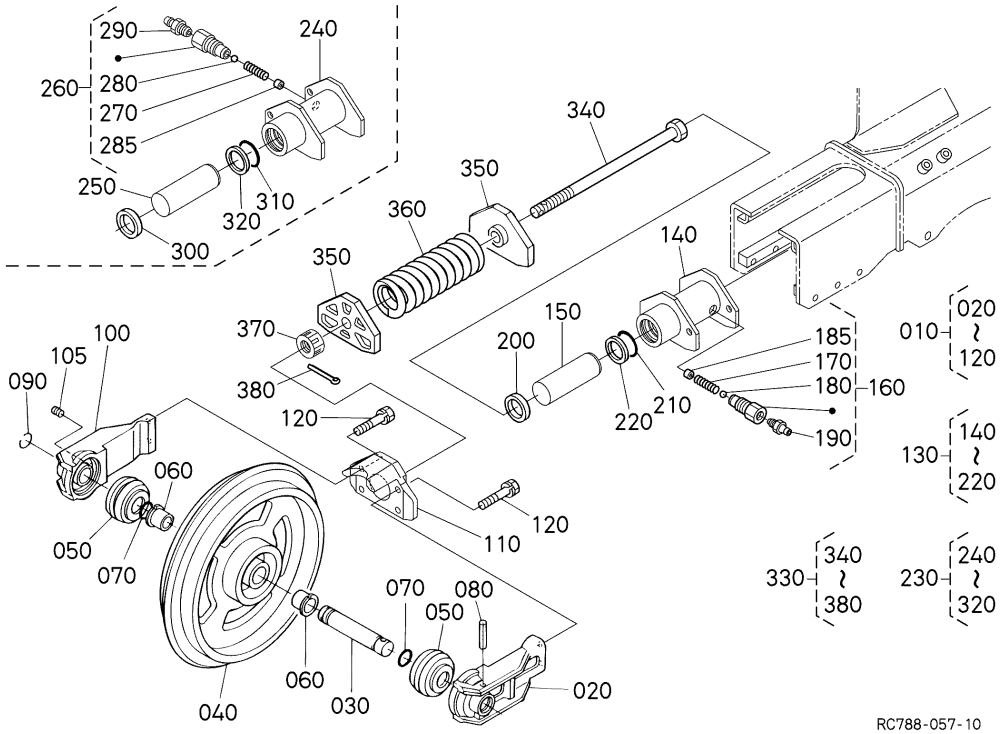


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-2130-0	IDLER,ASSY	ESSIEU PORTANT,ASSEMBLAGE	ZWISCHENRAD,KOMP.	2		
020	RC411-2132-0	BRACKET,LH	SUPPORT G.	HALTER LS	2		
030	RC411-2133-0	SHAFT IDLER	ARBRE DE POULIE	WELLE, SPANNRAD	2		
040	RC411-2134-3	WHEEL,IDLER	POULIE-GUIDE	SPANNRAD	2		
050	68221-1463-0	SEAL,FLOATING	JOINT MARCHE	DICHTUNG	4		
060	RC411-2136-0	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	4		
070	04816-50300	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	4		
080	05411-01080	PIN SPRING	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT	2		
090	RC411-2139-0	WIRE	FIL	ZUG	2		
100	RC411-2137-0	BRACKET,RH	SUPPORT D.	HALTER RS	2		
105	15521-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
110	RC788-2138-0	PLATE(IDLER)	PLAQUE DE POULI	SPANNRADPLATTE	2		
120	01133-51245	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	8		
130	RC788-2150-0	CYLINDER,ASSY(LH)	CYLINDRE,ASSEMBLAGE GAUCH	ZYLINDER,KOMP.	1		
140	RC788-2151-0	TUBE,CYLINDER(LH)	CYLINDRE,GODET G.	ZYLINDERSCHLAUCH LS	1		
150	RC788-2157-0	ROD	BIELLETTE	STANGE	1		
160	RC461-2155-0	ASSY NIPPLE	ENS.MANCHON	GRP.HUELSE	1		
170	68371-2157-2	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
180	RC101-2159-0	BALL	BILLE	KUGEL	1		
185	68541-2161-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
190	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
200	44312-2346-0	ROD SEAL	BAGUE JOINT	STAUBDICHTUNG	1		
210	04817-08500	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
220	48100-1584-0	RING	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	1		
230	RC788-2160-0	CYLINDER,ASSY(RH)	CYLINDRE,ASSEMBLAGE DROIT	ZYLINDER,KOMP.	1		
240	RC788-2161-0	TUBE,CYLINDER	CYLINDRE,GODET D.	ZYLINDERSCHLAUCH RS	1		
250	RC788-2157-0	ROD	BIELLETTE	STANGE	1		
260	RC461-2155-0	ASSY NIPPLE	ENS.MANCHON	GRP.HUELSE	1		
270	68371-2157-2	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
280	RC101-2159-0	BALL	BILLE	KUGEL	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

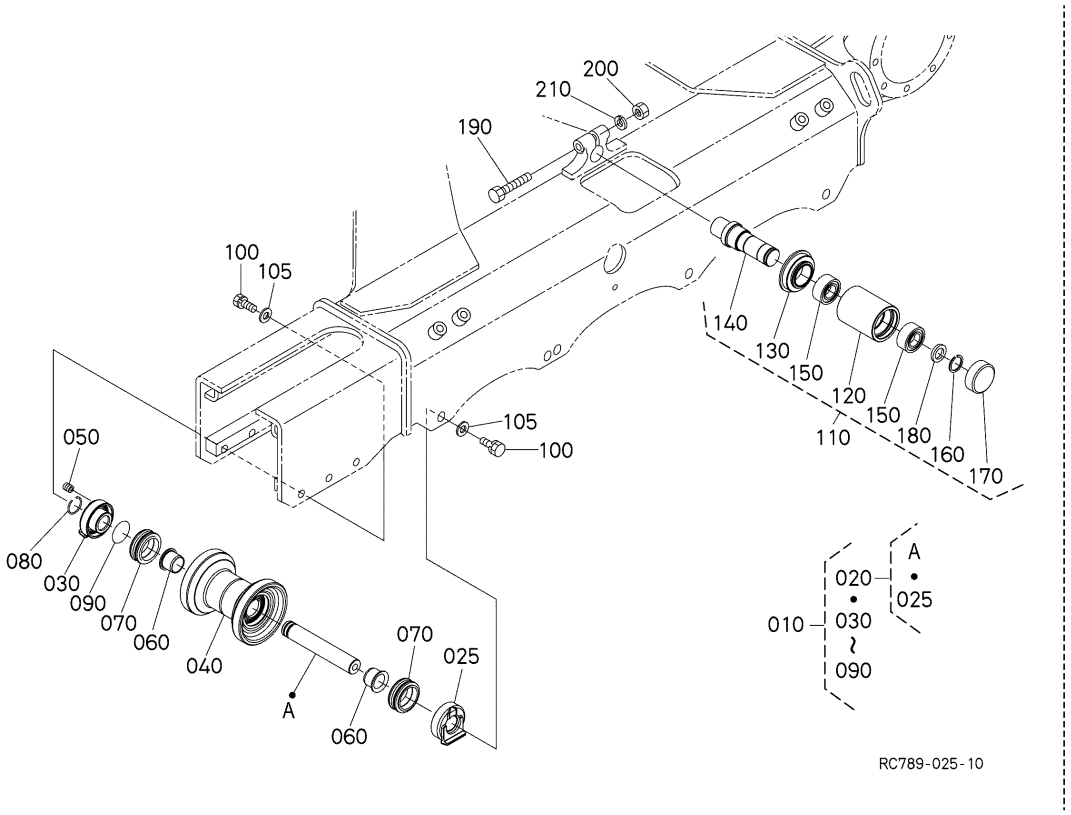
H10000 IDLER
INTERMEDIAIRE
SPANNRAD



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
285	68541-2161-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
290	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	1		
300	44312-2346-0	ROD SEAL	BAGUE JOINT	STAUBDICHTUNG	1		
310	04817-08500	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	1		
320	48100-1584-0	RING	JOINT TEFLON	STUETZRING	1		
330	RC461-2140-0	ASSY SPRING	ENS.RESSORT	GRP.FEDER	2		RUBBER CRAWLER
330	RC461-2145-0	ASSY SPRING	ENS.RESSORT	GRP.FEDER	2		IRON CRAWLER
340	RC411-2144-0	BOLT,SPRING	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
350	RC461-2143-2	RETAINER,SPRING	ARRETOIR DE RESSORT	HALTBUEGEL,FEDER	4		
360	RC461-2142-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	2		
370	68111-2153-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
380	05511-50645	PIN SPLIT	GOUPILLE FENDUE	SPLINTSTIFT	2		

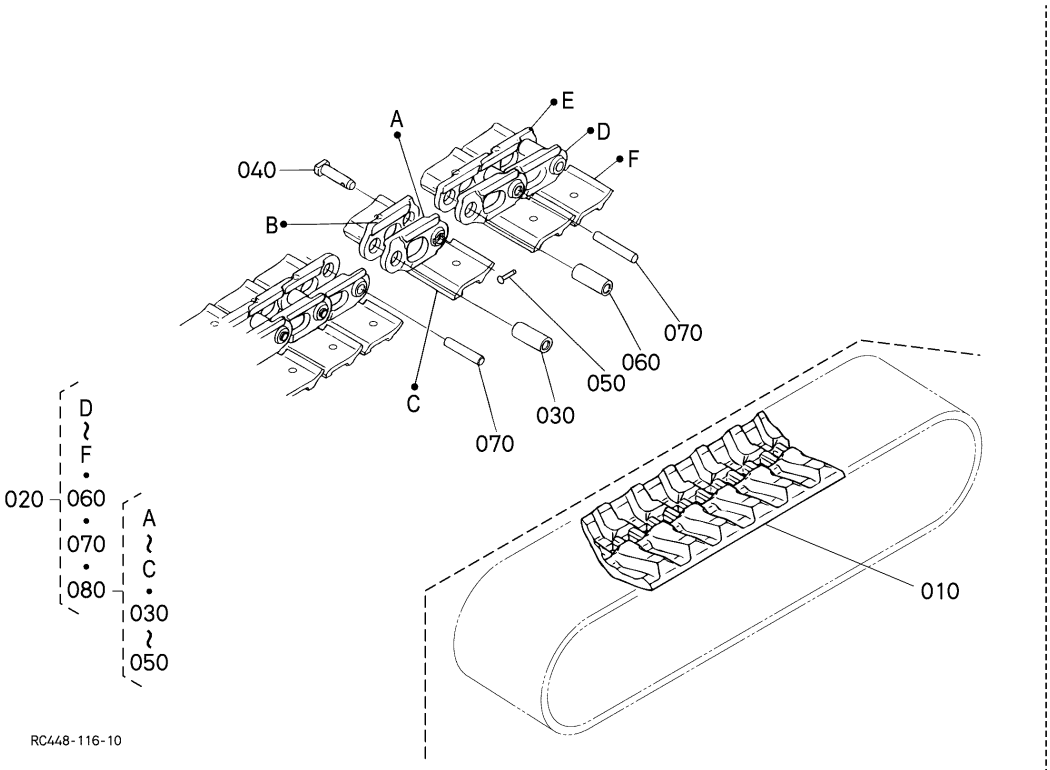
H20000 TRACK ROLLER
GALET DE CHENILLE
LAUFROLLEN



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-2170-0	ROLLER,TRACK,ASSY	ROULEAU DE VOIE,ASSEMBLAGE	LAUFROLLE,KOMP.	8		
020	RD118-2176-0	ASSY SHAFT	ENS.ARBRE	GRP.WELLE	8		
025	RB511-2178-0	BRACKET	PALIER	HALTER	8		
030	RB511-2171-0	BRACKET	PALIER	HALTER	8		
040	RB511-2175-4	ROLLER,TRUCK	GALET DE CHENILLE	TRAGROLLE	8		
050	15521-9602-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	8		
060	RD148-2196-0	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	16		
070	RC301-2173-0	BUSH	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	16		
080	RC301-2186-0	WIRE	FIL	KABEL	8		
090	04816-50250	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	8		
100	01138-51640	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	16		
105	RD451-1918-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	FEDERRING	16		
110	RC681-2190-0	ROLLER,CARRIER,ASSY	ROULEAUX DE SUPPORT,ASSEMBLAGE	FOERDERROLLE,KOMP.	2		
120	RC681-2195-0	ROLLER,CARRIER	GALET DE CONVOYEUR	CARRIERROLLE	2		
130	RC788-2194-0	SEAL,OIL	BAGUE JOINT	OELDICHTUNGSRING	2		
140	RC767-2192-0	SHAFT	ARBRE	WELLE	2		
150	08101-06006	BEARING,BALL	ROULEMENT A BILLES	KUGELLAGER	4		
160	38430-2554-0	SAFETY RING	CIRCLIP	SICHERUNGSRING	2		
170	RC601-2194-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
180	RC601-2196-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	2		
190	01173-51270	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
200	02174-50120	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
210	04512-50120	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

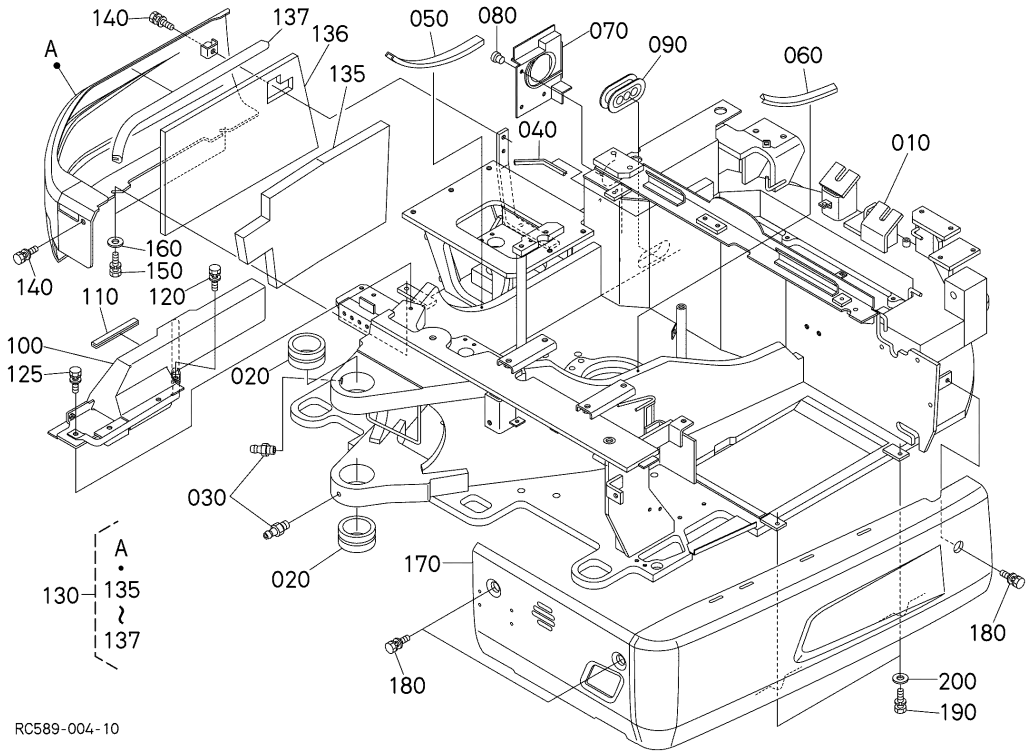


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-2231-0	CRAWLER,RUBBER	CHENILLE DE CAOUTCH.	LAUFKETTEN	2		RUBBER CRAWLER
020	RC541-2210-0	ASSY CRAWLER	ENSEMBLE DE LA CHENI	STAHLKETTE	2		IRON CRAWLER
030	69110-2223-0	BUSH IN ASSY	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		IRON CRAWLER
040	RC441-2224-0	PIN,MASTER	BROCHE PRINCIPALE	HAUPTBOLZEN	2		IRON CRAWLER
050	68351-2219-0	PIN	GOUPILLE DE REGLAGE	HALTESTIFT	2		IRON CRAWLER
060	69110-2223-0	BUSH IN ASSY	BAGUE	BUCHSE	84		IRON CRAWLER
070	RC441-2229-0	PIN,TRACK	CLAVETTE DE CHENILLE	BOLZEN	84		IRON CRAWLER
080	RC441-2225-0	ASSY LINK,MASTER	COULISSE D'ASS.PRINC	HAUPTKETTENGLIED	2		IRON CRAWLER

J00001 SWIVEL FRAME / CHASSIS PIVOT / RAHMEN VON DREHEN

[CANOPY]



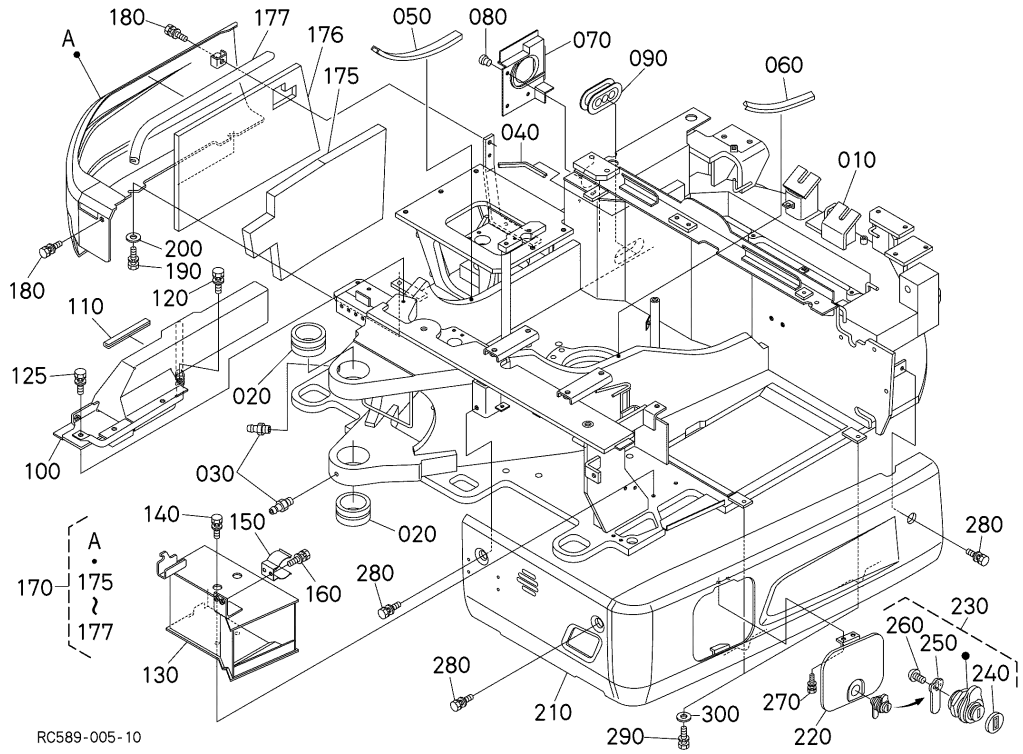
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-4111-0	FRAME,SWING	CHASSIS OSCILLANT	RAHMEN,SCHWENK	1		
020	RC788-4199-2	BUSHING	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
030	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	2		
040	RD451-4969-0	TRIM,130	EQUILIBRAGE	TRIMM	1		
050	RD358-4124-0	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
060	RC788-4145-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
070	RC788-4148-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		
080	6C222-5418-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	3		
090	RC788-4149-2	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		
100	RC789-4117-3	SUPPORT(STEP,1)	SUPPORT	STUETZE	1		
110	5T124-3548-0	TRIM(2-260)	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
120	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
125	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
130	RC589-4160-2	COVER,ASSY(RH)	ENS.COUVERCLE	GRP.DECKEL	1		
135	RC589-4392-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(1,COVER RH)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
136	RC789-4387-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(COVER R)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
137	RP821-4235-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
140	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	01133-51020	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
160	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
170	RC589-4115-0	COVER(LEFT)	COUVERCLE GAUCHE	DECKEL LS	1		
180	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
190	01133-51020	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
200	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J00002 SWIVEL FRAME / CHASSIS PIVOT / RAHMEN VON DREHEN

[CABIN]



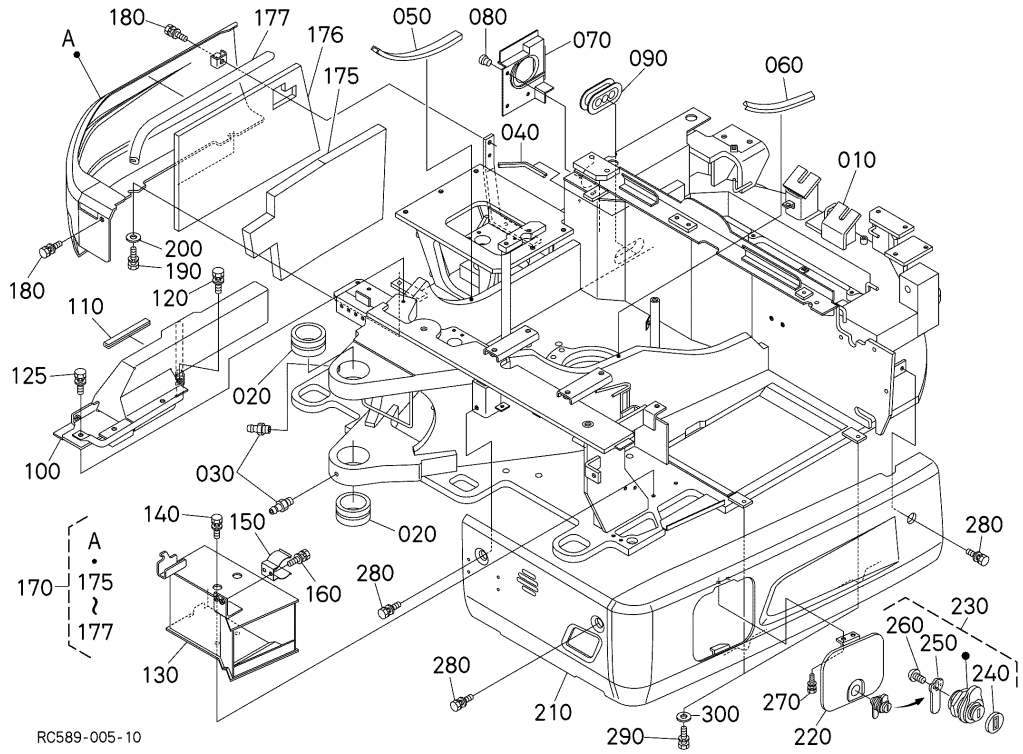
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-4111-0	FRAME,SWING	CHASSIS OSCILLANT	RAHMEN,SCHWENK	1		
020	RC788-4199-2	BUSHING	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
030	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	2		
040	RD451-4969-0	TRIM,130	EQUILIBRAGE	TRIMM	1		
050	RD358-4124-0	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
060	RC788-4145-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
070	RC788-4148-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		
080	6C222-5418-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	3		
090	RC788-4149-2	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		
100	RC789-4117-3	SUPPORT(STEP,1)	SUPPORT	STUETZE	1		
110	5T124-3548-0	TRIM(2-260)	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
120	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
125	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
130	RC789-4131-2	CASE(TOOLBOX)	CARTER	GEHAEUSE	1		
140	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	69251-4127-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	1		
160	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
170	RC589-4160-2	COVER,ASSY(RH)	ENS.COUVERCLE	GRP.DECKEL	1		
175	RC589-4392-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(1,COVER RH)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
176	RC789-4387-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(COVER R)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
177	RP821-4235-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
180	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
190	01133-51020	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
200	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
210	RC589-4114-0	COVER(LH,CAB)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
220	RC788-4113-0	COVER(TOOLS BOX)	COUVERCLE A OUTILS	DECKEL	1		
230	RC411-4354-4	ASSY LOCK CYLINDER	ENS.VERROU DE CYLIN.	GRP.RIEGELZYLINDER	1		
240	RC411-4355-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
250	RC411-4358-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
260	RC411-4360-0	TAPPING SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J00002 SWIVEL FRAME / CHASSIS PIVOT / RAHMEN VON DREHEN

[CABIN]



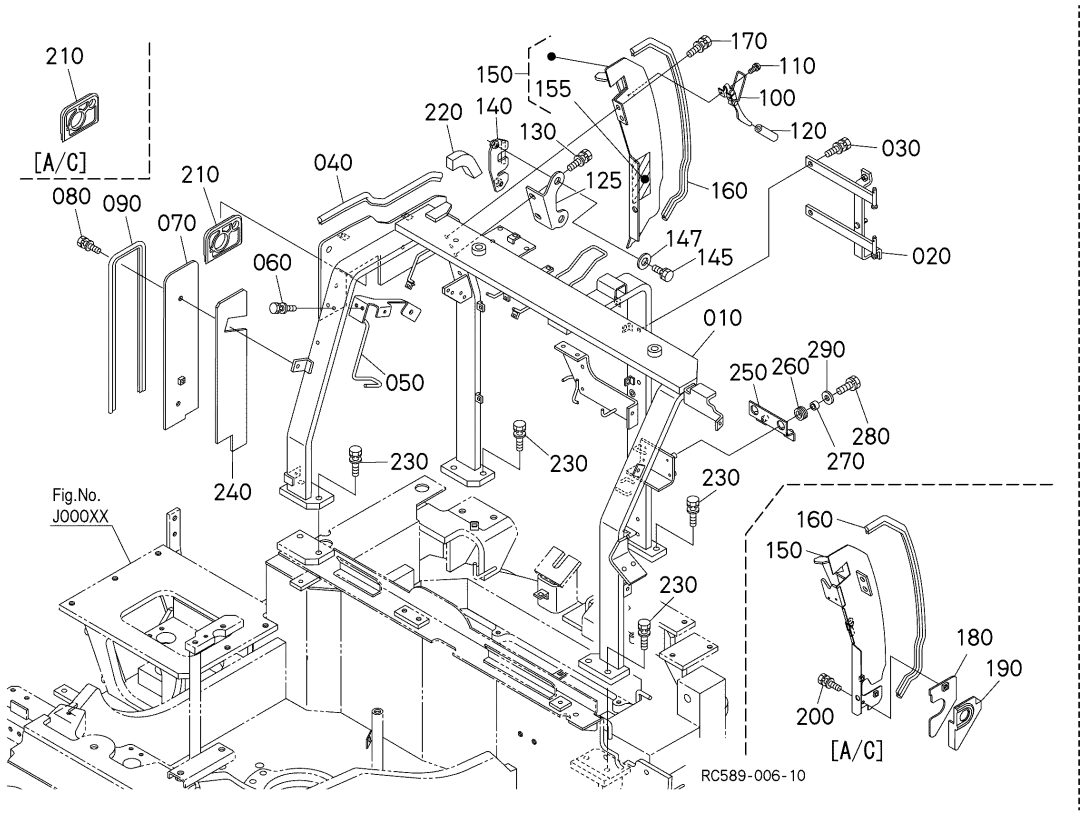
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
270	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
280	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
290	01133-51020	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
300	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J00101 ARCH FRAME / CHASSIS DE CAPOTE / BOGENRAHMEN

[EXCEPT H/T]



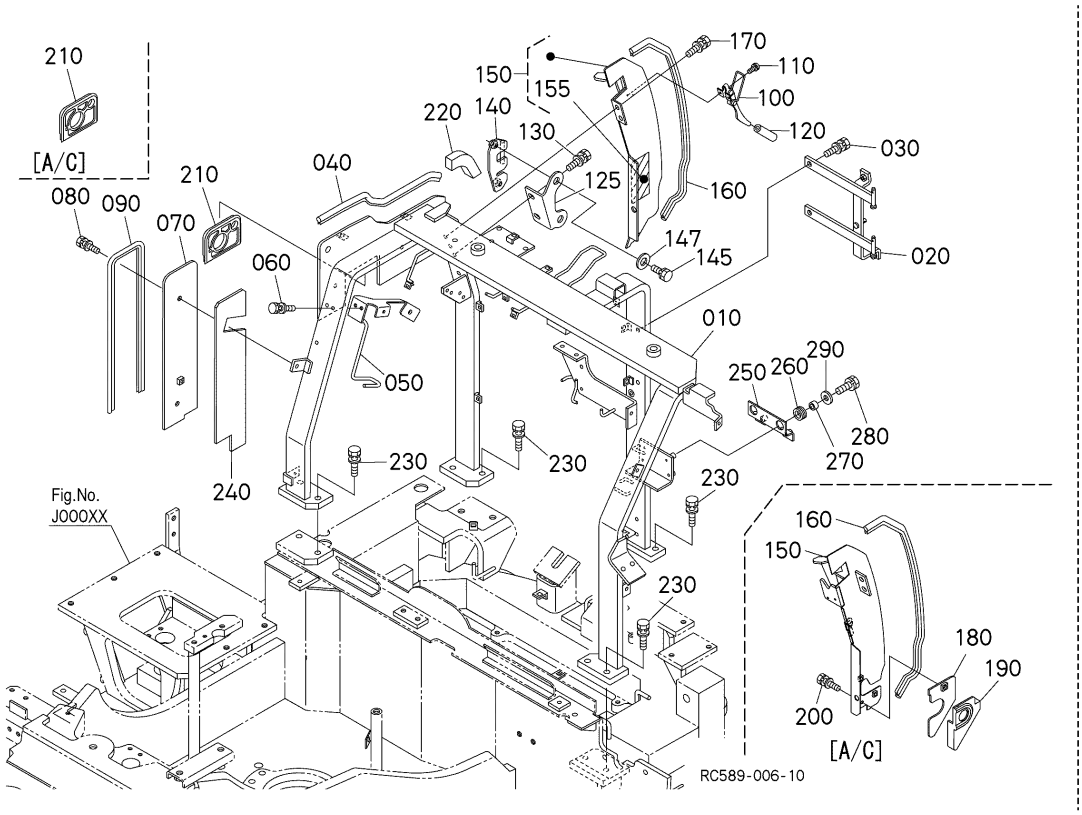
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-4121-2	FRAME(ARCH)	CADRE	RAHMEN	1		
020	RC788-4122-0	HINGE	CHARNIÈRE	SCHARNIER	1		
030	01135-51030	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
040	RP321-7812-0	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	STUTZEN	1		
050	RC788-4139-0	BRACKET(ARCH,AC)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		A/C
060	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		A/C
070	RC788-4125-0	PLATE	SABLIERE DE CLOISON	PLATTE	1		
080	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
090	RC788-4127-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
100	RC411-4337-0	LEVER FASTENER	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
110	03024-50508	SCREW,SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
120	09664-80040	TUBE FUEL 40 MM	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
125	RC789-4345-0	PLATE(GUIDE,1)	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
130	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
140	RC789-4346-0	PLATE(GUIDE,2)	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
145	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
147	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
150	RC788-9189-0	PLATE,KIT	PLAQUE,ENS.	PLATTE,KIT	1		CANOPY
150	RC789-4135-0	PLATE(PATITION,2,AC)	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		A/C
155	RC418-5737-5	LABEL,FAN WARNING	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CANOPY
160	RC788-4136-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		CANOPY
160	RC788-4138-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		A/C
170	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
180	RC788-4137-2	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
190	RC788-4124-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET	ÖSE	1		A/C
200	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		A/C
210	RC788-4146-0	GROMMET(ARCH)	GRUMMET	GUMMITÜLLE	1		CANOPY
210	RC788-4147-0	GROMMET(ARCH,AC)	BAGUE ISOLANTE	GUMMIDICHTUNG	1		A/C
220	RC788-4378-0	SEAL	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
230	01133-51230	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	8		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J00101 ARCH FRAME / CHASSIS DE CAPOTE / BOGENRAHMEN

[EXCEPT H/T]



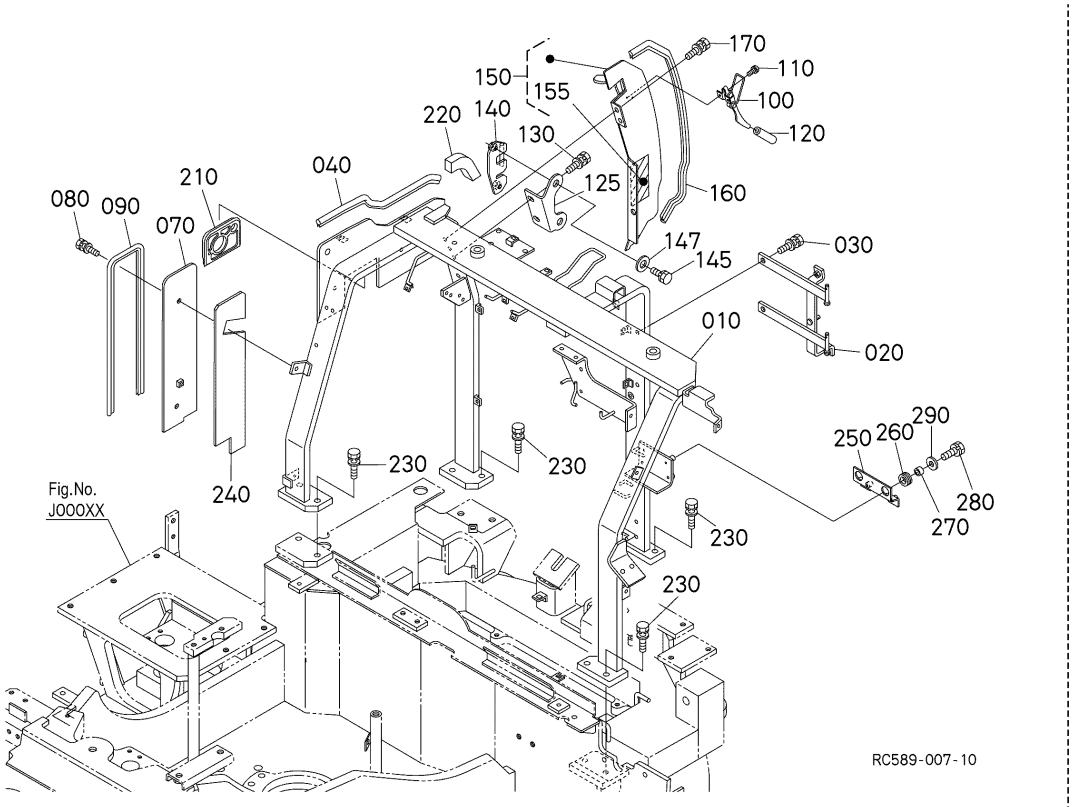
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
240	RC789-4184-0	INSULATION(PARTITION,F)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
250	RC789-6241-0	BRACKET(PF)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
260	PL501-9393-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	2		
270	RC661-6496-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	2		
280	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
290	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J00102 ARCH FRAME / CHASSIS DE CAPOTE / BOGENRAHMEN

[H/T]



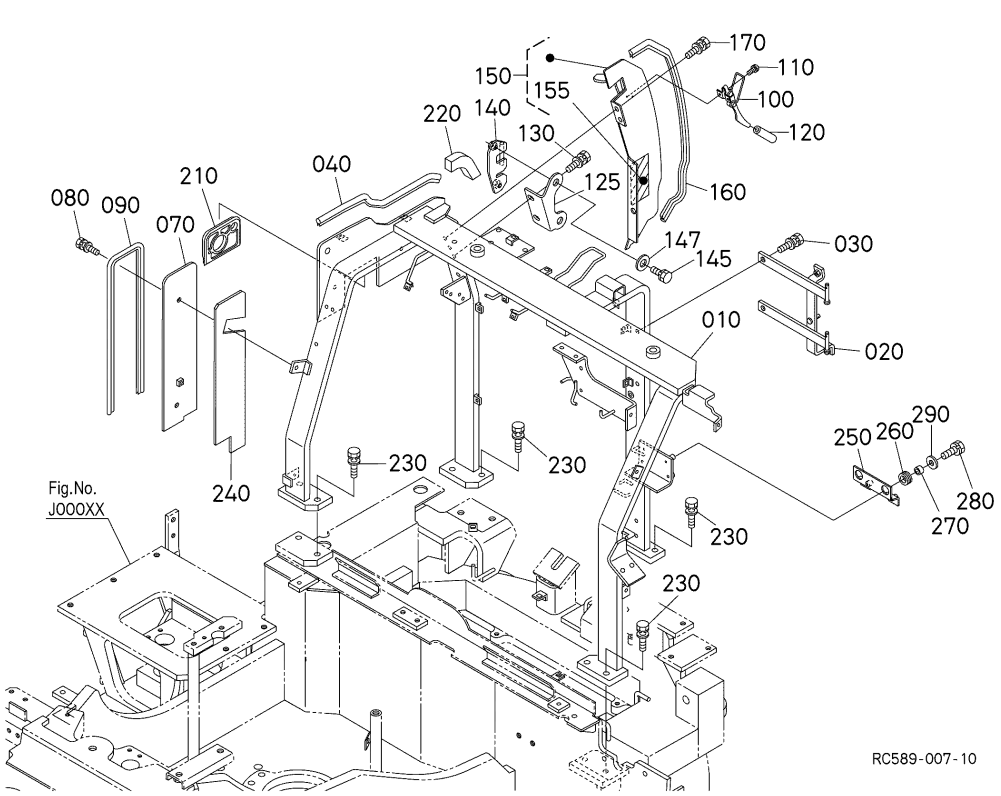
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-4121-2	FRAME(ARCH)	CADRE	RAHMEN	1		
020	RC788-4122-0	HINGE	CHARNIÈRE	SCHARNIER	1		
030	01135-51030	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
040	RP321-7812-0	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	STUTZEN	1		
050	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
060	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
070	RC788-4125-0	PLATE	SABLIERE DE CLOISON	PLATTE	1		
080	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
090	RC788-4127-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
100	RC411-4337-0	LEVER FASTENER	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
110	03024-50508	SCREW,SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
120	09664-80040	TUBE FUEL 40 MM	TUYAU	KRAFTSTOFFROHR	1		
125	RC789-4345-0	PLATE(GUIDE,1)	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
130	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
140	RC789-4346-0	PLATE(GUIDE,2)	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
145	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
147	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
150	RC788-9189-0	PLATE,KIT	PLAQUE,ENS.	PLATTE,KIT	1		
155	RC418-5737-5	LABEL,FAN WARNING	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
160	RC788-4136-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
170	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
180	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
190	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
200	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
210	RC788-4146-0	GROMMET(ARCH)	GRUMMET	GUMMITÜLLE	1		
220	RC788-4378-0	SEAL	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
230	01133-51230	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	8		
240	RC789-4184-0	INSULATION(PARTITION,F)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
250	RC789-6241-0	BRACKET(PF)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
260	PL501-9393-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J00102 ARCH FRAME / CHASSIS DE CAPOTE / BOGENRAHMEN

[H/T]

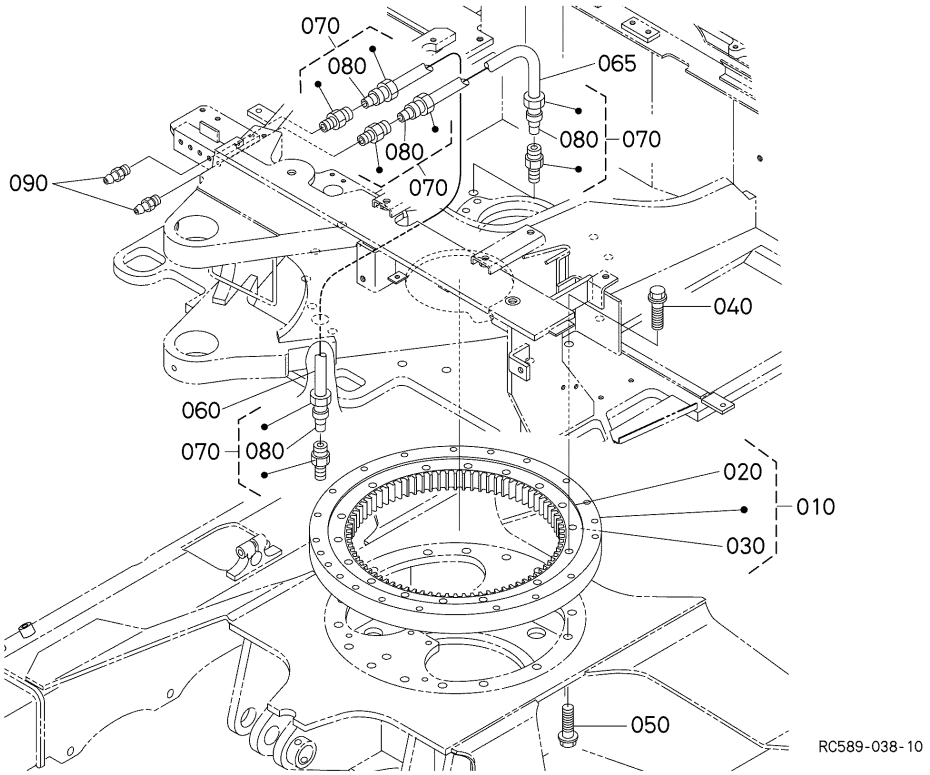


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
270	RC661-6496-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	2		
280	01133-51025	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
290	04015-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J10000 SWIVEL BEARING / ROULEMENT DE BASCULE / LAGER, DREHEN

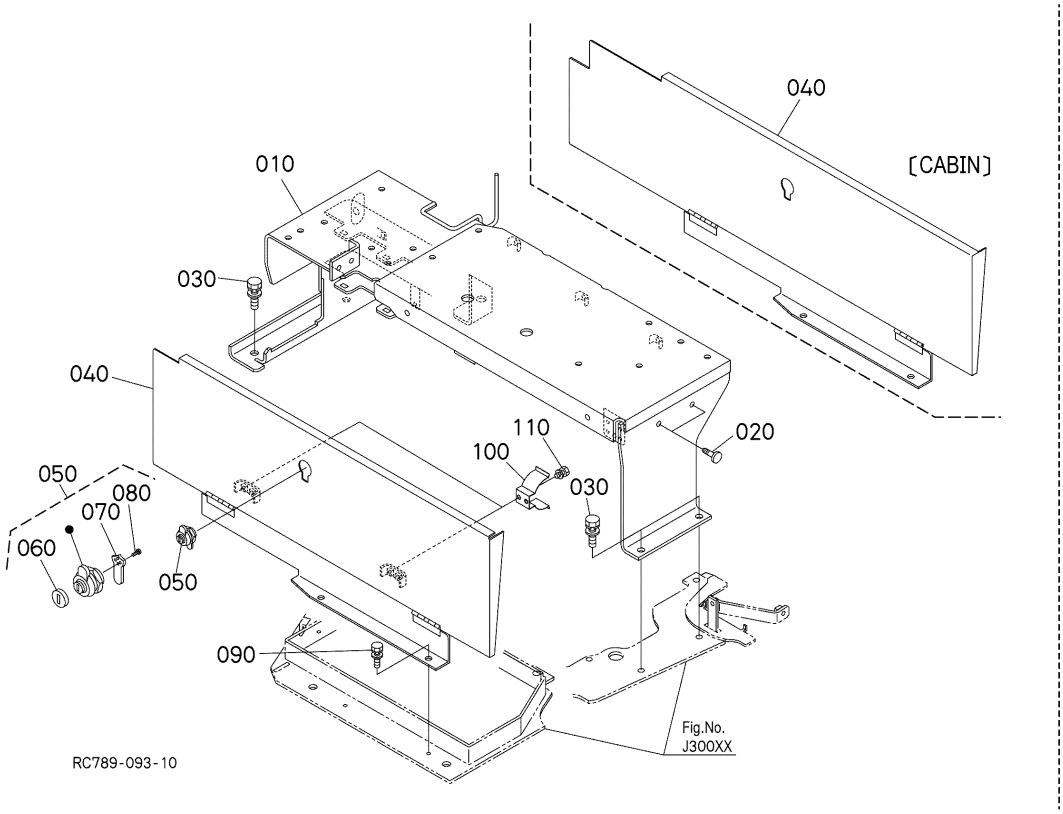


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-1911-0	BEARING,SWIVEL	ROULEMENT DE PIVOT	LAGERPANDEL	1		
020	RC511-1921-0	SEAL	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
030	RC511-1922-0	SEAL	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
040	RC681-1913-0	BOLT	BOULON	BOLZEN	17		
050	RC681-1913-0	BOLT	BOULON	BOLZEN	16		
060	RB101-6747-0	TUBE,GREASE	TUYAU,GRASSEUR	ABSCHMIERSCHLAUCH	1		
065	68671-6767-0	TUBE,GREASE	TUYAU,GRASSEUR	ABSCHMIERSCHLAUCH	1		
070	68721-6748-0	CONNECTOR	CONNECTEUR	ANSCHLUSS	4		
080	68721-6743-0	SLEEVE	MANCHON	MUFFE	4		
090	06611-15010	NIPPLE GREASE	GRAISSEUR	SCHMIERNIPPEL	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J20000 SEAT SUPPORT / SUPPORT DE SIEGE / SITZ TRAEGER



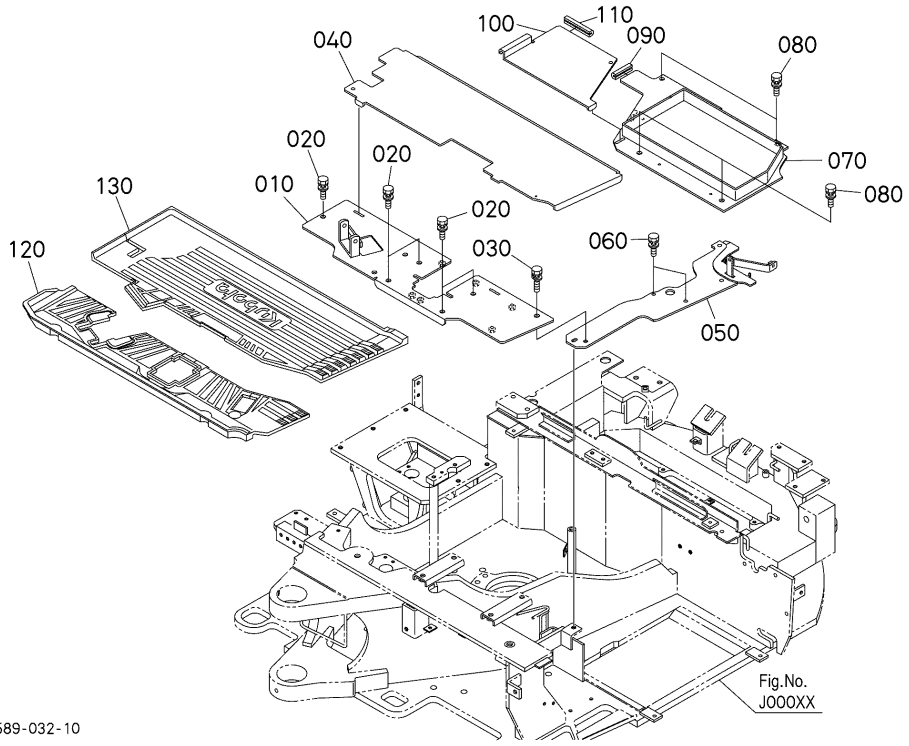
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-3814-4	SUPPORT(SEAT)	SUPPORT DE SIEGE	SITZTRAEGER	1		
020	RC411-6684-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		CABIN
030	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
040	RC788-3819-0	COVER(SEAT SUPPORT)	FOURREAU DE SEIGE S.	SITZTRAGERDECKEL	1		CANOPY
040	RC788-4919-0	COVER(SEAT-SUPPORT,C)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		CABIN
050	RC411-4354-4	ASSY LOCK CYLINDER	ENS.VERROU DE CYLIN.	GRP.RIEGELZYLINDER	1		
060	RC411-4355-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
070	RC411-4358-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
080	RC411-4360-0	TAPPING SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
090	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
100	69251-4127-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		CANOPY
110	01123-50816	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		CANOPY

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J30001 STEP MARCHEPIED TRITT

[CANOPY]



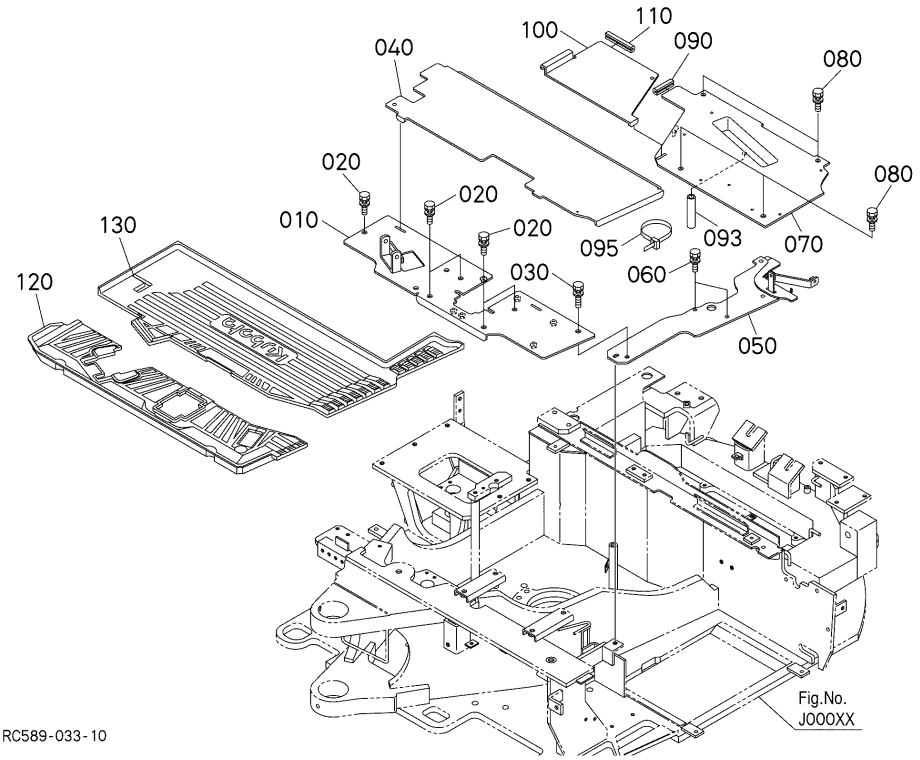
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4411-3	STEP(1)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
020	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
030	01135-51035	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
040	RC788-4413-0	STEP(3)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
050	RC788-4414-0	STEP(4)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
060	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
070	RC788-4415-2	STEP(5)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
080	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
090	RD401-4374-0	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
100	RC788-4416-0	STEP(6)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
110	RD809-4720-0	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
120	RC789-4441-0	MAT(1,4P)	TAPIS	MATTE	1		
130	RC788-4442-2	MAT(2,4P)	REPOSE PIED	MATTE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

J30002 STEP MARCHEPIED TRITT

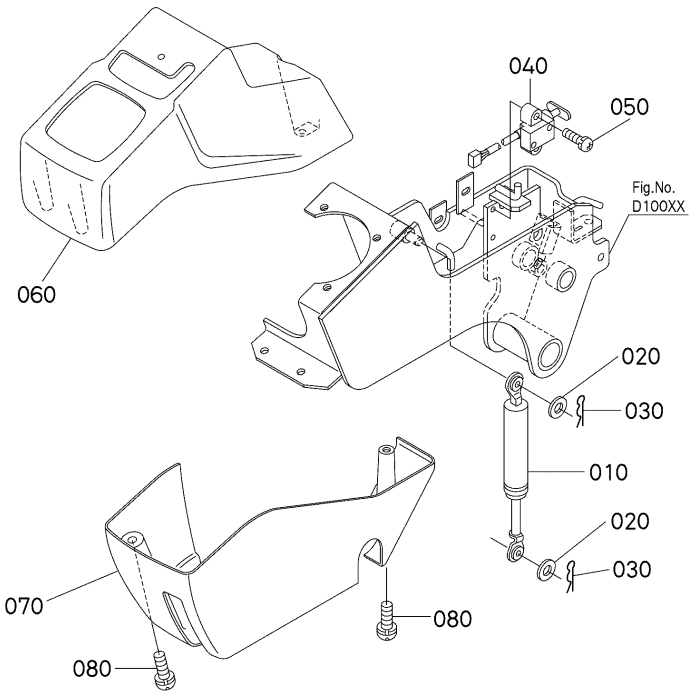
[CABIN]



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4411-3	STEP(1)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
020	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
030	01135-51035	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
040	RC788-4413-0	STEP(3)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
050	RC788-4414-0	STEP(4)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
060	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
070	RC788-4955-2	STEP(5,A/C)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
080	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
090	RD401-4374-0	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
093	RD158-4418-0	TUBE(15,340)	TUBE	ROHR	1		
095	55311-4126-0	BAND,CORD	LIGATURE DE CABLES	KABELBINDER	1		
100	RC788-4416-0	STEP(6)	MARCHE	STUFE	1		
110	RD809-4720-0	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
120	RC789-4941-0	MAT(1,CAB)	TAPIS	MATTE	1		
130	RC788-4942-2	MAT,2,CABIN	TAPIS DE CABINE	MATTE	1		

K00000 COVER (LH) COUVERCLE (GAUCHE) DECKEL (LS)

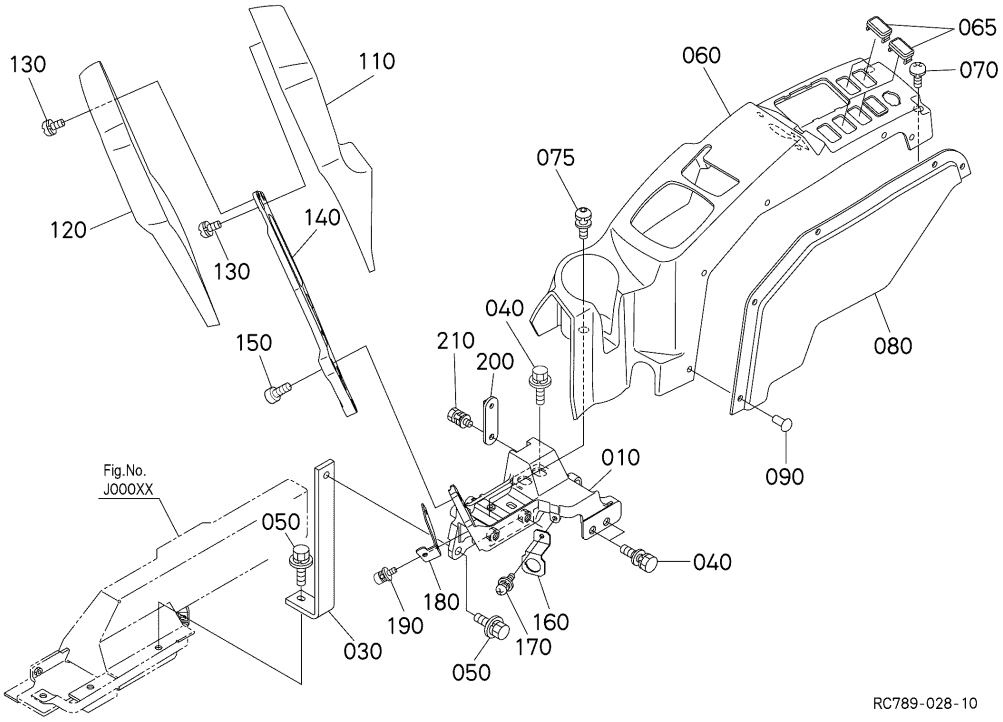


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC601-4454-0	DAMPER,GAS	AMORTISSEUR DE GAZ	STOSSDAEMPFER	1		
020	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
030	52300-3412-0	PIN,SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	2		
040	RD411-5347-0	SWITCH,LIMIT	INTERRUPTEUR	SCHALTER	1		
050	03024-50516	SCREW,SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
060	RD451-4471-4	COVER,LH UPPER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL OBEN LS	1		
070	RD451-4472-2	COVER,LH LOWER	COUVERCLE G.	DECKEL UNTEN LS	1		
080	03034-50620	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		

K00101 COVER (RH) COUVERCLE (DROITE) DECKEL (RS)

[CANOPY]



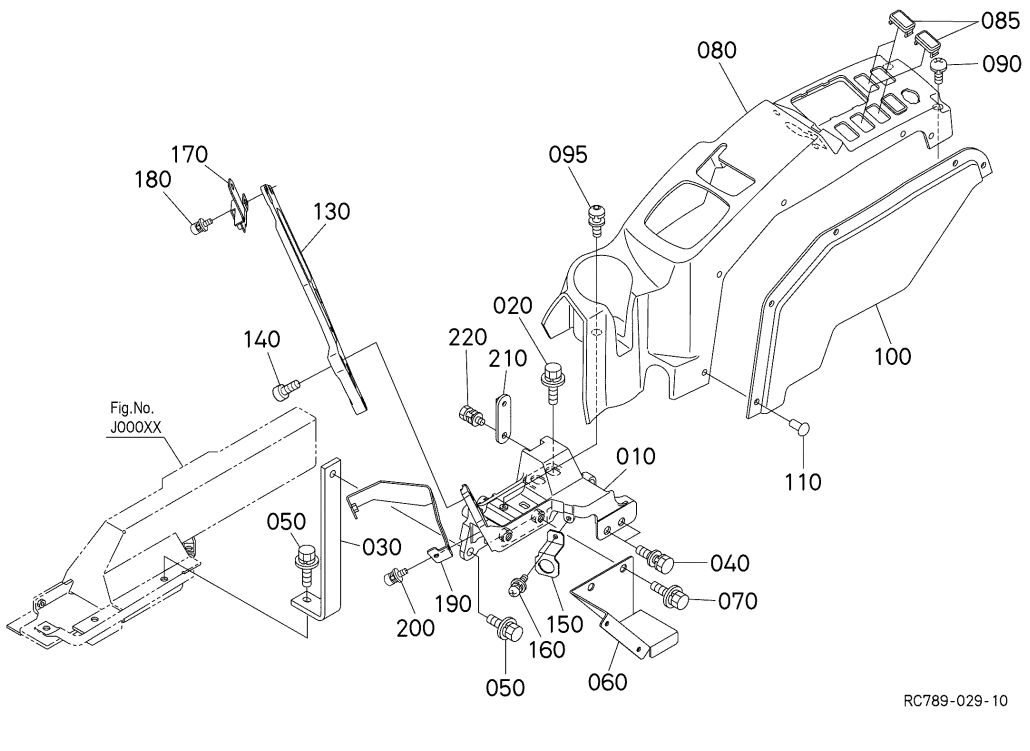
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD158-4465-2	BRACKET	PALIER	HALTER	1		
020	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
030	RC788-4459-0	BRACKET(METER)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
040	01135-51030	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
050	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
060	RD158-4478-2	COVER(RH,REAR)	COUVERCLE ARRIERE D.	DECKEL HINTEN RS	1		
065	RD451-4464-2	CAP,SWITCH	BOUCHON	SCHALTER-ABDECKUNG	2		
070	03034-50616	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS A RONDELLE	SCHRAUBE	2		
075	RD451-4474-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
080	RD451-4476-3	COVER,RH LOWER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
090	3G910-7424-0	RIVET(31E4)	RIVET	NIETE	5		
100	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
110	RD451-4461-3	COVER,METER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
120	RD451-4462-3	COVER,METER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
130	03034-50616	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS A RONDELLE	SCHRAUBE	6		
140	RD158-4466-2	PANEL(METER)	PANNEAU DE METRE	WANDPLATTE	1		
150	01315-11020	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
160	RD158-4467-0	BRACKET	PALIER	HALTER	1		
170	03034-50612	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
180	RD158-4454-0	BRACKET	PALIER	HALTER	1		
190	03034-50612	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
200	RD158-4474-0	BRACKET(SUPPORT)	EQUERRE (SUPPORT)	HALTER	1		
210	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

K00102 COVER (RH) COUVERCLE (DROITE) DECKEL (RS)

[CABIN]

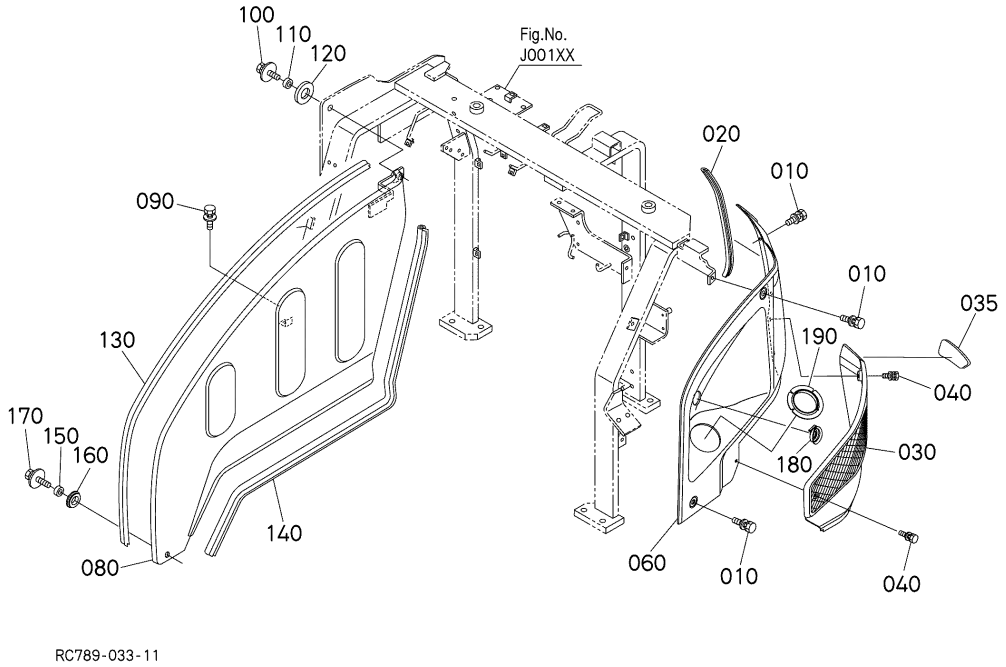


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD158-4465-2	BRACKET	PALIER	HALTER	1		
020	01135-51030	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
030	RC788-4459-0	BRACKET(METER)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
040	01135-51030	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
050	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
060	RD451-4956-0	BRACKET	PALIER,CONDUIT	HALTER, KANAL	1		
070	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
080	RD158-4478-2	COVER(RH,REAR)	COUVERCLE ARRIERE D.	DECKEL HINTEN RS	1		
085	RD451-4464-2	CAP,SWITCH	BOUCHON	SCHALTER-ABDECKUNG	2		
090	03034-50616	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS A RONDELLE	SCHRAUBE	2		
095	RD451-4474-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
100	RD451-4476-3	COVER,RH LOWER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
110	3G910-7424-0	RIVET(31E4)	RIVET	NIETE	5		
120	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
130	RD158-4466-2	PANEL(METER)	PANNEAU DE METRE	WANDPLATTE	1		
140	01315-11020	BOLT,SOCKET HEAD	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
150	RD158-4467-0	BRACKET	PALIER	HALTER	1		
160	03034-50612	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
170	RD158-4767-2	BRACKET	PALIER	HALTER	1		
180	03034-50612	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
190	RD158-4754-0	BRACKET	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
200	03034-50612	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
210	RD158-4474-0	BRACKET(SUPPORT)	EQUERRE (SUPPORT)	HALTER	1		
220	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

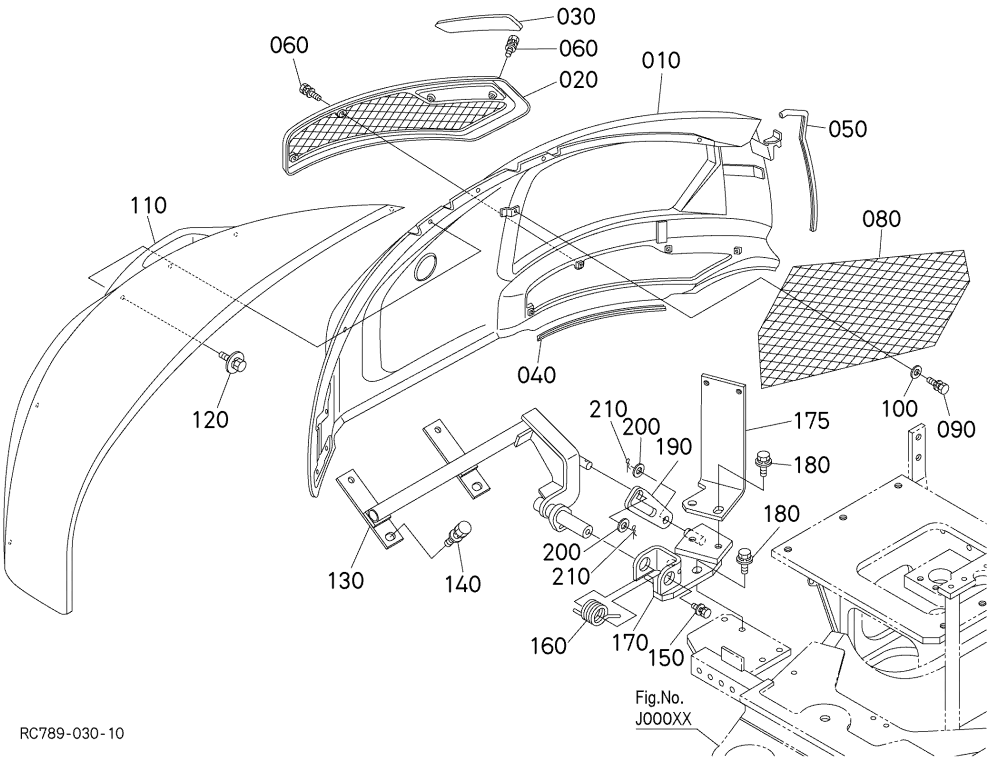
K10100 BONNET (LH) CAPOT (GAUCHE) MOTORHAUBE (LS)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
020	RD441-4388-0	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
030	RC788-4326-0	PANEL(LH)	PANNEAU	ARMATURENVERKLEIDUNG	1		
035	RC788-5768-0	REFLECTOR(LH)	CATADIOPTRE,LH	REFLEKTOR, LH	1		
040	01025-50620	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
050	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
060	RC789-4321-0	BONNET(LH)	CAPOT	KUEHLERHAUBE	1		
070	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
080	RC789-4351-2	COVER(PARTITION)	COUVERCLE	ABDECKUNG	1		
090	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
100	01127-50825	BOLT,W SEMS(LARGE WASHER)	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
110	12201-5724-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
120	3R900-1258-2	CUSHION(MUFFLER)	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	1		
130	RC788-4352-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
140	RC788-4353-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
150	12201-5724-0	COLLAR	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
160	RC681-4396-0	GROMMET(BONNET LH)	BAGUE ISOLANTE	GUMMIDICHTUNG	1		
170	01127-50825	BOLT,W SEMS(LARGE WASHER)	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
180	RC789-5113-0	GROMMET(1,BONNET L)	BAGUE ISOLANTE	GUMMIDICHTUNG	1		
190	RC789-5114-0	GROMMET(2,BONNET L)	BAGUE ISOLANTE	GUMMIDICHTUNG	1		

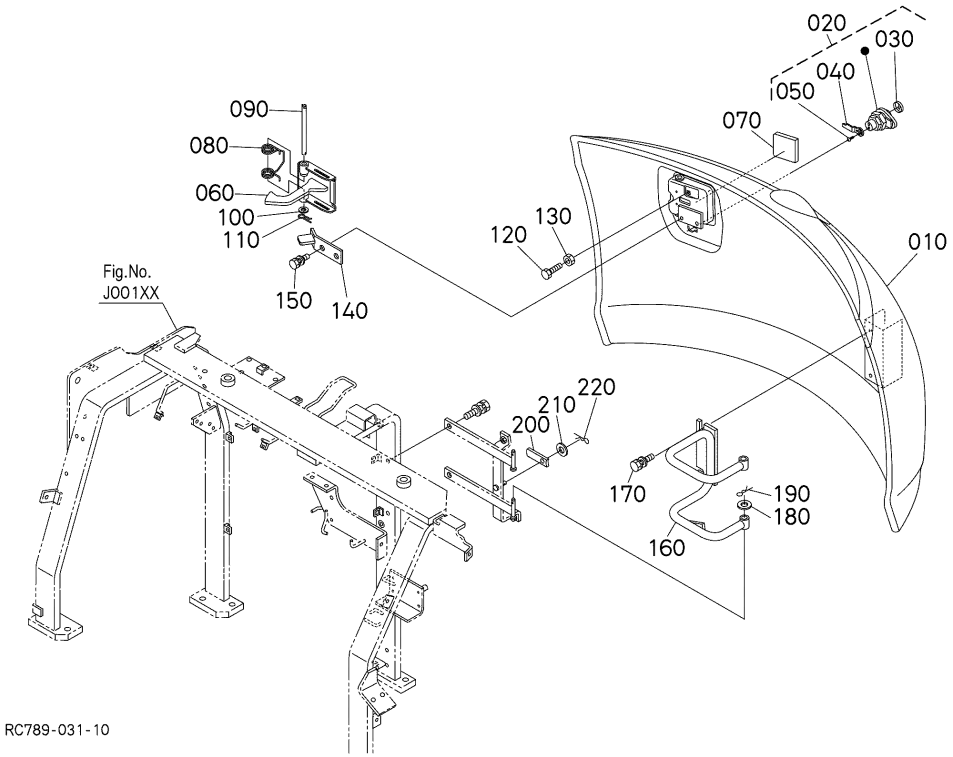
K10200 BONNET (RH) CAPOT (DROITE) MOTORHAUBE (RS)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4331-4	BONNET RH	CAPOT	KUEHLERHAUBE	1		
020	RC788-4327-0	PANEL(RH)	PANNEAU	FUELLUNG	1		
030	RC788-5769-0	REFLECTOR(RH)	CATADIOPTRE,RH	REFLEKTOR, RH	1		
040	RD809-4149-0	TRIM,SASH	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
050	RP821-4758-2	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
060	01025-50620	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
070	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
080	RC788-4362-0	COVER,INTAKE	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
090	01023-50616	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
100	3F760-5354-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	3		
110	RC788-4371-2	COVER,TANK	COUVERCLE,RESERVOIR	TANKABDECKUNG	1		
120	01127-50820	BOLT,W SEMS(LARGE WASHER)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	6		
130	RC788-4376-4	STAY(BONNET R)	SUPPORT	ANSCHLAG	1		
140	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
150	01127-50816	BOLT,W SEMS(LARGE WASHER)	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
160	RC788-4377-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
170	RC789-4372-0	BRACKET(BONNET R)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
175	RC789-6298-0	BRACKET(THIRD LINE)	PALIER	HALTER	1		
180	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
190	RC788-4373-0	STOPPER	BOUCHON	STOPPER	1		
200	04013-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
210	05525-51200	PIN SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	2		

K10300 BONNET (REAR) CAPOT (ARRIERE) MOTORHAUBE (HINTEN)

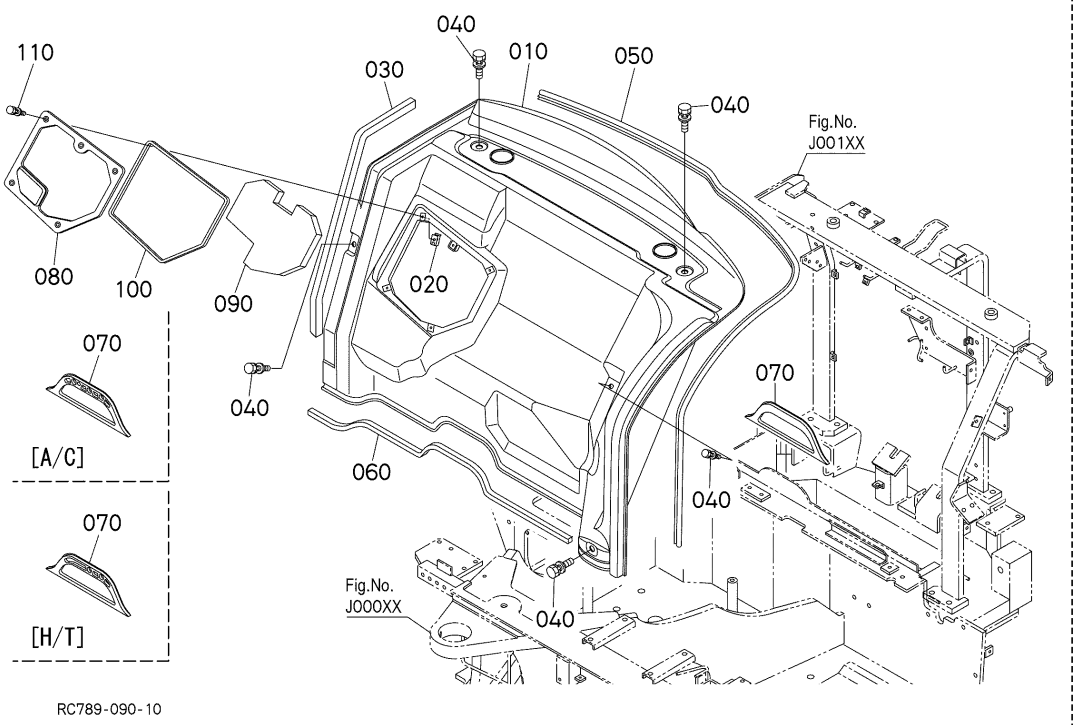


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4341-0	BONNET,REAR	CAPOT ARRIERE	KUEHLERHAUBE	1		
020	RD451-3911-0	ASSY LOCK,CYLINDER	ENS.VERROU DE CYLIN.	SCHLOSS	1		
030	RC411-4355-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
040	RD451-3917-0	PLATE	PLAQUE	BLECH,SCHLOSS	1		
050	RC411-4360-0	TAPPING SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
060	RC789-3913-0	HANDLE(BONNET REAR)	POIGNÉE	HANDGRIFF	1		
070	68311-4353-0	PLATE,PARTITION	SABLIERE DE CLOISON	VERTEILUNGSPLATTE	1		
080	RD451-3914-4	SPRING(HANDLE)	RESSORT,VOLANT	FEDER, GRIFF	1		
090	RD451-3912-2	PIN(HANDLE)	GOUPILLE,VOLANT	STIFT, GRIFF	1		
100	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
110	05515-50800	PIN,SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
120	01055-50640	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
130	02014-50060	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
140	RC789-4344-0	GUIDE(BONNET REAR)	GUIDE,CAPOT ARRIERE	FUEHRUNG, HAUBE HINTEN	1		
150	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
160	RC788-4345-4	SUPPORT	SUPPORT	STUETZE	1		
170	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
180	04011-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
190	05525-51000	PIN SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
200	RC788-4347-0	STOPPER	BOUCHON	STOPPER	1		
210	04011-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
220	05525-51000	PIN SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

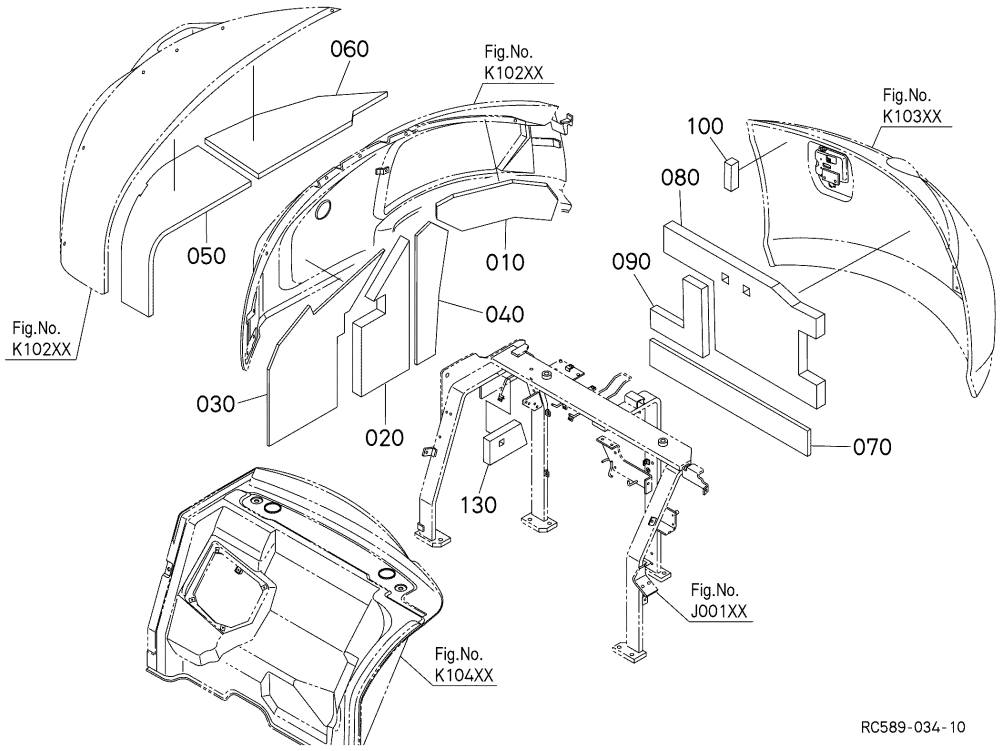
K10400 BONNET (CENTER) CAPOT (CENTRE) MOTORHAUBE (ZENTRUM)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4311-0	BONNET,CENTER	CAPOT CENTRE	MOTORHAUBE ZENTRUM	1		
020	T0270-9916-0	NUT,SPRING	ECROU PRISONNIER	MUTTER	5		
030	RC788-4314-2	SEAL	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
040	01135-51020	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
050	RC788-4312-0	TRIM	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
060	RC788-4339-0	SEAL	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
070	RC788-4313-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET CENTRE	GUMMITUELLE	1		CANOPY
070	RC789-4359-0	GROMMET(HEATER)	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		H/T
070	RC788-4959-0	GROMMET(A/C)	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		A/C
080	RC788-4329-0	COVER(CENTER)	COUVERCLE CENTRE	ZENTRALDECKEL	1		
090	RC789-4389-2	INSULATION(COVER,CENTER)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
100	RC788-4328-0	SEAL(COVER CENTER)	JOINT COUVERCLE	DICHTUNGEN	1		
110	01025-50620	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	5		

K20000 SPONGE 1 EPONGE 1 SCHAUMGUMMI 1

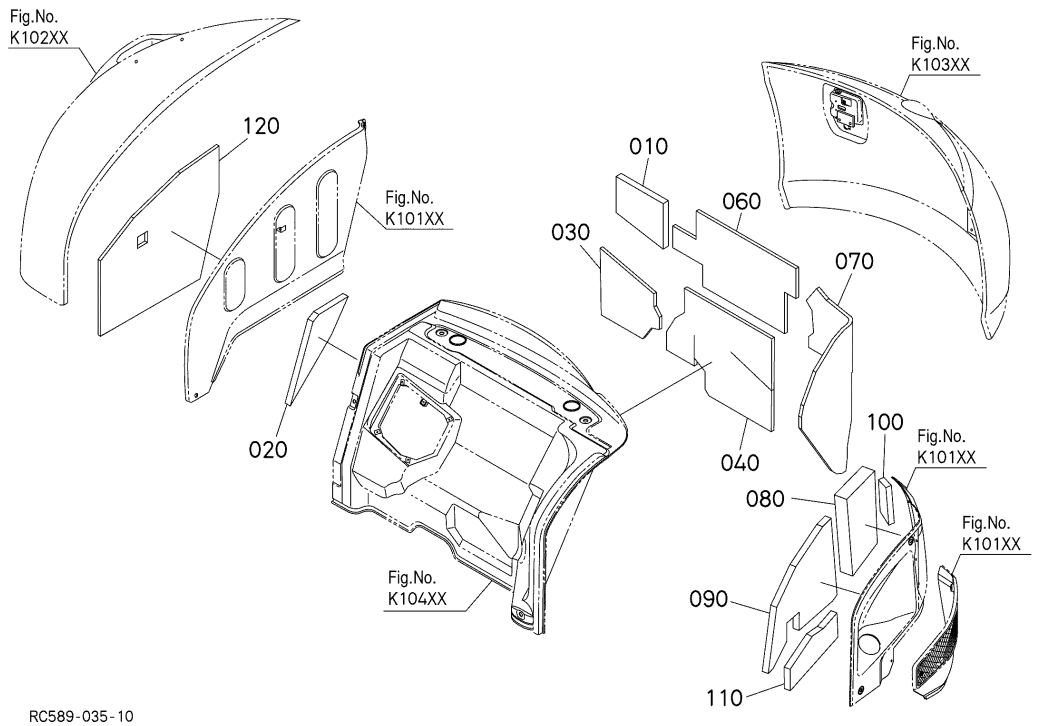


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-4366-0	ABSORBER,SOUND	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
020	RC789-4333-2	ABSORBER,SOUND(4,BONNET R)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
030	RC789-4337-2	ABSORBER,SOUND(5,BONNET R)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
040	RC789-4338-2	ABSORBER,SOUND(3,BONNET R)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
050	RC789-4374-0	ABSORBER,SOUND	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
060	RC789-4375-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(2,COVER TANK)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
070	RC789-4349-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(3,BONNET REAR)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
080	RC789-4348-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(1,BONNET REAR)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
090	RC789-4369-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(2,BONNET REAR)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
100	RC789-4164-0	CUSHION(COVER,R)	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	1		
110	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
120	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
130	RC789-4187-2	ABSORBER,SOUND(2,ARCH)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

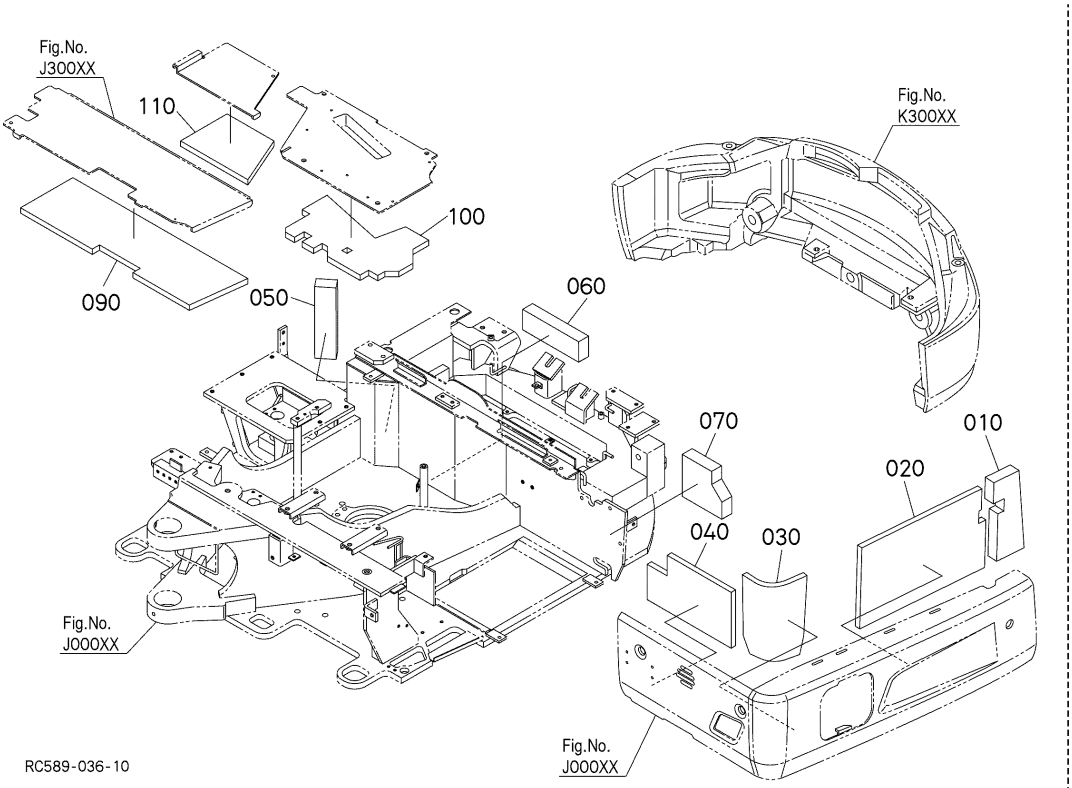
K20100 SPONGE 2 / EPONGE 2 / SCHAUMGUMMI 2



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-4315-0	INSULATION(2,BONNET C)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
020	RC789-4316-0	INSULATION(3,BONNET C)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
030	RC789-4317-0	INSULATION(4,BONNET C)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
040	RC789-4318-0	INSULATION(5,BONNET C)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
050	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
060	RC789-4309-2	INSULATION(7,BONNET C)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
070	RC789-4308-0	INSULATION(8,BONNET C)	ISOLATION	ISOLATION	1		
080	RC789-4325-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(1,BONNET L)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
090	RC789-4367-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(2,BONNET L)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
100	RC789-4368-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(3,BONNET L)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
110	RC789-4386-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(PANEL LH)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
120	RC789-4357-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(2,PARTITION)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		

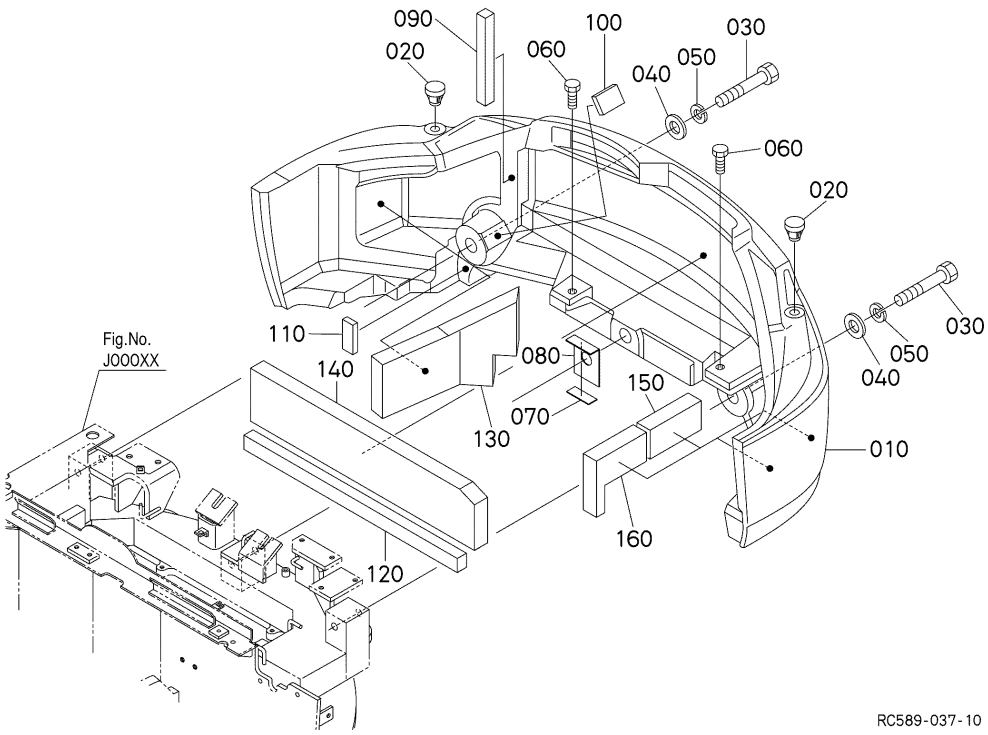
K20200 SPONGE 3 / EPONGE 3 / SCHAUMGUMMI 3



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-4393-2	ABSORBER,SOUND(1,COVER LH)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
020	RC789-4394-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(2,COVER LH)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
030	RC789-4395-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(3,COVER LH)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
040	RC789-4396-2	ABSORBER,SOUND(4,COVER LH)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
050	RC789-4151-2	ABSORBER,SOUND(1,SWING)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
060	RC789-4152-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(2,SWING)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
070	RC789-4154-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(4,SWING)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
080	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
090	RC789-4427-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(STEP,3)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
100	RC789-4428-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(STEP,5)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
110	RC789-4429-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(STEP,6)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new



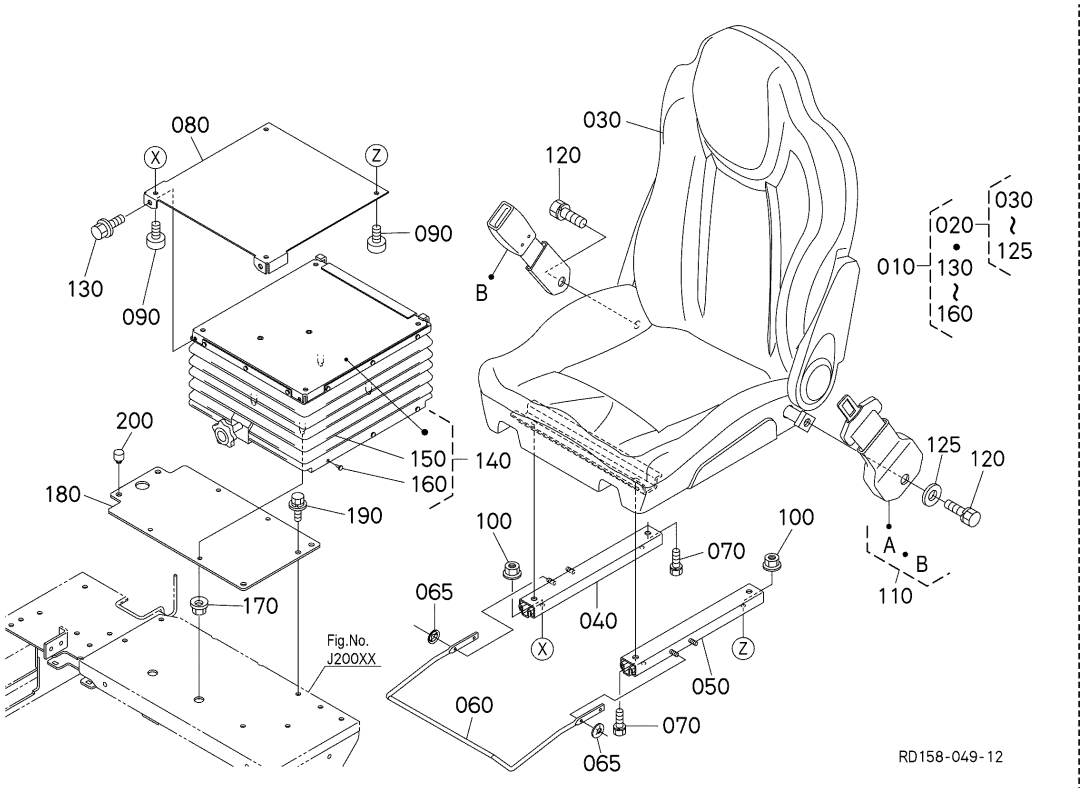
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-4811-0	WEIGHT(495)	POIDS	GEWICHT	1		
020	RD118-4818-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	2		
030	RD451-4841-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
040	RD451-4812-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	3		
050	04512-50200	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	3		
060	01175-51250	HEX.BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
070	RC681-4816-0	SHIM	CALE	ABSTANDSSCHEIBE	1		
080	6C540-5403-0	TAPE(50X20X1.2)	RUBAN	BAND	1		
090	RC488-4815-0	SEAL(WEIGHT)	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
100	RC488-4818-0	SEAL	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
110	RC488-4819-0	SEAL	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
120	RC589-4821-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(1,WEIGHT)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
130	RC589-4822-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(2,WEIGHT)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
140	RC589-4823-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(3,WEIGHT)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
150	RC589-4824-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(4,WEIGHT)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		
160	RC589-4825-0	ABSORBER,SOUND(5,WEIGHT)	SILENCIEUX	SCHALLDAEMPFER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

K40001 SEAT SIEGE SITZ

[CANOPY]

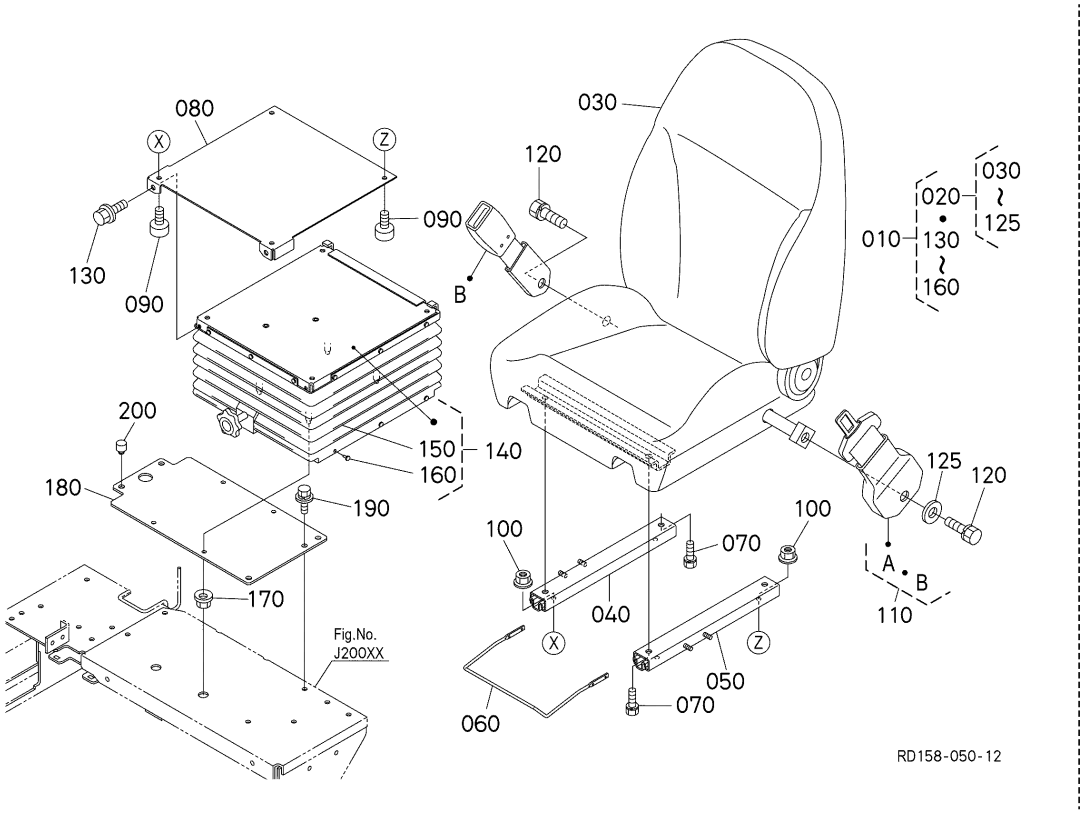


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD158-3800-5	SEAT,ASSY	ENS.SIEGE	SITZ,KOMP.	1		
020	RD158-3850-5	SEAT,ASSY. ROPS	SIÈGE (ROPS)	SITZ,KOMP.	1		
030	RD451-3870-2	SEAT,CANOPY ROPS	SIÈGE	SITZ	1		
040	REJ59-3892-0	RAIL(SEAT R)	RAIL SIEGE DROITE	SITZ, VERSTELLSCHIENE RS	1		
050	REJ59-3893-0	RAIL(SEAT L)	RAIL SIEGE GAUCHE	SITZ, VERSTELLSCHIENE LS	1		
060	RD358-3894-0	LEVER,SEAT	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
065	RD451-3895-0	NUT,SEAT RAIL	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
070	01128-50820	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
080	REJ59-3881-0	PLATE(SEAT)	PLAQUE,SIEGE	PLATTE,DICHTUNG	1		
090	RD458-3882-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
100	02751-50060	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	4		
110	RD451-3897-0	BELT,SEAT	COURROIE DE SIEGE	SICHERHEITSGURT	1		
120	REJ59-3898-0	BOLT(SEAT BELT)	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
125	04013-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
130	01775-51020	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
140	REJ58-3840-0	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	AUFHAENGUNG	1		
150	REJ58-3843-0	BOOTS(SUSPENSION)	SOUFFLET DE SUSPENSION	GUMMIBALG	1		
160	REJ58-3842-0	PLUG(6)	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	25		
170	02751-50080	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	4		
180	RC788-3813-0	BRACKET,SEAT	SUPPORT DE SIEGE	HALTER	1		
190	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
200	RD451-3821-0	CUSHION	COUSSIN	KISSEN	2		

K40002 SEAT SIEGE SITZ

[CABIN]

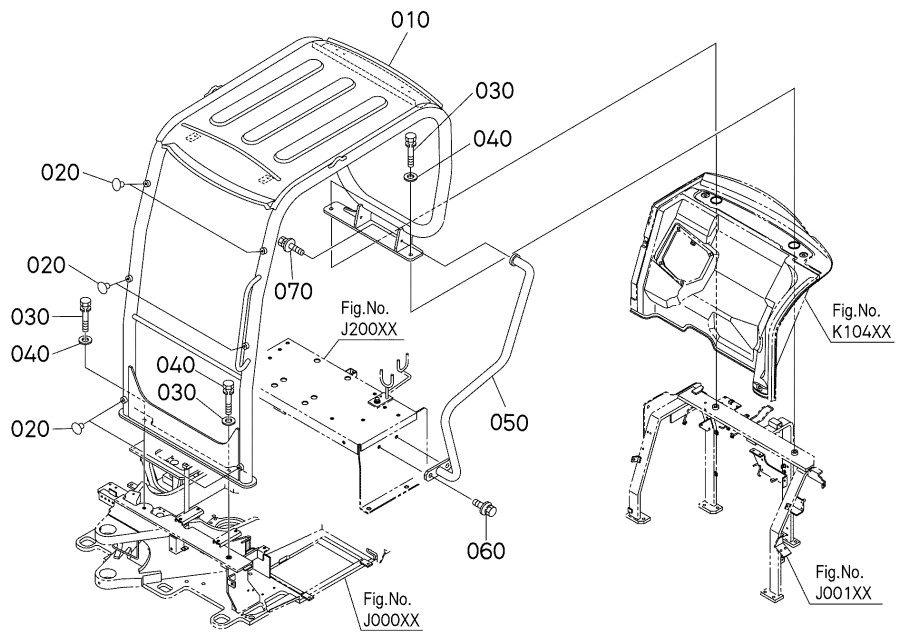


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	REJ59-3800-4	SEAT,ASSY	ENS.SIEGE	SITZEINHEIT	1		
020	REJ59-3850-4	SEAT,ASSY	ENS.SIEGE	GRP.SITZ	1		
030	REJ59-3860-0	SEAT	SIEGE	SITZ	1		
040	REJ59-3892-0	RAIL(SEAT R)	RAIL SIEGE DROITE	SITZ, VERSTELLSCHIENE RS	1		
050	REJ59-3893-0	RAIL(SEAT L)	RAIL SIEGE GAUCHE	SITZ, VERSTELLSCHIENE LS	1		
060	REJ59-3894-0	LEVER(SEAT)	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
070	01128-50820	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
080	REJ59-3881-0	PLATE(SEAT)	PLAQUE,SIEGE	PLATTE,DICHTUNG	1		
090	RD458-3882-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
100	02751-50060	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	4		
110	RD451-3897-0	BELT,SEAT	COURROIE DE SIEGE	SICHERHEITSGURT	1		
120	REJ59-3898-0	BOLT(SEAT BELT)	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
125	04013-50120	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
130	01775-51020	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
140	REJ58-3840-0	SUSPENSION	SUSPENSION	AUFHAENGUNG	1		
150	REJ58-3843-0	BOOTS(SUSPENSION)	SOUFFLET DE SUSPENSION	GUMMIBALG	1		
160	REJ58-3842-0	PLUG(6)	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	25		
170	02751-50080	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	4		
180	RC788-3813-0	BRACKET,SEAT	SUPPORT DE SIEGE	HALTER	1		
190	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
200	RD451-3821-0	CUSHION	COUSSIN	KISSEN	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L00000 CANOPY / AUVENT / KABINENHAUBE



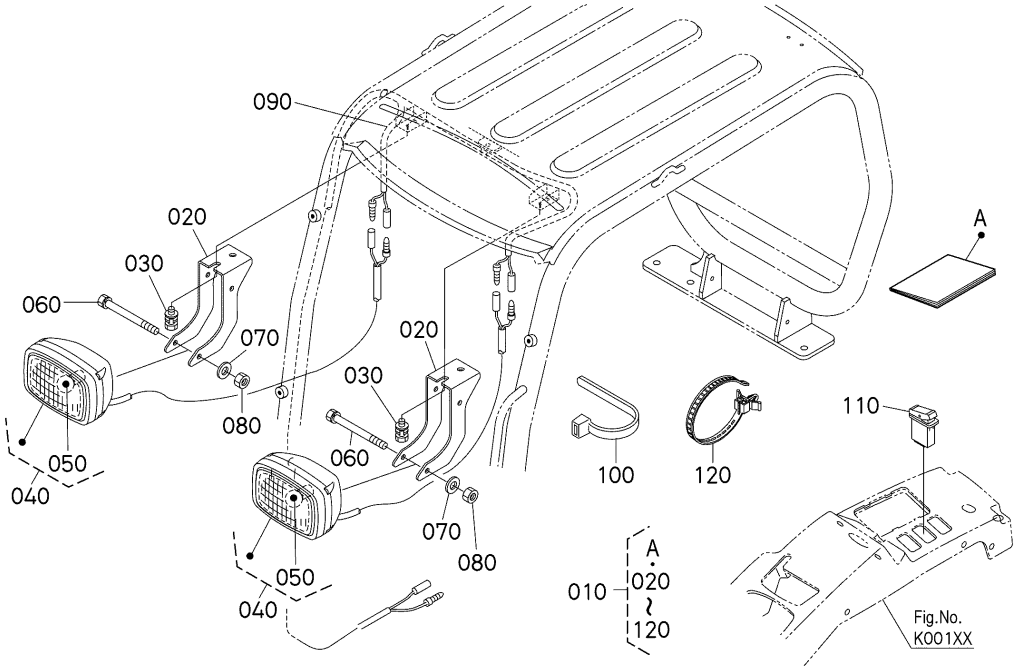
RC589-039-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-9440-0	CANOPY,KIT	AUVENT,KIT	VERDECK,KIT	1		
020	90545-1134-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	6		
030	01138-51650	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
040	RD451-1918-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	FEDERRING	4		
050	RC788-4528-0	HANDRAIL(4P)	MAIN COURANTE	HANDLAUF	1		
060	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
070	01135-51030	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L02000 CANOPY (LIGHT) AUVENT (LAMPE) KABINENHAUBE (LAMPE)



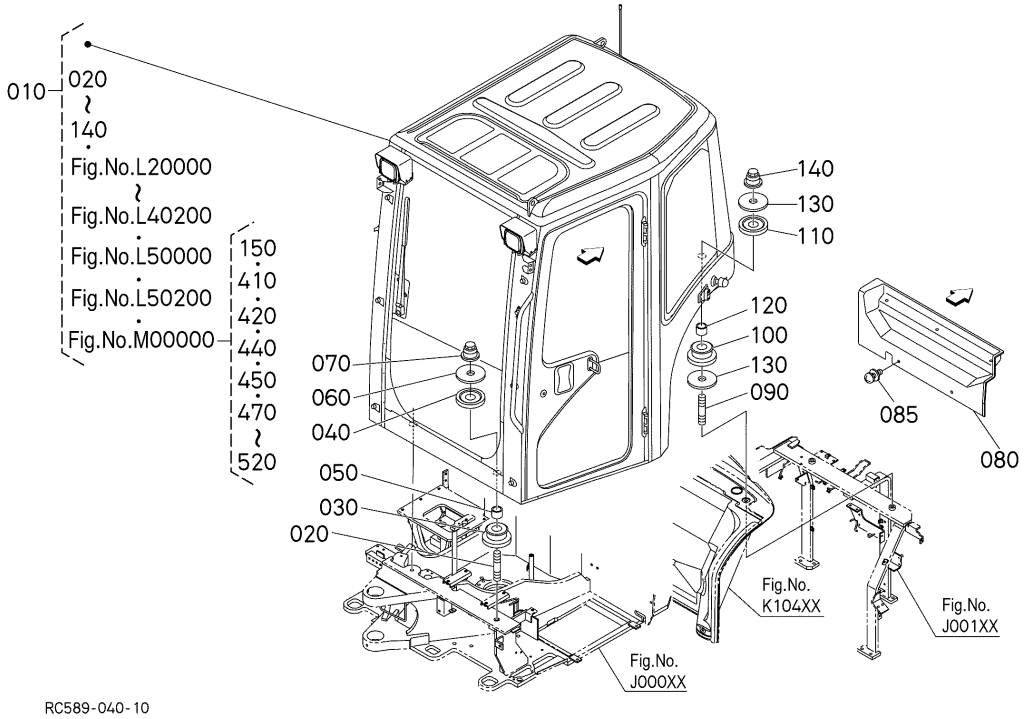
RD359-278-11

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-9460-2	KIT,LAMP	LAMPE,KIT	LAMPE,KIT	1		
020	RD451-9451-0	BRACKET,LIGHT	SUPPORT DE AMPOULE	SCHIRRBALKEN	2		
030	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
040	T0270-7530-0	LIGHT,WORK	PHARE DE TRAVAIL	ARBEITSSCHEINWERFER	2		
050	99061-9106-0	BULB	AMPOULE	GLUEHBIRNE	2		
060	01023-50660	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
070	04013-50060	WASHER, PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
080	02552-50060	NUT,LOCKING	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
090	RD451-5338-0	WIRE HARNESS (CANOPY)	FAISCEAU DE CÂBLES	KABELGESCHIRR	1		
100	53581-6415-0	BAND,CORD	ATTACHE CABLE	KABELBINDER	2		
110	RD451-5385-0	SWITCH,WORK LIGHT F.	BOUTON DE PHARE AVA.	SCHALTER	1		
120	RP421-5413-0	CLAMP(7047-3413-30)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L10000 CABIN (BODY) CABINE (CORPS) KABINE (KOERPER)

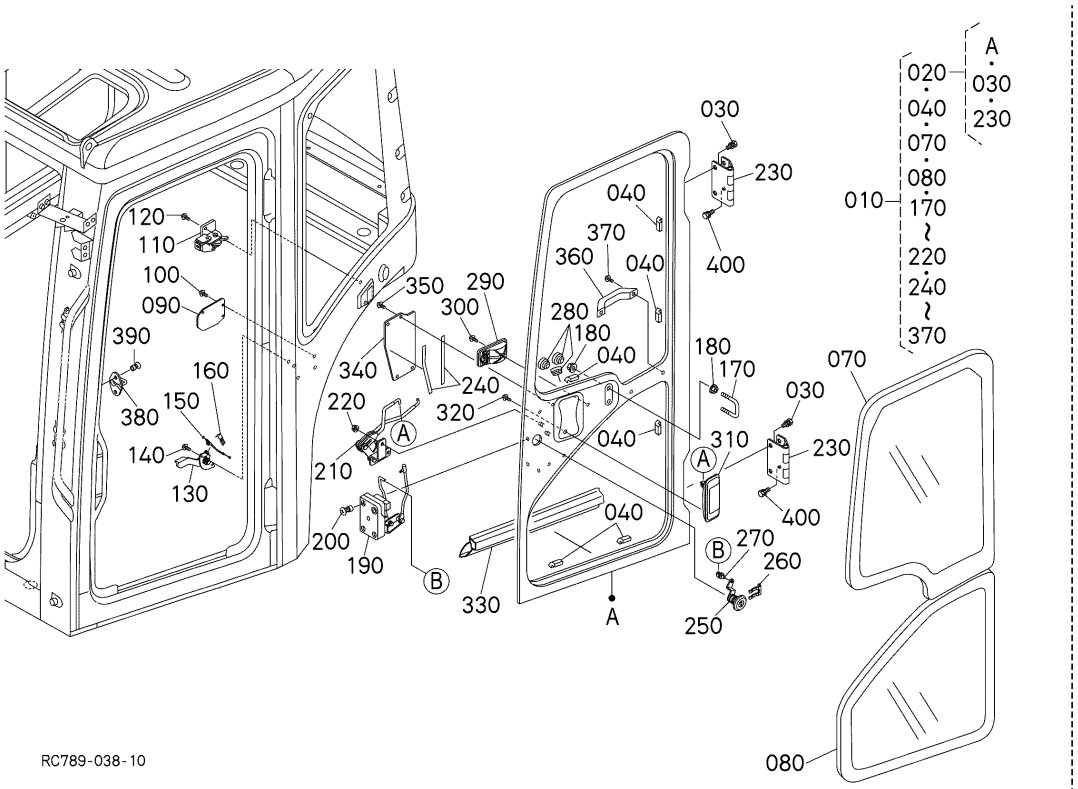


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC789-9460-3	CAB,KIT	CABINE,KIT	KABINE,KIT	1		
020	RD451-4851-2	STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	2		
030	RD451-4852-2	RUBBER,CAB	COUSSIN	GUMMIKISSEN	2		
040	RD451-4856-2	RUBBER,ANTIVIB	COUSSIN	GUMMIKISSEN	2		
050	RD451-4853-2	COLLAR(CAB)	COLLIER	HUELSE	2		
060	RD451-4854-2	WASHER(CAB)	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	2		
070	RD451-4859-0	NUT(CAB)	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
080	RD451-4858-2	COVER	COUVERCLE	ABDECKUNG	1		
085	03034-50616	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS A RONDELLE	SCHRAUBE	3		
090	RD451-4855-2	STUD	GOUJON	STEHBOLZEN	2		
100	RD451-4852-2	RUBBER,CAB	COUSSIN	GUMMIKISSEN	2		
110	RD451-4856-2	RUBBER,ANTIVIB	COUSSIN	GUMMIKISSEN	2		
120	RD451-4853-2	COLLAR(CAB)	COLLIER	HUELSE	2		
130	RD451-4854-2	WASHER(CAB)	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	4		
140	RD451-4859-0	NUT(CAB)	ECROU	MUTTER	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L20000 CABIN (DOOR) CABINE (PORTE) KABINE (TUER)

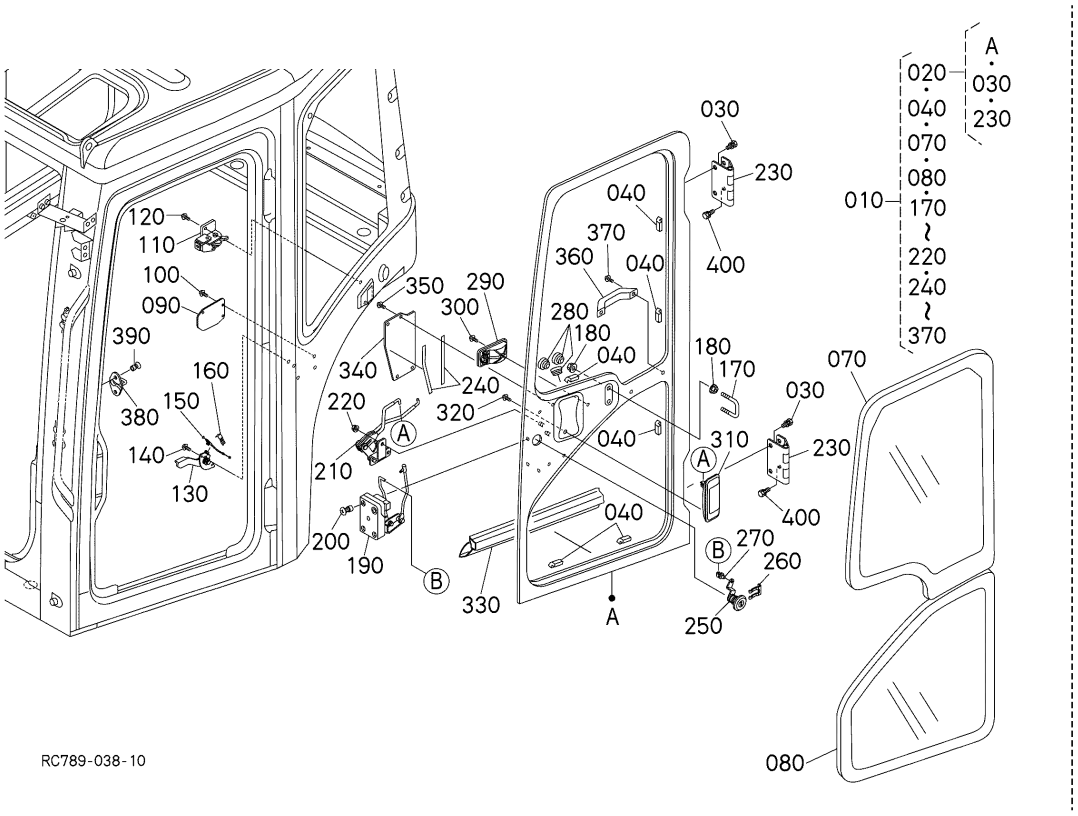


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4605-4	DOOR,ASSY	PORTE,ASSEMBLAGE	TUER,KOMP.	1		
020	RC788-4603-0	DOOR,COMP	PORTE,COMPLET	TUER,KOMP.	1		
030	RD451-9839-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
040	RD451-9840-0	SPACER,GLASS	ESPACEUR(VITRE)	ABSTANDHALTER(GLAS)	6		
050	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
060	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
070	RD158-4656-2	GLASS(DOOR,UPPER)	VERRE	GLAS	1		
080	RD158-4657-0	GLASS(DOOR,LOWER)	GLACE DE PORTE	GLAS	1		
090	RD451-4658-0	COVER,PILLER,LH	COUVERCLE(PILIER)	ABDECKUNG	1		
100	RD451-9843-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
110	RD451-4659-2	LOCK,ASSY,DOOR	ENSEMBLE SERRURE	MONTAGE SCHLOSS	1		
120	RD451-9813-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
130	RD451-4660-0	LEVER,ASSY,DOOR	ENS.LEVIER(PORTE)	HEBEL,ZSB(TUER)	1		
140	RD451-9813-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	RD451-4661-0	CABLE,ASSY,DOOR	ENS.CABLE	GRP.KABEL	1		
160	RD451-9844-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	1		
170	RC788-4662-0	STRIKER(OPEN_LOCK)	STRIKER	ANSCHLAG	1		
180	RD451-9845-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
190	RD451-4663-0	LOCK,ASSY,DOOR	ENSEMBLE SERRURE	MONTAGE SCHLOSS	1		
200	RD451-9846-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
210	RD451-4664-0	LINK,ASSY,DOOR	ENS.LIEN(PORTE)	VERBINDUNG,ZSB(TUER)	1		
220	RD451-9847-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
230	RC788-4686-0	HINGE,ASSY(DOOR)	CHARNIERE,ASSEMBLAGE(PORTE)	SCHARNIER,KOMP.	2		
240	RD451-4687-0	TAPE(COVER,DOOR)	RUBAN	BAND	2		
250	RD451-4666-0	LOCK,ASSY CYLINDER	ENS.VERROU DE CYLIN.	GRP.RIEGELZYLINDER	1		
260	RD451-9849-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	1		
270	RD451-9850-0	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	1		
280	RD451-9851-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	BOLZEN	3		
290	RD451-4667-0	LEVER,ASSY,DOOR,INNER	ENS.LEVIER(PORTE)	HEBEL,ZSB(TUER,INNEN)	1		
300	RD451-9852-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L20000 CABIN (DOOR) CABINE (PORTE) KABINE (TUER)

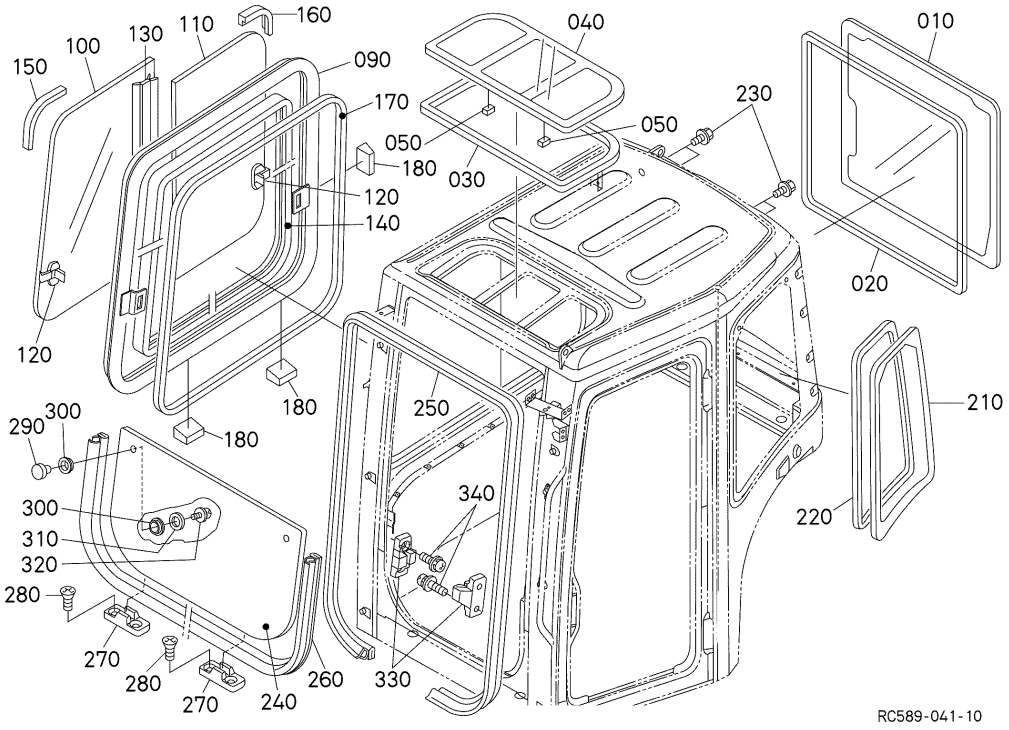


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	RD451-4668-0	LEVER,ASSY,DOOR,OUTER	ENS.LEVIER(PORTE)	HEBEL,ZSB(TUER,AUSS.	1		
320	RD451-9853-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
330	RD451-9854-0	TRIM,DOOR	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
340	RD451-4669-0	COVER,DOOR	COUVERCLE DEPORTE	DECKEL,TUER	1		
350	RD451-9855-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
360	RD451-4674-0	HANDEL,PULL	POIGNEE	HANDLAUF	1		
370	RD451-9813-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
380	RD451-4665-0	STRIKER,DOOR	STRIKER(PORTE)	ANSCHLAG(TUER)	1		
390	RD451-9848-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
400	RD451-9839-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L30000 CABIN (WINDOW 1) CABINE (GLACE) KABINE (FENSTER)

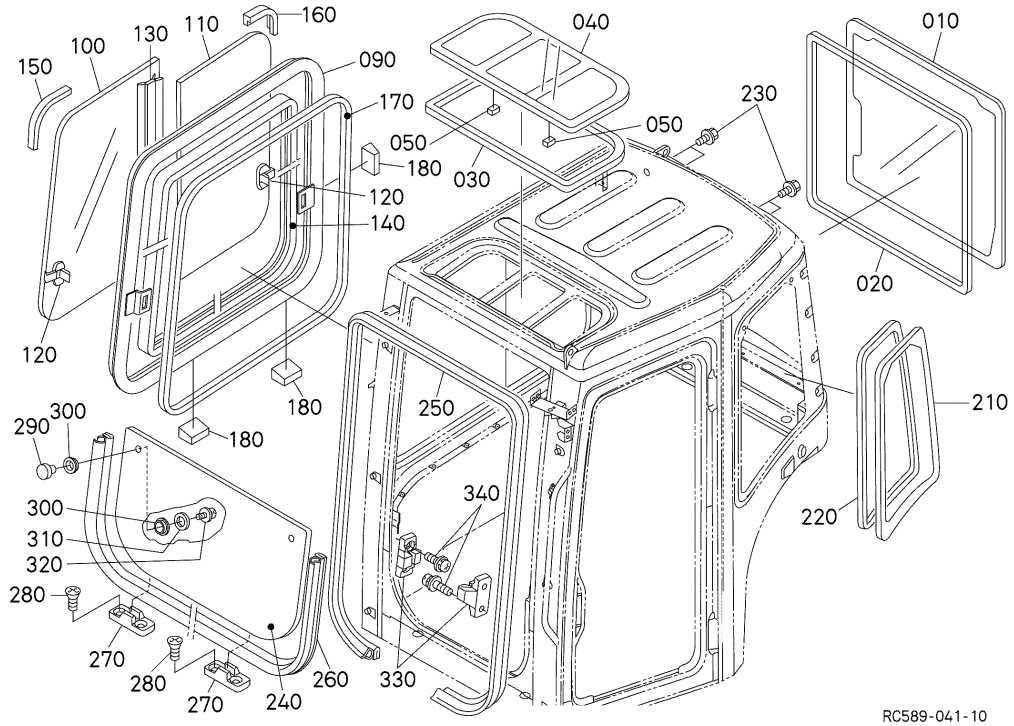


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD158-4645-0	GLASS(REAR)	VITRE ARRIERE	HECKSCHEIBE	1		
020	RD451-9832-0	SEAL,DAM,REARWD	JOINT(DAME)	DICHTUNG	1		
030	RD451-9833-0	SEAL,DAM	JOINT(DAME)	DICHTUNG	1		
040	RP851-4646-0	ROOF(POLICARBONATE)	TOIT(POLYCARBONATE)	DACH(POLYKARBONAT)	1		
050	RD451-4692-0	SPACER,GLASS	ESPACEUR(VITRE)	ABSTANDHALTER	2		
060	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
070	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
080	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
090	RD451-4670-0	SASH,FRAME	CARDE DE CHASSIS	ELUEGELRAHMEN	1		
100	RD451-4671-0	GLASS,SASH,FRONT	VERRE	GLAS	1		
110	RD451-4672-0	GLASS,SHASH,REAR	VERRE	GLAS	1		
120	RD451-9876-0	HOOK,ASSY	ENS.CROCHET	MONT.LASTHAKEN	2		
130	RD451-9877-0	SEAL,SASH,CENTER	JOINT DE CENTER	DICHTUNG	1		
140	RD451-9878-0	SEAL,GLASS,RUN	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
150	RD451-9879-0	STOPPER,RUBBER,IN	BONDE(CAOUTCHOUC)	STOEPSEL(GUMMI)	1		
160	RD451-9880-0	STOPPER,RUBBER,OUT	BONDE(CAOUTCHOUC)	STOEPSEL(GUMMI)	1		
170	RD451-9856-0	SEAL,DAM	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
180	RD451-9857-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	3		
190	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
200	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
210	RD158-4677-2	GLASS(ASSY,LH)	GLACE	GLAS	1		
220	RD451-9862-0	SEAL,DAM	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
230	RD451-9863-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
240	RD451-4644-0	GLASS,FRONT,BTM	VERRE AVANT	UNTERE FRONTSCHEIBE	1		
250	RD451-9828-2	TRIM,FWD	EQUILIBRAGE(FWD)	VERKLEIDUNG	1		
260	RD451-9829-0	TRIM,FWD,BTM	EQUILIBRAGE(FWD,BAS)	VERKLEIDUNG	1		
270	RD451-9870-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	2		
280	RD451-9871-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
290	RD451-9867-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
300	RD451-4682-0	SEAL,SUNROOF	JOINT(TOIT OUVRANT)	DICHTUNG	4		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

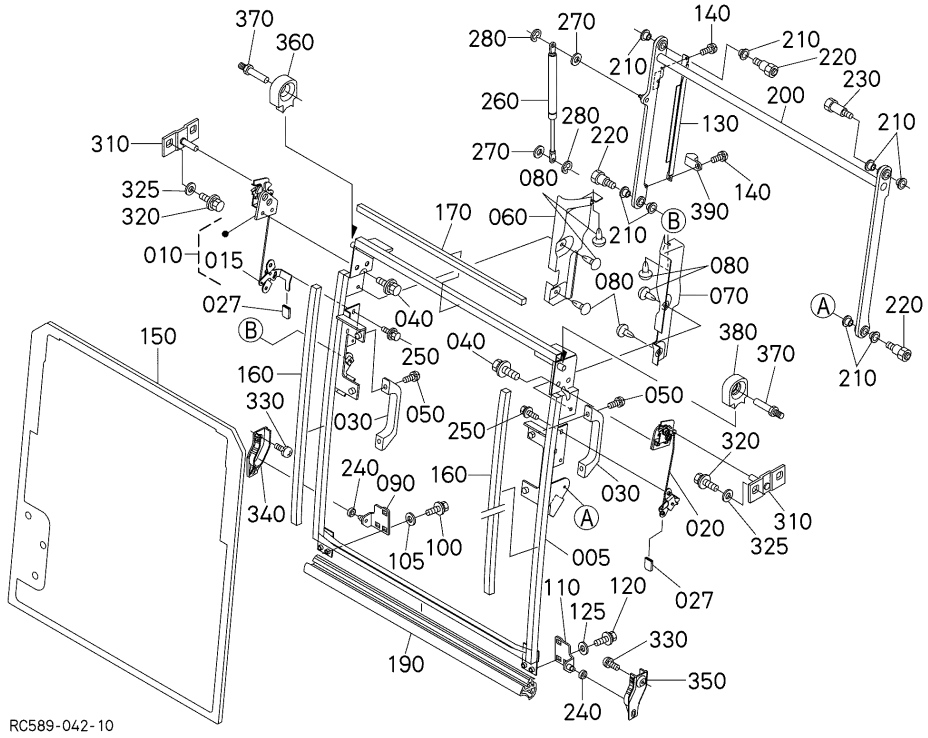
L30000 CABIN (WINDOW 1) CABINE (GLACE) KABINE (FENSTER)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	RD451-9868-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	FEDERRING	2		
320	RD451-9869-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
330	RD451-9830-0	SPACER	ENTRETOISE	DISTANZSCHEIBE	2		
340	RD451-9831-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		

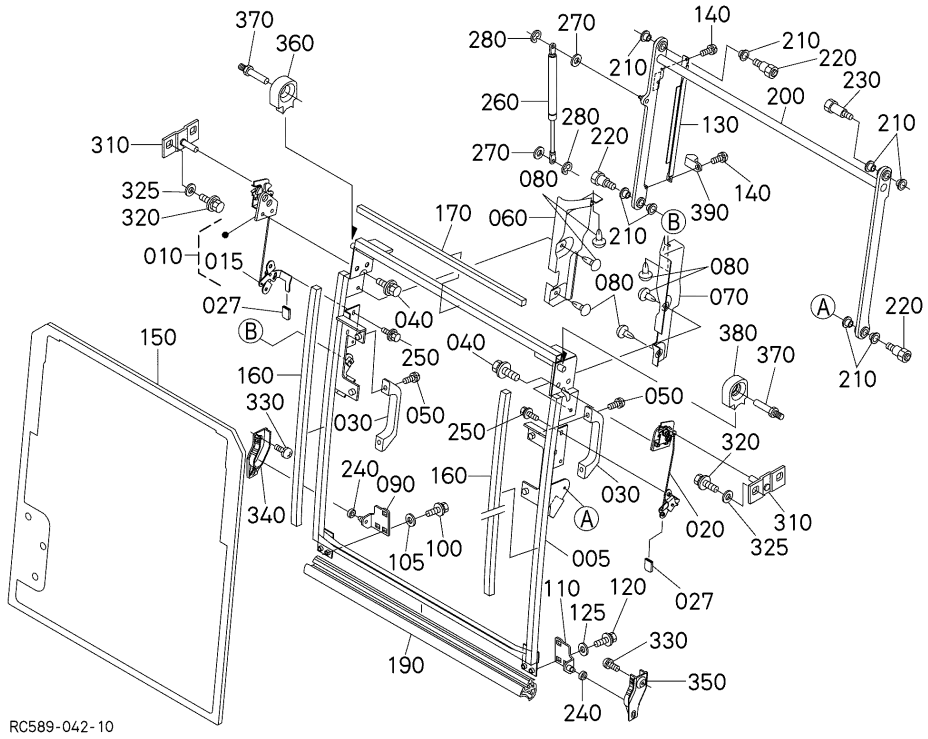
L30100 CABIN (WINDOW 2) CABINE (GLACE AVANT) KABINE (FENSTER VORDER)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
005	RD451-4602-2	FRAME,COMP,SWD	CADRE,COMPLET	RAHMEN,KOMPLETT	1		
010	RP851-4627-0	LOCK,ASSY(SWD)	VERROU,ENSEMBLE(SWD)	SCHLOSS,ZSB(SWD)	1		
015	RP851-4693-0	LEVER(SWD,LOCK,RH)	LEVIER	HEBEL	1		
020	RD461-4628-0	LOCK,ASSY(SWD)	VERROU,ENSEMBLE(SWD)	SCHLOSS,ZSB(SWD)	1		
027	RP851-4699-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	2		
030	RD451-4629-0	GRIP,ASSY,SWD	GRIP,ENSEMBLE(SWD)	GRIFF,ZSB(SWD)	2		
040	RD451-9812-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
050	RD451-9813-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
060	RD451-4630-0	COVER,SWD,RH	COUVERCLE(SWD,DROITE	ABDECKUNG(SWD)	1		
070	RD451-4631-0	COVER,SWD,LH	COUVERCLE(SWD,GAUCHE	ABDECKUNG(SWD)	1		
080	RD451-9814-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	6		
090	RD451-4632-0	BRACKET,SWD,BTM,RH	PALIER(SWD,BAS,DROITE)	HALTERUNG(SWD)	1		
100	RD451-9815-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
105	RD451-9866-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	FEDERRING	3		
110	RD451-4633-0	BRACKET,SWD,BTM,LH	PALIER(SWD,BAS)	HALTERUNG(SWD)	1		
120	RD451-9815-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
125	RD451-9866-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	FEDERRING	3		
130	RD451-4634-2	COVER,WIPER,WH	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
140	RD451-9816-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	RD451-4635-0	GLASS,FRONT,UPPER	VERRE AVANT	OBERE FRONTSCHEIBE	1		
160	RD451-9817-0	SEAL,DAM,SWD,1	JOINT(DAME,SWD,1)	DICHTUNG	2		
170	RD451-9818-0	SEL,DAM,SWD,2	JOINT(DAME,SWD,2)	DICHTUNG	1		
180	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
190	RD451-9820-0	TRIM,SWD,BTM	EQUILIBRAGE(SWD,BAS)	VERKLEIDUNG	1		
200	RD451-4636-0	LINK,COMP,SWD	LIEN COMPLET(SWD)	VERBINDUNG,KOMP.	1		
210	RD451-9821-0	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	8		
220	RD451-9822-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
230	RD451-9823-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
240	RD451-4637-0	ROLLER	ROULEAU	ROLLE	2		
250	RD451-9805-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		

L30100 CABIN (WINDOW 2) CABINE (GLACE AVANT) KABINE (FENSTER VORDER)

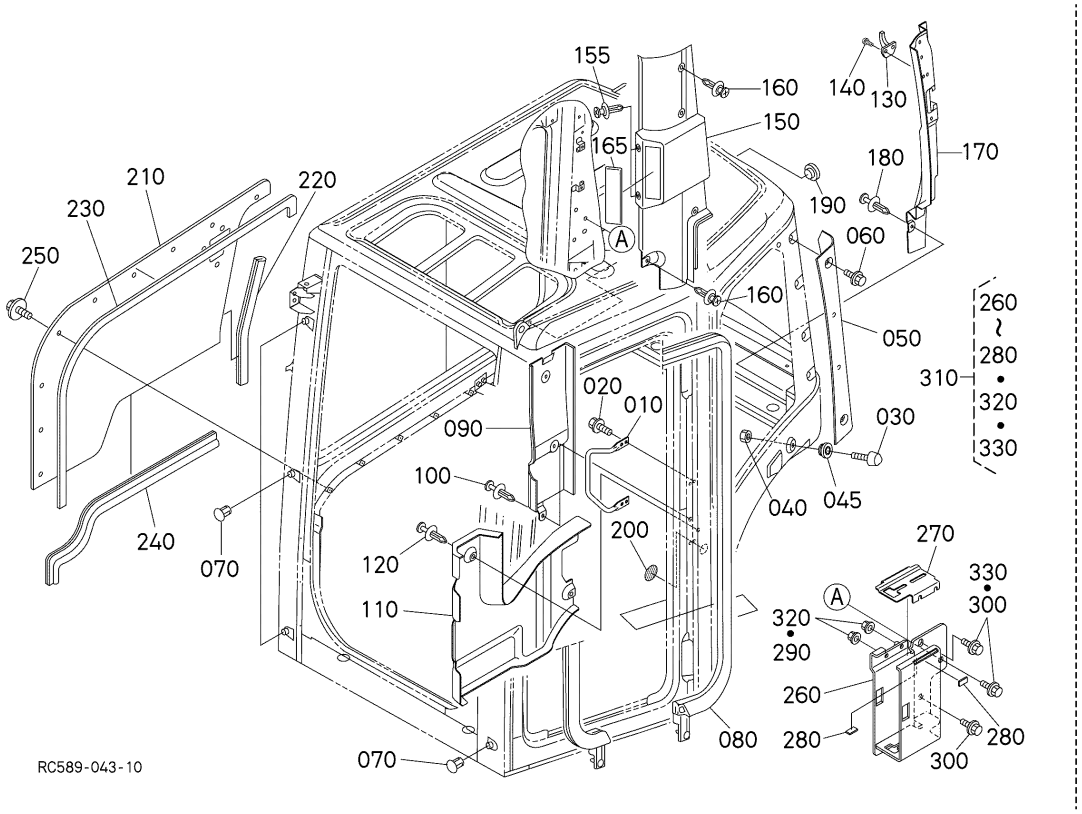


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
260	RD451-4638-0	DUMPER,GAS,SWD	AMORTISSEUR(GAZ,SWD)	STOSSDAEMPFER	1		
270	RD451-9824-0	WASHER	RONDELLE FREIN	FEDERRING	2		
280	RD451-4639-0	PIN	GOUPILLE	STIFT	2		
290	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
300	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
310	RD451-4641-2	STRIKER,SWD,REAR	STRIKER(SWD,ARRIERE)	ANSCHLAG(SWD,HINTEN)	2		
320	RD451-9815-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
325	RD451-9866-0	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	FEDERRING	4		
330	RD451-9827-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	4		
340	RD451-4642-0	GUIDE,FRONT,BTM,RH	GUIDE(AVANT,BAS)	FUEHRUNG(VORNE.)	1		
350	RD451-4643-0	GUIDE,FRONT,BTM,LH	GUIDE(AVANT,BAS)	FUEHRUNG(VORNE)	1		
360	RD451-4678-0	STOPPER,RUBBER	POINTEAU D'ARRET	STOPFEN	1		
370	RD451-4680-0	STRIKER,SWD,RH	STRIKER(SWD,DROITE)	ANSCHLAG(SWD)	2		
380	RD451-4681-0	STOPPER,RUBBER	POINTEAU D'ARRET	STOPFEN	1		
390	RD451-9875-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L40000 CABIN (COVER AND TRIM) CABINE (EPONGE) KABINE (SCHAUMGUMMI)

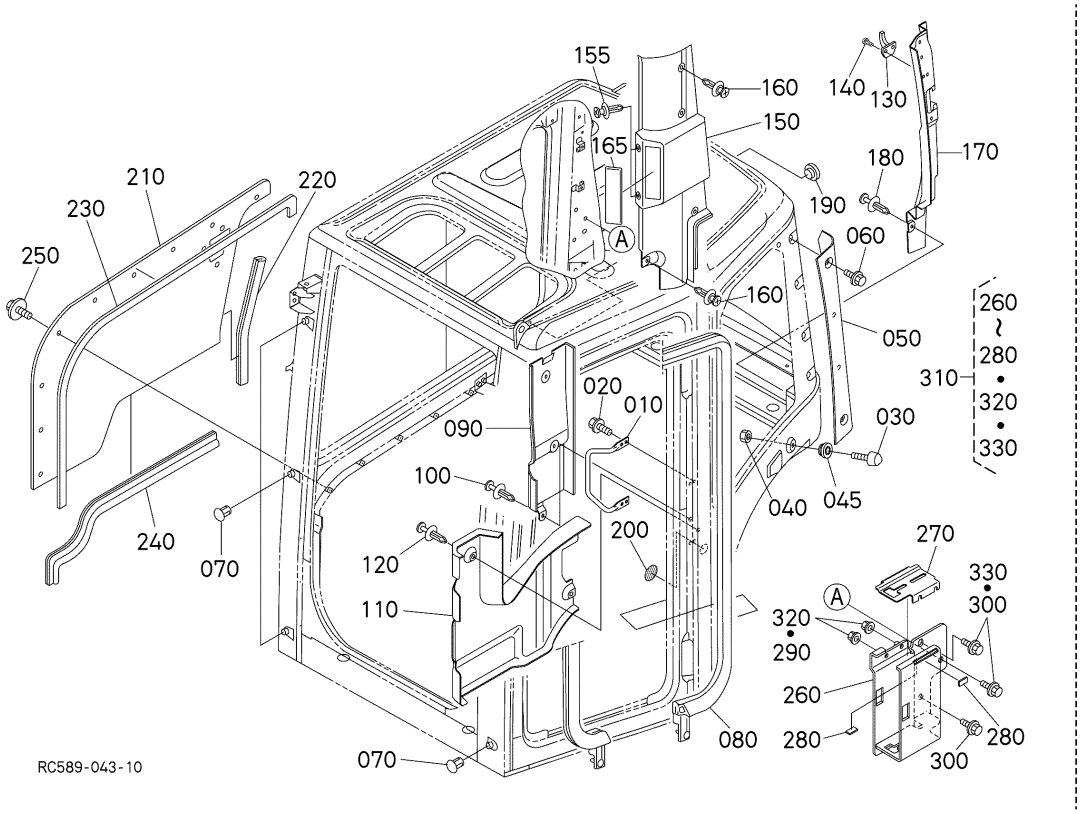


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RP851-4648-0	HANDRAIL(CENTER,PILL)	RAIL(PILIER CENTRAL)	SCHIENE	1		
020	RD451-9826-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
030	RC788-4649-2	CUSHION(RUBBER)	COUSSIN	PUFFER	1		
040	RD451-9834-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
045	RC788-9851-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
050	RD451-4650-2	COVER,REAR,SIDE,LH	COUVERCLE(ARRIERE)	ABDECKUNG	1		
060	RD451-9883-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
070	RD451-9835-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	6		
080	RP851-9836-0	TRIM(BODY,DOOR)	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
090	RD451-4651-2	COVER,CENTERPILLAR,UPPER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
100	RD451-9814-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	3		
110	RD451-4652-0	COVER,CENTERPILLAR,BTM	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
120	RD451-9814-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	4		
130	RD451-4653-0	HOOK	CROCHET	HAKEN	1		
140	RD451-9837-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
150	RD451-4654-2	COVER,REARPILLAR,RH	COUVERCLE(PILIER)	ABDECKUNG	1		
155	RP851-9890-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SCHELLE	2		
160	RD451-9814-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	4		
165	3C581-7261-0	COVER,RADIO CASSETTE	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
170	RD451-4655-0	COVER,REARPILLAR,LH	COUVERCLE(PILIER)	ABDECKUNG	1		
180	RD451-9814-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	2		
190	RD451-9806-2	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		
200	RD158-9889-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
210	RC788-4675-0	PANEL(RH)	PANNEAU	FUELLUNG	1		
220	RD451-9858-0	TRIM,SIDEPANEL	EQUILIBRAGE	VERKLEIDUNG(SEITE)	1		
230	RD451-9859-0	SEAL,SIDEPANEL	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
240	RC788-9861-0	TRIM(SIDEPANEL,BTM)	GARNITURE	STUTZEN	1		
250	RD451-9804-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	9		
260	RD451-9411-4	BRACKET,RADIO,M-PLATE	SUPPORT(RADIO,M PLAQUE)	HALTER(RADIO,M PLATTE)	1		
270	RD451-9412-2	BRACKET,RADIO,S-PLATE	SUPPORT(RADIO,S PLAQUE)	HALTER(RADIO,S PLATTE)	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L40000 CABIN (COVER AND TRIM)
CABINE (EPONGE)
KABINE (SCHAUMGUMMI)

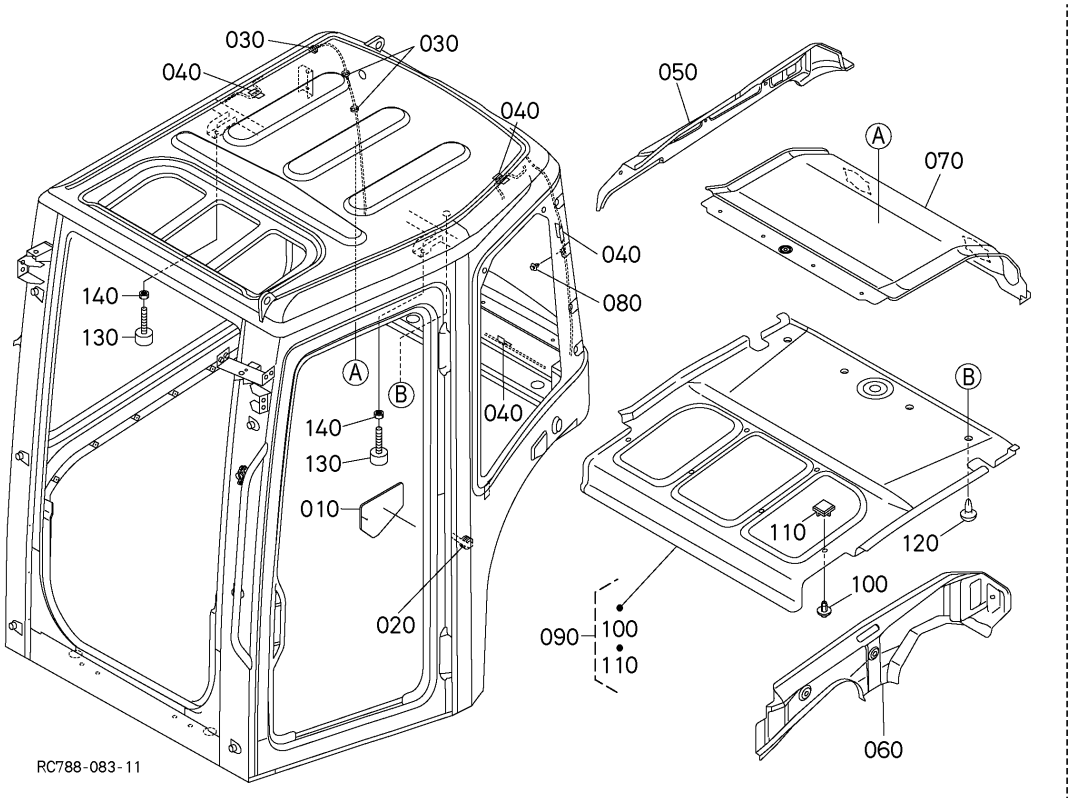


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
280	RD451-9413-0	SEAL SIDE PLATE	JOINT(LATERALE PLAQUE)	DICHTUNG(SEITE PLATTE)	2		
290	RD451-9888-0	FLANGE NUT	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	2		
300	RD451-9863-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
310	RD358-9410-0	RADIO,KIT,BRACKET	RADIO,KIT	RADIO,KIT	1		
320	02761-50050	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	2		
330	03004-50816	SCREW,SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L40100 CABIN (LINING) CABINE (DOUBLURE) KABINE (FUTTER)

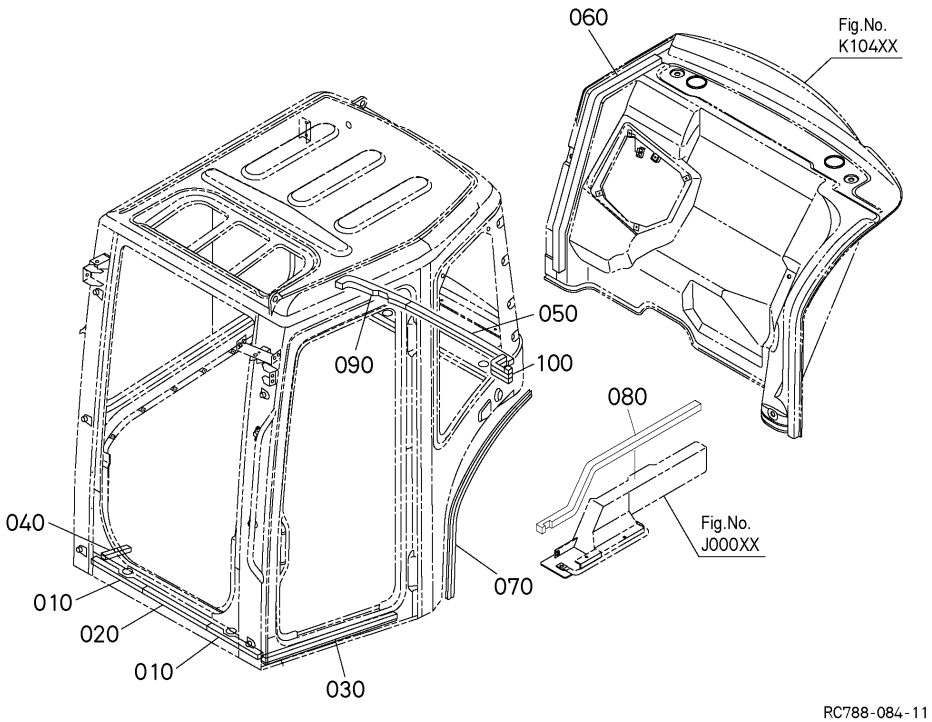


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-9864-0	SEAL,OPENLOCK	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
020	RD451-9801-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	1		
030	RD451-9882-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	3		
040	RD451-4679-0	COVER,WIRE	COUVERCLE(CABLE)	ABDECKUNG(KABEL)	3		
050	RD451-4683-0	LINING	DOUBLURE	FUTTER	1		
060	RD451-4684-0	LINING	DOUBLURE	FUTTER	1		
070	RD451-4685-0	LINING	DOUBLURE	FUTTER	1		
080	RD451-9873-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	2		
090	RD451-4647-2	LINNING,ASSY	ENS.DOUBLURE	GRP.FUTTER	1		
100	RD451-9892-0	CLIP(BASE)	ATTACHE (BASE)	KLAMMER (SOCKEL)	6		
110	RD451-9891-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	6		
120	RD451-9814-0	CLIP	ATTACHE	SICHERUNGSRING	12		
130	RD451-4640-0	CUSHION,RUBBER	COUSSIN	KISSEN	2		
140	RD451-9825-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L40200 CABIN (SEAL RUBBER)
CABINE (CAOUTCHOUC JOINT)
KABINE (GUMMIABDICHTUNG)

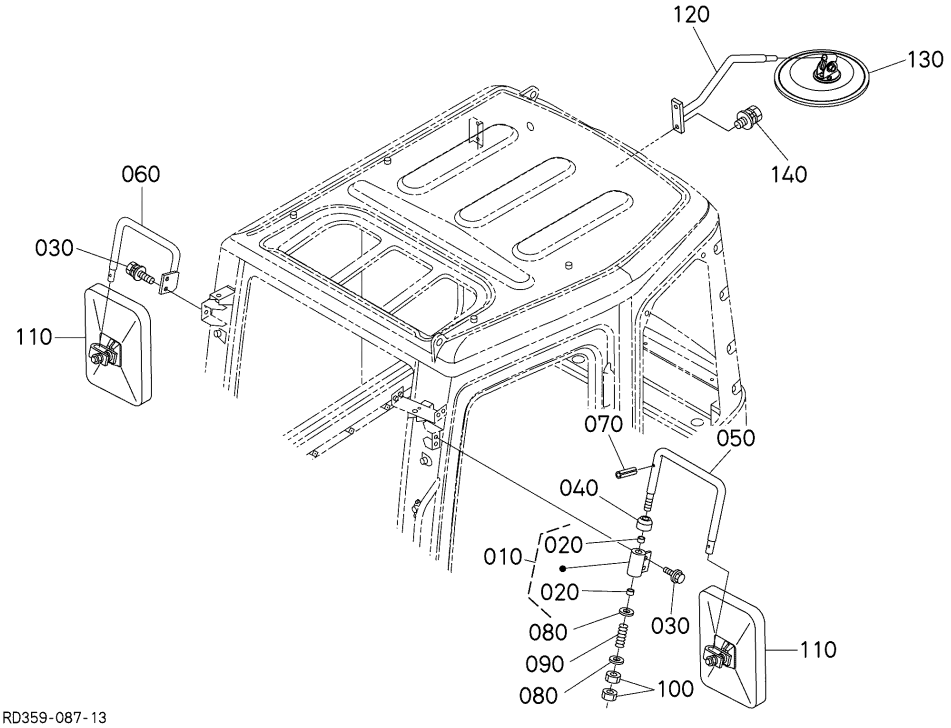


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-4861-0	SEAL RUBBER	CAOUTCHOUC JOINT	GUMMIABDICHTUNG	2		
020	RD451-4862-0	SEAL RUBBER	CAOUTCHOUC JOINT	GUMMIABDICHTUNG	1		
030	RD451-4863-0	SEAL RUBBER	CAOUTCHOUC JOINT	GUMMIABDICHTUNG	1		
040	RD451-4864-0	SEAL RUBBER	CAOUTCHOUC JOINT	GUMMIABDICHTUNG	1		
050	RD451-4865-2	SEAL RUBBER	CAOUTCHOUC JOINT	GUMMIABDICHTUNG	1		
060	RD451-4866-2	SEAL RUBBER	CAOUTCHOUC JOINT	GUMMIABDICHTUNG	1		
070	RD451-4867-2	TRIM	EQUILIBRAGE	KANTENSCHUTZ	1		
080	RC789-4868-0	RUBBER,SEALING(7)	CAOUTCHOUC,JOINT	GUMMIABDICHTUNG	1		
090	RD451-4869-0	SEAL RUBBER (8)	CAOUTCHOUC JOINT	GUMMIABDICHTUNG	1		
100	RD451-4891-0	SEAL,RUBBER,9	CAOUTCHOUC JOINT	GUMMIABDICHTUNG	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L42000 CABIN (REARVIEW MIRROR) CABIN (RET ROVISEUR) KABINE (RUECKSPIEGEL)

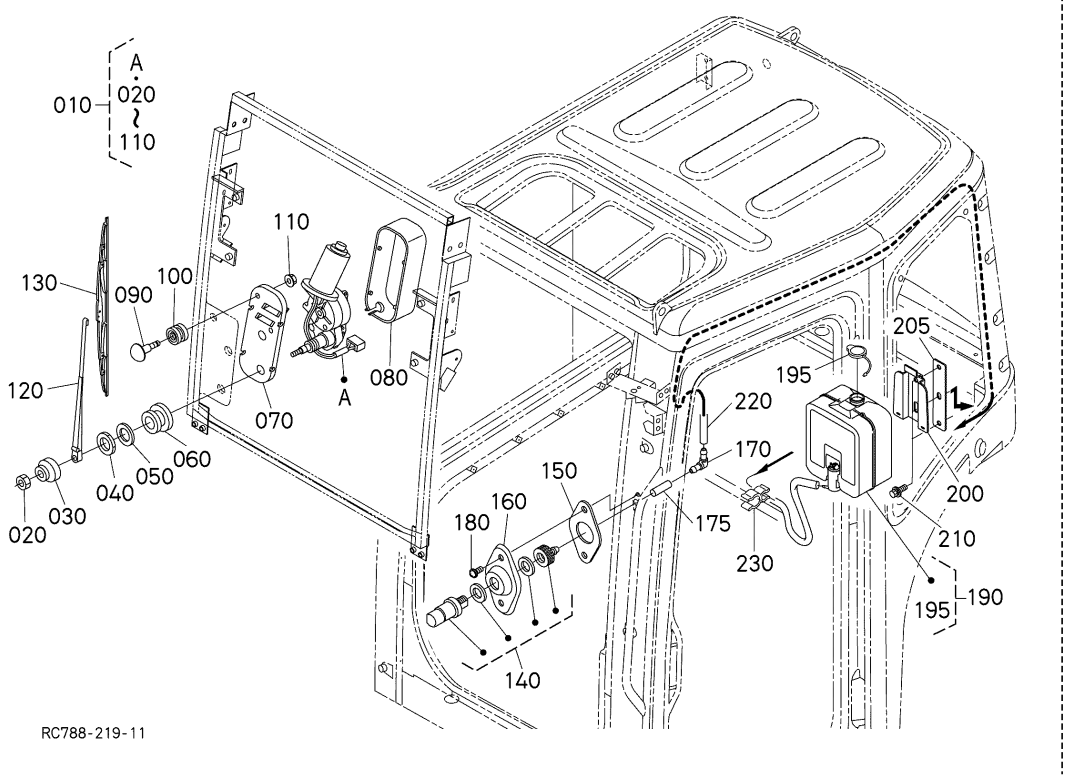


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD809-4830-0	ASSY BRACKET,MIRROR	ENS.PALIER	ZWISCHENSTÜCK	1		
020	08511-01610	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
030	30810-1887-0	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	4		
040	T0270-7169-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	STOPFEN	1		
050	RD458-4831-0	STAY,REARVIEW MIRROR	SUPPORT	STREBE	1		
060	RD458-4832-0	STAY,REARVIEW MIRROR	SUPPORT	STREBE	1		
070	05411-00630	PIN,SPRING	GOUPILLE-RESSORT	STIFT	1		
080	34070-7163-0	WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	2		
090	3F760-5388-0	SPRING	RESSORT	FEDER	1		
100	34070-7162-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
110	36919-5334-0	MIRROR,ASSY(REARVIEW)	ENS.RETROVISEUR	GRP.RUECKSPIEGEL	2		
120	RD809-4834-0	STAY,REARVIEW MIRROR	SUPPORT	STREBE	1		
130	RD809-4132-0	MIRROR,UNDER	RETROVISEUR	RUECKSPIEGEL	1		
140	01125-50825	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L50000 CABIN (WIPER MOTOR)
CABINE (MOTEUR D'ESSUIE-GLACE)
KABINE (SCHEIBENWISCHERMOTOR)

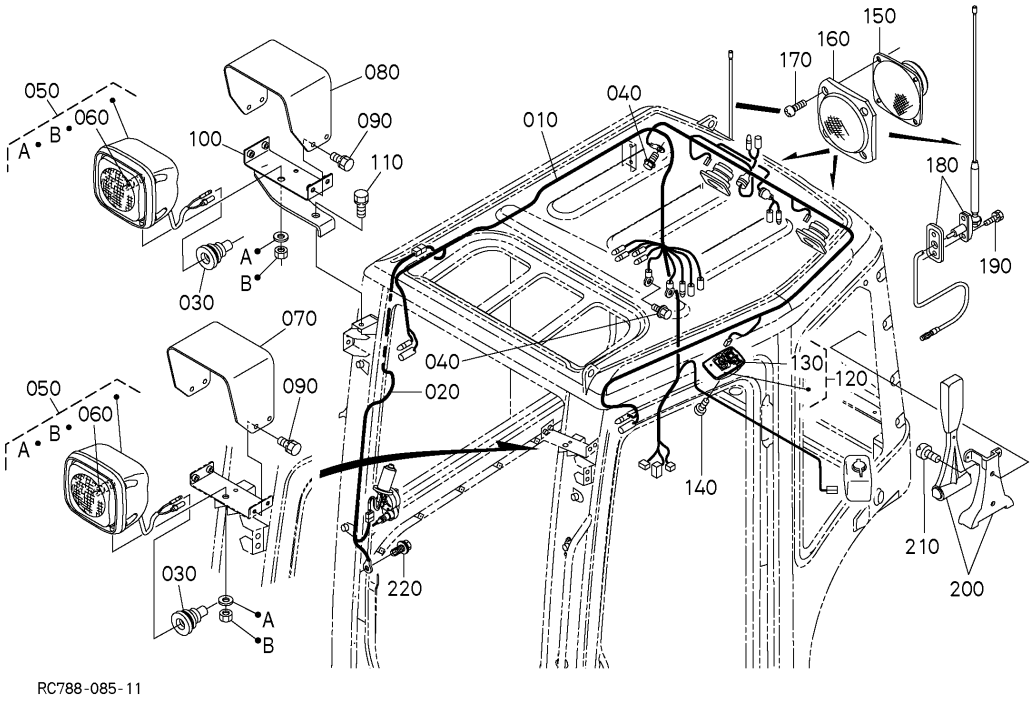


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD809-4710-4	ASSY MOTOR,WIPER	ENS.MOTEUR	SCHEIBENWISCHERMOTOR	1		
020	3P300-5751-0	NUT,REAR WIPER	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
030	3P300-5747-0	CAP,REAR WIPER	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
040	3P300-5745-0	NUT,REAR WIPER	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
050	3P300-5744-0	WASHER,REAR WIPER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBE	1		
060	3P300-5743-0	SEAL,REAR WIPER	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
070	3P300-5746-2	PLATE,REAR WIPER	PLATEAU	PLATTE	1		
080	3P300-5750-0	COVER,REAR WIPER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
090	3P300-5749-2	BOLT,REAR WIPER	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
100	3P300-5748-0	CUSHION,REAR WIPER	COUSSIN	KISSEN	2		
110	02751-50060	NUT,FLANGE	ECROU A EMBASE	MUTTER	2		
120	RC101-5342-0	ASSY ARM,WIPER	ENS.BRAS,ESSUIE-GLA.	WISCHERARM KOMP.	1		
130	RD809-4712-0	BLADE,WIPER	LAME,ESSUIE-GLACE	WISCHERBLATT	1		
140	RD451-4612-0	NOZZLE,ASSY	INJECTEUR COMPLET	GRUPPE DUESE	1		
150	RD451-4613-0	PACKING,NOZZLE	JOINT	DICHTUNGSPLATTE	1		
160	RD451-4614-0	BRACKET,NOZZLE	PALIER(EMBOUT)	HALTERUNG(DUESE)	1		
170	RD451-4615-0	ADAPTER,ELBO,NOZZLE	JOINT	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
175	RD451-9865-0	TUBE,JOINT	JOINT(TUBE)	VERBINDUNGSSTUECK	1		
180	RD451-9803-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
190	RD451-4616-2	TANK,WASHER	CUVE DE LAVAGE	TANK	1		
195	RD451-4621-0	CAP	BOUCHON	KAPPE	1		
200	RD451-4617-0	BRACKET,WASHER	PALIER(RONDELLE)	HALTERUNG	1		
205	RD558-4687-0	BRACKET,WT	PALIER(RONDELLE)	HALTER	1		
210	RD451-9838-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
220	RD451-4618-0	TUBE,WASHER	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
230	RD451-9881-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L50200 CABIN (ELECTRICAL WIRING) CABINE (FAISCEAU DE CABLES) KABINE (KABELGESCHIRR)

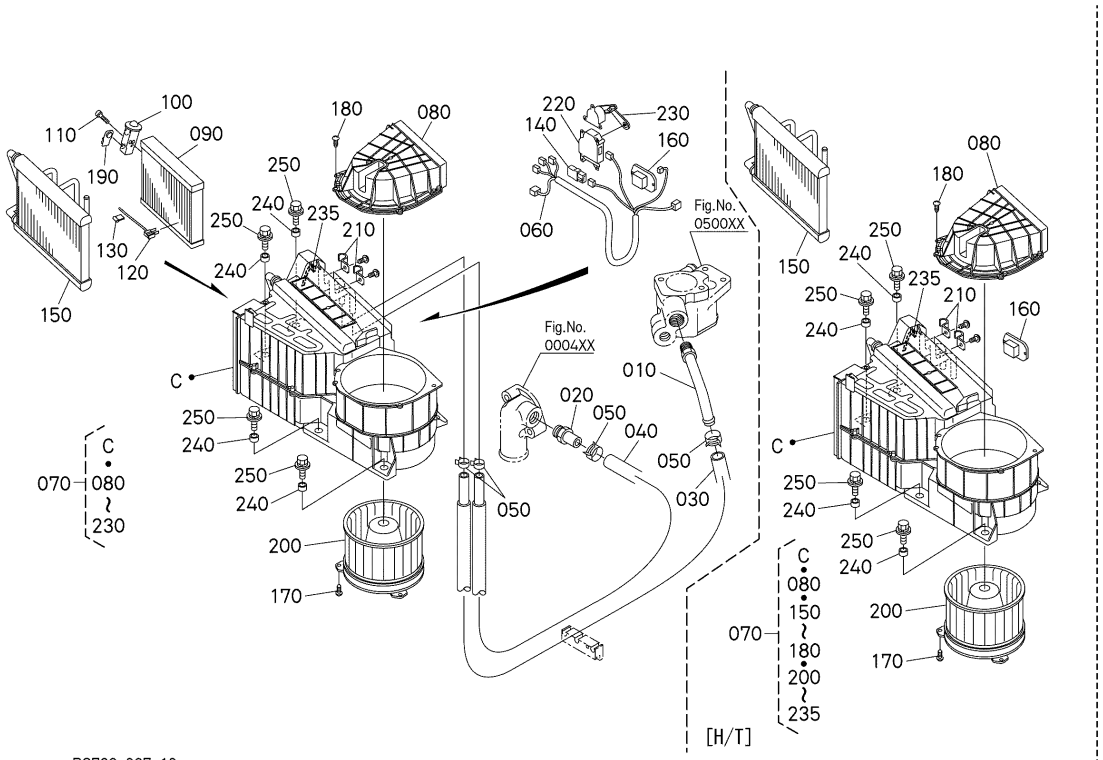


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-4690-2	WH,MAIN,CAB	HARNESS DE FIL	KABELGESCHIRR	1		
020	RD451-4691-3	WH,WIPERCODE	HARNESS DE FIL	KABELGESCHIRR	1		
030	RD451-9807-0	GROMMET	GRUMMET	GUMMITUELLE	2		
040	RD451-9802-0	BOLT,EARTH	VIS(TERRE)	BOLZEN(ERDUNG)	2		
050	RD451-4619-0	LIGHT,WORK	PHARE DE TRAVAIL	LAMPE	2		
060	RD451-9884-0	BULB,WORKING,LAMP	AMPOULE	GLUEHBIRNE	2		
070	RD558-4620-0	COVER,LAMP	COUVERCLE	ABDECKUNG (LAMPE)	1		
080	RD558-4620-0	COVER,LAMP	COUVERCLE	ABDECKUNG (LAMPE)	1		
090	RD451-9805-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	8		
100	RC788-4621-0	BRACKET,ASSY(LIGHT)	SUPPORT,ASSEMBLAGE	HALTER,KOMP.	1		
110	RD358-9884-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
120	RD451-4622-0	LAMP,ASSY,ROOM	PLAFONNIER	INNENBELEUCHTUNG	1		
130	RD451-9885-0	VALVE,ROOM,LAMP	AMPOULE	GLUEHBIRNE	1		
140	RD451-9808-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
150	3R600-5413-0	SPEAKER	ANNONCEUR	LAUTSPRECHER	2		
160	T1895-7263-0	COVER,SPEAKER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	2		
170	RD451-9809-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	8		
180	RD451-4625-0	ANTENNA,ASSY	ENS.ANTENNE	GRP.ANTENNE	1		
190	RD451-9810-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
200	RD451-4626-0	EMERGENCY,HAMMER	OUTIL(MARTEAU)	WERKZEUG(HAMMER)	1		
210	RD451-9811-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
220	RD451-9886-0	BOLT,EARTH	VIS(TERRE)	BOLZEN(ERDUNG)	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L60000 CABIN (HEATER) CABINE (CHAUFFAGE) KABINE (HEIZKOERPER)



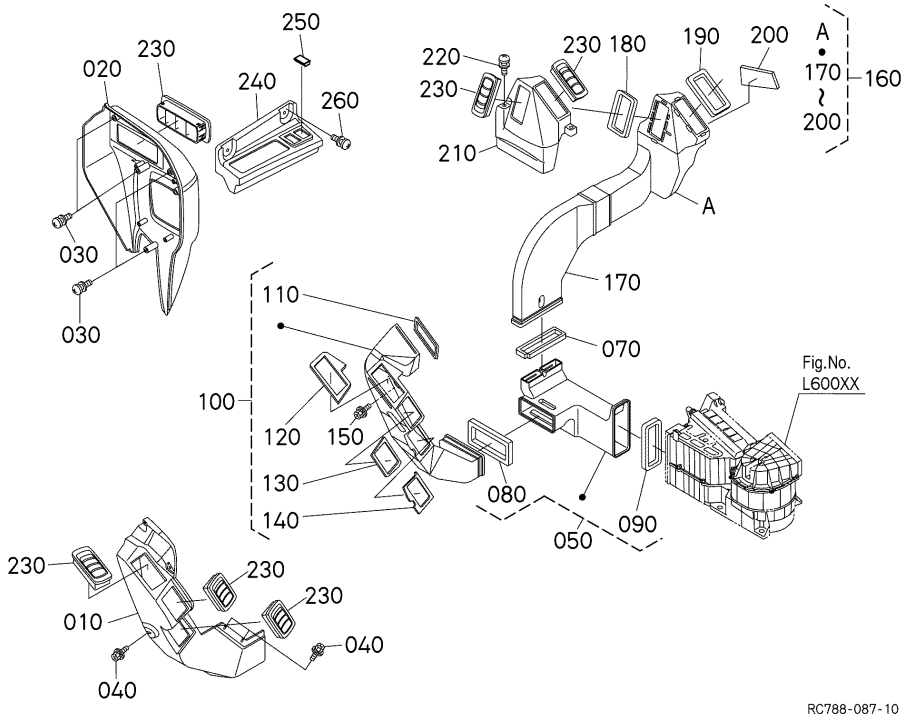
RC789-087-10

A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RP471-4953-0	JOINT,PIPE	JOINT,TUYAU	ROHRVERBINDUNG	1		
020	T1065-7281-0	JOINT,WATER PIPE	JOINT DE TUYAU	ADAPTER	1		
030	RC788-4911-0	HOSE,HEATER,1	TUYAU DE CHAUFFAGE	SCHLAUCH	1		
040	RC788-4914-0	HOSE,HEATER,4	TUYAU DE CHAUFFAGE	SCHLAUCH	1		
050	09318-88185	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	4		
060	RC788-5339-0	W/H	FAISCEAU ELECTRIQUE	KABELGESCHIRR	1		
070	RC789-5351-0	HEATER,ASSY	RÉCHAUFFEUR,ASSEMBLAGE	HEIZAPPARAT,KOMP.	1		H/T
070	RC788-5370-0	CONDITIONER,AIR,UNIT	AIR-CONDITIONNEMENT	KLIMAANLAGE,EINHEIT	1		A/C
080	RD451-9372-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	ABDECKUNG	1		
090	RD451-9373-0	EVAPORATOR,ASSY	ENS.EVAPORATEUR	VERDAMPFER KOMP.	1		A/C
100	RD451-9374-0	VALVE(EXPANSION)	SOUPAPE	VENTIL	1		A/C
110	RD451-9375-0	BOLT(EXPANSION)	BOULON	SCHRAUBE (DEHNSCHRAUBE)	2		A/C
120	T1855-7216-0	THERMISTOR	THERMISTANCE	THERMISTOR	1		A/C
130	RD451-9376-0	CLAMP	ATTACHE	HALTEKLAMMER	1		A/C
140	3C581-7216-0	THERMOSTAT	THERMOSTAT	THERMOSTAT	1		A/C
150	RD451-9377-0	CORE,SUB-ASSY(HEATER)	ENS.NOYAU	KERN (HEIZUNG)	1		
160	3A851-7218-0	RESISTOR,BLOWER	RESISTANCE	GEBLAESEEINSTELLUNG	1		
170	RD451-9379-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
180	RD451-9381-0	SCREW	VIS	SCHRAUBE	22		
190	RD451-9382-0	PLUG	BOUCHON	BOLZEN	1		A/C
200	RD451-9383-0	MOTOR,ASSY	ENS.MOTEUR	MOTOR KOMP.	1		
210	RD829-4758-0	CLAMP(AC UNIT)	ATTACHE	KLAMMER	2		
220	T1275-7219-0	MOTER,SERVO THERMO.	MOTEUR DE SERVO	MOTOR	1		
230	RD451-9378-0	LINK,ASSY(LEVER)	ENS.MAILLON	GESTAENGEEINHEIT (HEBEL)	1		
235	RD451-9385-0	PACKING	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		H/T
240	RD451-5371-0	COLLAR(AIR CODITIONER)	COLLIER	HUELSE	5		
250	01127-50825	BOLT,W SEMS(LARGE WASHER)	VIS	BOLZEN	5		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

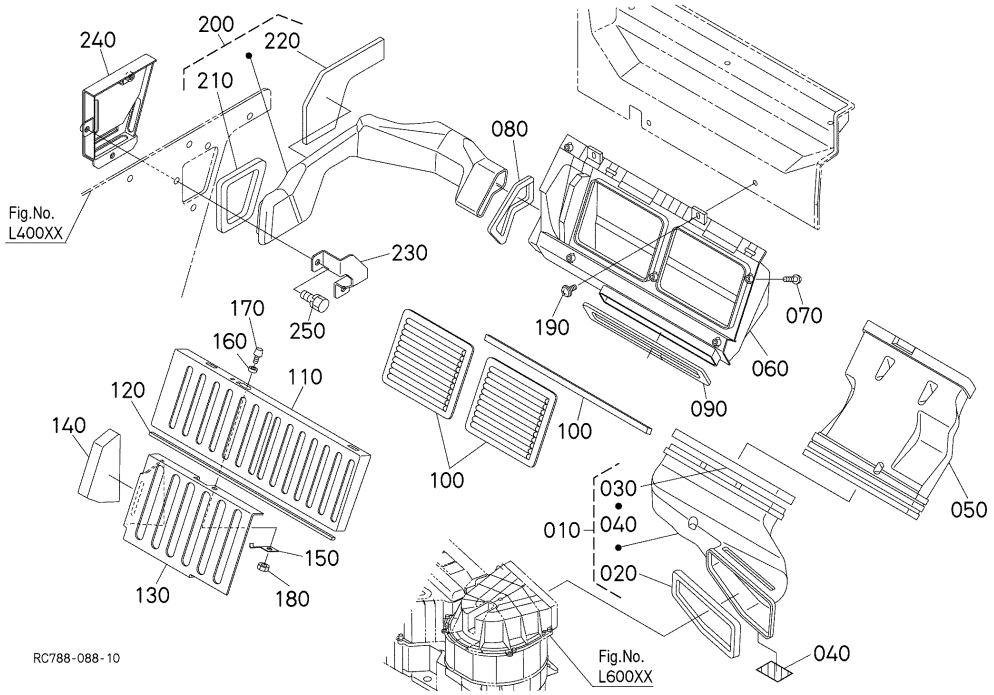
L60201 CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 1) CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 1) KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 1)



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-4951-3	COVER,1,DUCT,A/C	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
020	RD451-4952-3	COVER(2,DUCT,A/C)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
030	03034-50616	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS A RONDELLE	SCHRAUBE	4		
040	RD451-4473-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	3		
050	RC788-4971-2	DUCT,ASSY(1,A/C)	CONDUIT,ASSEMBLAGE	KANAL,KOMP.	1		
060	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
070	RD451-4932-0	SEAL,DUCT1,1	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
080	RD451-4933-0	SEAL,DUCT1,2	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
090	RD451-4934-0	SEAL,DUCT1,3	JOINT	DICHTUNGEN	1		
100	RD451-4942-0	ASSY DUCT	ENS.CONDUIT	GRP.KANAL	1		
110	RD451-4971-0	SEAL(1,DUCT,A/C)	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
120	RD451-4972-0	SEAL(2,DUCT,A/C)	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
130	RD451-4973-0	SEAL(3,DUCT,A/C)	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
140	RD451-4974-0	SEAL(4,DUCT,A/C)	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
150	RD451-4473-0	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
160	RC788-4990-0	DUCT,ASSY(3,A/C)	CONDUIT,ASSEMBLAGE	KANAL,KOMP.	1		
170	RD451-4944-0	DUCT,3,A/C,IN	CONDUIT	KANAL	1		
180	RD451-4975-0	SEAL(5,DUCT,A/C)	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
190	RD451-4975-0	SEAL(5,DUCT,A/C)	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
200	RD451-4982-2	PLATE,PARTITION	ISOLATION THERMIQUE	HITZE-ISOLATION	1		
210	RD451-4958-3	COVER(3,DUCT,A/C)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
220	03034-50616	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS A RONDELLE	SCHRAUBE	2		
230	RD451-4957-0	GRIL(A/C)	CALANDRE	GITTER	6		
240	RD451-4959-3	COVER,SW,A/C	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
250	RD451-4464-2	CAP,SWITCH	BOUCHON	SCHALTER-ABDECKUNG	1		
260	03034-50616	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS A RONDELLE	SCHRAUBE	2		

L60202 CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 1) CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 1) KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 1)



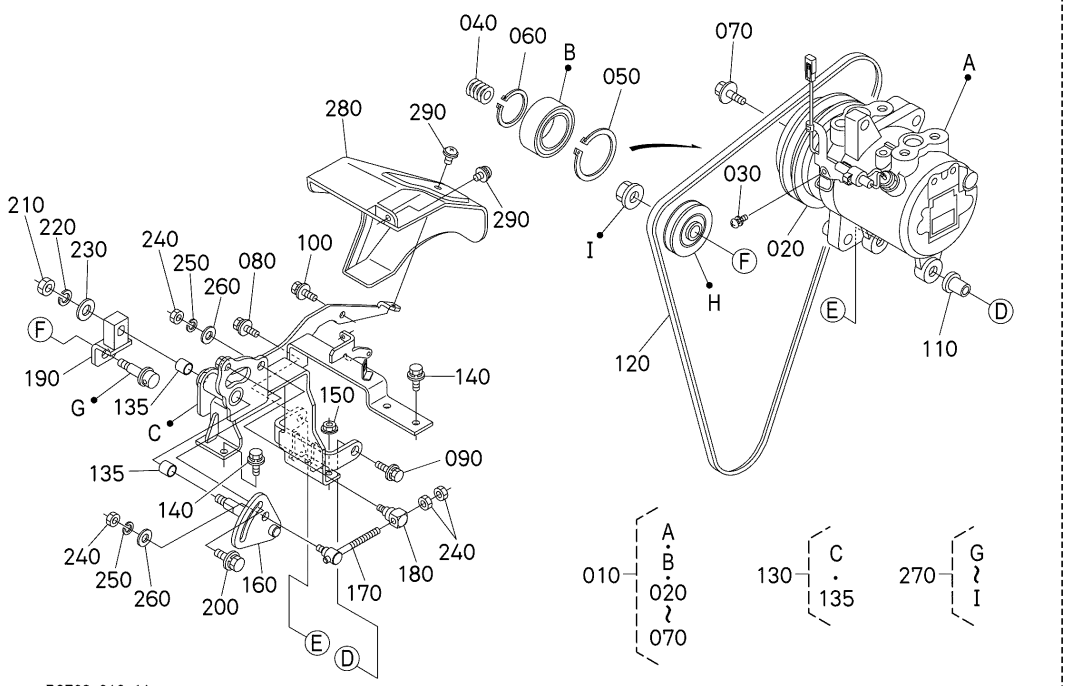
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4973-2	DUCT,ASSY(1,VTL,A/C)	CONDUIT,ASSEMBLAGE	KANAL,KOMP.	1		
020	RD358-4948-0	SEAL,1,DUCT1,VTL	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
030	RC788-4984-0	SEAL(2,DUCT1,VTL)	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
040	RD358-4946-0	SPONGE,1,DUCT1	EPONGE	DAEMMSTOFF	1		
050	RC788-4975-0	DUCT(2,VTL,A/C)	CONDUIT	KANAL	1		
060	RC788-4978-0	DUCT(VTL,BASE,FILTER)	CONDUIT	KANAL	1		
070	03614-50412	SCREW,TAPPING	VIS	SCHRAUBE	5		
080	RD358-4936-2	SEAL,1,BASE,FILTER	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
090	RC788-4981-0	SEAL(2,BASE,FILTER)	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	2		
100	6A671-7509-0	FILTER	FILTRE	DRUCKFILTER	2		
110	RC788-4982-0	COVER(VTL)	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
120	RC788-4985-0	SEAL(COVER,VTL)	JOINT D'ÉTANCHÉITÉ	DICHTUNG	1		
130	RC788-4979-0	PLATE(VTL,SWITCH)	PLAQUE	PLATTE	1		
140	RD358-4991-2	SEAL,VTL,SWITCH	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
150	RD358-4992-2	SPRING,VTL,PLATE	RONDELLE BELLEVILLE	FEDER-PLATTE	1		
160	RC788-4983-0	COLLAR(VTL,PLATE)	COLLIER	HUELSE	1		
170	53415-4128-0	PLASTIC BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
180	02014-50060	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
190	03034-50620	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
200	RC788-4976-0	DUCT,ASSY(3,VTL,A/C)	CONDUIT,ASSEMBLAGE	KANAL,KOMP.	1		
210	RD358-4923-0	SEAL,DUCT3,VTL	JOINT	DICHTUNG	1		
220	RD358-4924-0	SPONGE,DUCT3,VTL	ISOLANT THERMIQUE	HITZE, ISOLIERUNG	1		
230	RD358-4694-2	BRACKET,DUCT3,VTL	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
240	RD358-4693-2	COVER,OUTER,VTL	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
250	01023-50612	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	3		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L60300 CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 2) CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 2) KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 2)

[A/C]



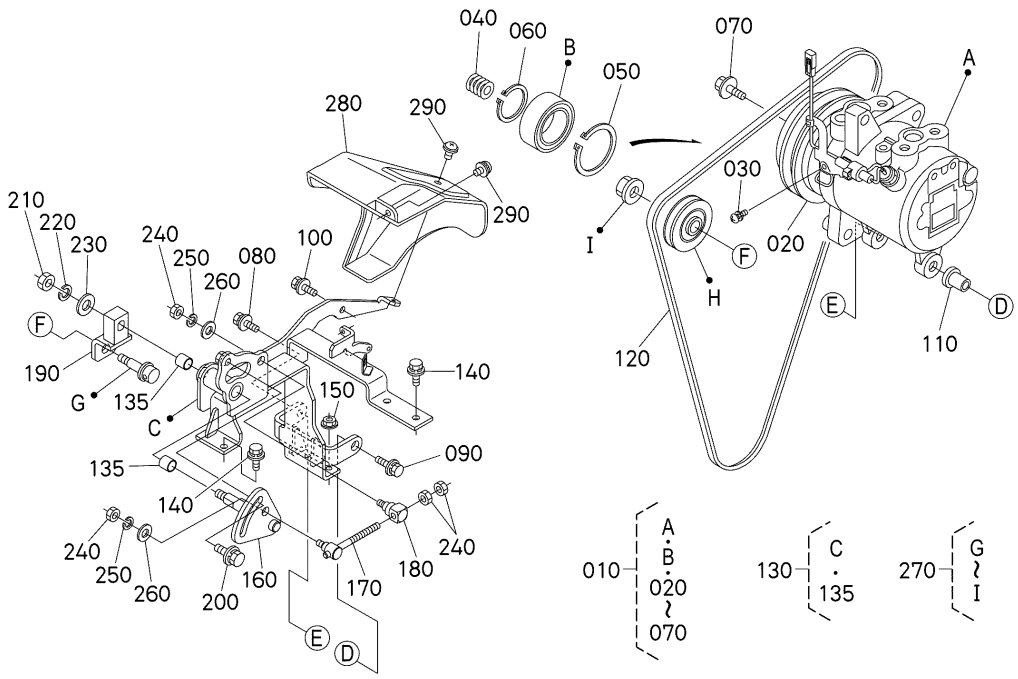
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD451-9390-0	COMPRESSOR,ASSY	ENS.COMPRESSEUR	GRP.KOMPRESSOR	1		
020	RD451-4791-0	CLUTCH,ASSY.MAGNET	EMBRAYAGE COMPLET	GRP.KUPPLUNG	1		
030	T0070-8732-0	SCREW,WITH WASHER	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
040	T1065-8734-0	SHIM,0.1 LS30	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.10mm
040	T1065-8735-0	SHIM,0.15 LS30	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.15mm
040	T1065-8736-0	SHIM,0.4 LS30	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.40mm
040	T1065-8737-0	SHIM,0.6 LS30	CALE	BEILAGE	1		0.60mm
040	T1065-8738-0	SHIM,1.0 LS30	CALE	BEILAGE	1		1.00mm
050	T1065-8744-0	CIR-CLIP,1 LS30	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
060	T1065-8745-0	CIR-CLIP,2 LS30	CIRCLIP	SPRENGRING	1		
070	T1065-8746-0	BOLT,CLUTCH	VIS DE EMBRAYAGE	BOLZEN	1		
080	01125-50825	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
090	01125-50835	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
100	01123-50825	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
110	T0270-7232-0	BUSHING(COMPRESSOR)	BAGUE	BUCHSE	1		
120	1G539-9701-0	V BELT	COURROIE VENTILATEUR	VENTILATOR-RIEMEN	1		
130	RC789-4280-0	BRACKET,ASSY(AC,COMPRESSOR)	SUPPORT,ASSEMBLAGE	HALTER,KOMP.	1		
135	08511-01415	BUSH	BAGUE	BUCHSE	2		
140	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
150	02014-50060	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	2		
160	RC789-4282-0	BRACKET(1,TENSION PULLEY)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
170	RC789-4283-0	BOLT(1,TENSION PULLEY)	BOULON	BOLZEN	1		
180	RC789-4284-0	BOLT(2,TENSION PULLEY)	BOULON	BOLZEN	1		
190	RC789-4287-0	BRACKET(2,TENSION PULLY)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
200	01135-51025	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
210	02118-50100	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
220	04512-50100	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	1		
230	04013-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
240	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	4		
250	04512-50080	WASHER,SPRING LOCK	RONDELLE GROWER	FEDERRING	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L60300 CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 2) CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 2) KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 2)

[A/C]



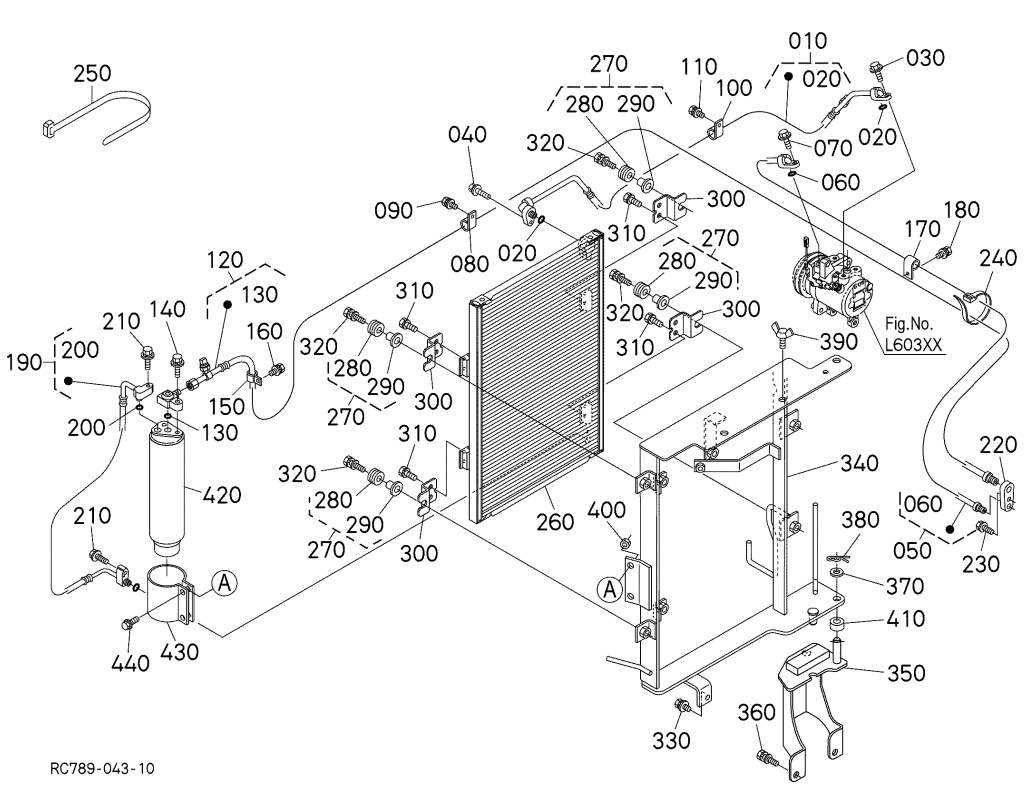
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
260	04013-50080	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	2		
270	3C581-5009-0	PULLEY,TENSION	POULIE DE TENSION	SPANNROLLE	1		
280	RC788-4285-0	COVER	COUVERCLE	DECKEL	1		
290	03034-50612	SCREW,W SEMS(PAN HEAD)	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L60400 CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 3)
CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 3)
KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 3)

[A/C]



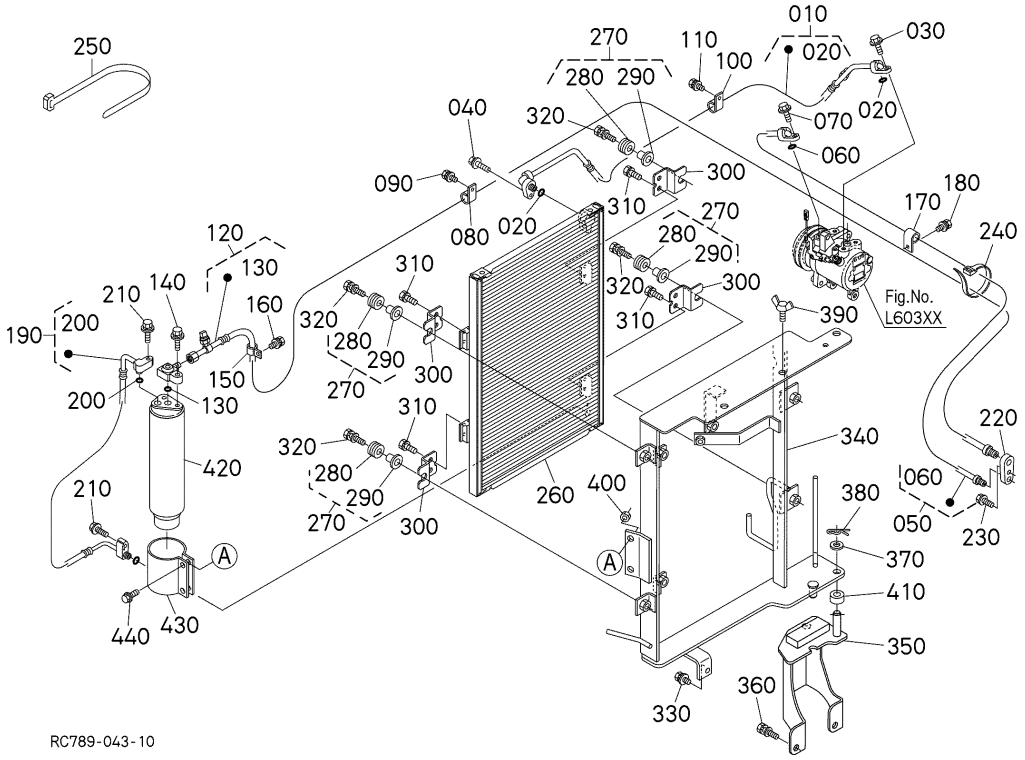
A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC788-4961-2	HOSE(DISCHARGE)	TUYAU DE REFOULEMENT	SCHLAUCH	1		
020	33760-5697-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
030	01754-50625	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
040	01025-50625	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
050	RC788-4962-0	HOSE(SUCTION)	TUYAU DE SUCCION	SCHLAUCH	1		
060	33760-5698-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
070	01754-50625	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
080	RC411-6436-0	CLAMP,HOSE	COLLIER DE DURITE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		
090	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
100	RC788-4969-0	CLAMP(14.5,A/C)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		
110	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
120	RC788-4963-2	HOSE	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
130	33760-5696-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
140	01025-50625	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	1		
150	T2055-7238-2	CLAMP(RIQUID)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	2		
160	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
170	RC788-4969-0	CLAMP(14.5,A/C)	PINCE	SCHLAUCHBINDER	1		
180	01025-50616	BOLT	VIS	SCHRAUBE	1		
190	RC788-4964-2	HOSE(LIQUID)	TUYAU	SCHLAUCH	1		
200	33760-5696-0	O RING	JOINT TORIQUE	O RING	2		
210	01025-50625	BOLT	VIS	BOLZEN	2		
220	T1275-7235-0	JOINT,HOSE AIR CONDITIONER	RACCORD	ADAPTER	1		
230	01754-50620	BOLT,FLANGE	VIS DE BUTEE	SCHRAUBE	1		
240	55311-4126-0	BAND,CORD	LIGATURE DE CABLES	KABELBINDER	5		
250	71585-1119-0	BAND,INLET PIPE	COLLIER DE TUYAU	BAND, ANSAUGROHR	3		
260	T1275-7222-0	CONDENSER	CONDENSATEUR	KONDENSATOR	1		
270	RD451-4768-0	CUSHION(CONDENSER)	AMORTISSEUR	PUFFER	4		
280	K7711-8964-0	GROMMET,CONDENSER	BAGUE ISOLANTE	GUMMIDICHTUNG	4		
290	K7711-8965-0	THRUST COLLAR,CONDENSER	COLLET DE BUTÉE	DRUCKRING	4		
300	RP471-4767-0	PLATE,CONDENSER	PLAQUE	PLATTE	4		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

L60400 CABIN (AIR CONDITIONER 3) CABINE (CONDITIONNEMENT D' AIR 3) KABINE (KLIMAANLAGE 3)

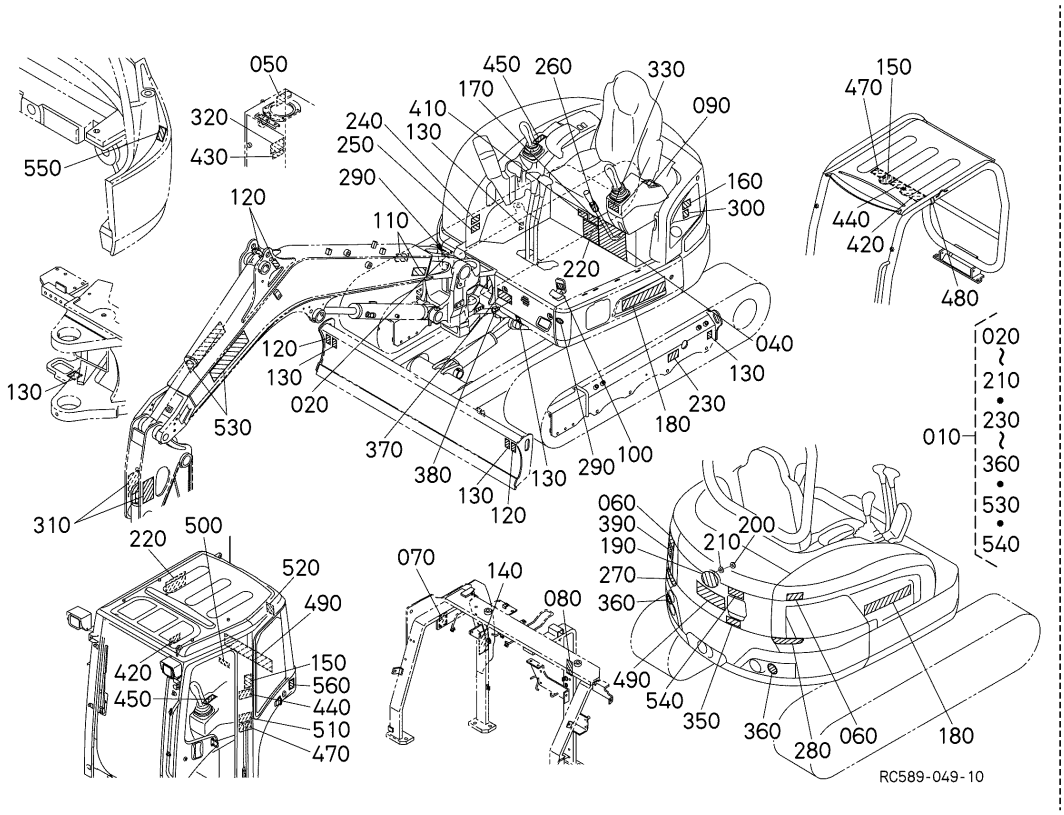
[A/C]



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
310	01023-50612	BOLT,SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	8		
320	01125-50835	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	BOLZEN	4		
330	01125-50820	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	3		
340	RC789-4766-2	SUPPORT(CONDENSER,A/C)	SUPPORT	STUETZE	1		
350	RC789-4767-0	BRACKET(2,CONDENSER,A/C)	SUPPORT	HALTER	1		
360	01125-50816	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		
370	04013-50100	WASHER,PLAIN	RONDELLE FREIN	SCHEIBE	1		
380	05525-51000	PIN SNAP	GOUPILLE BETA	SICHERUNGSSTIFT	1		
390	01811-50818	BOLT,WING	VIS PAPILLON	SCHRAUBE	2		
400	02114-50080	HEX.NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	1		
410	RD451-3831-0	RUBBER,CUSHION	COUSSIN	KISSEN	1		
420	T0070-7927-0	TANK,RECEIVER	RESERVOIR	TROCKNERFLASCHE	1		
430	T0180-7938-0	HOLDER(RECEIVER)	SUPPORT DE RECIPIENT	HALTER	1		
440	01125-50825	BOLT,W SEMS	VIS	SCHRAUBE	2		

M00000 LABEL ETIQUETA AUFKLEBER

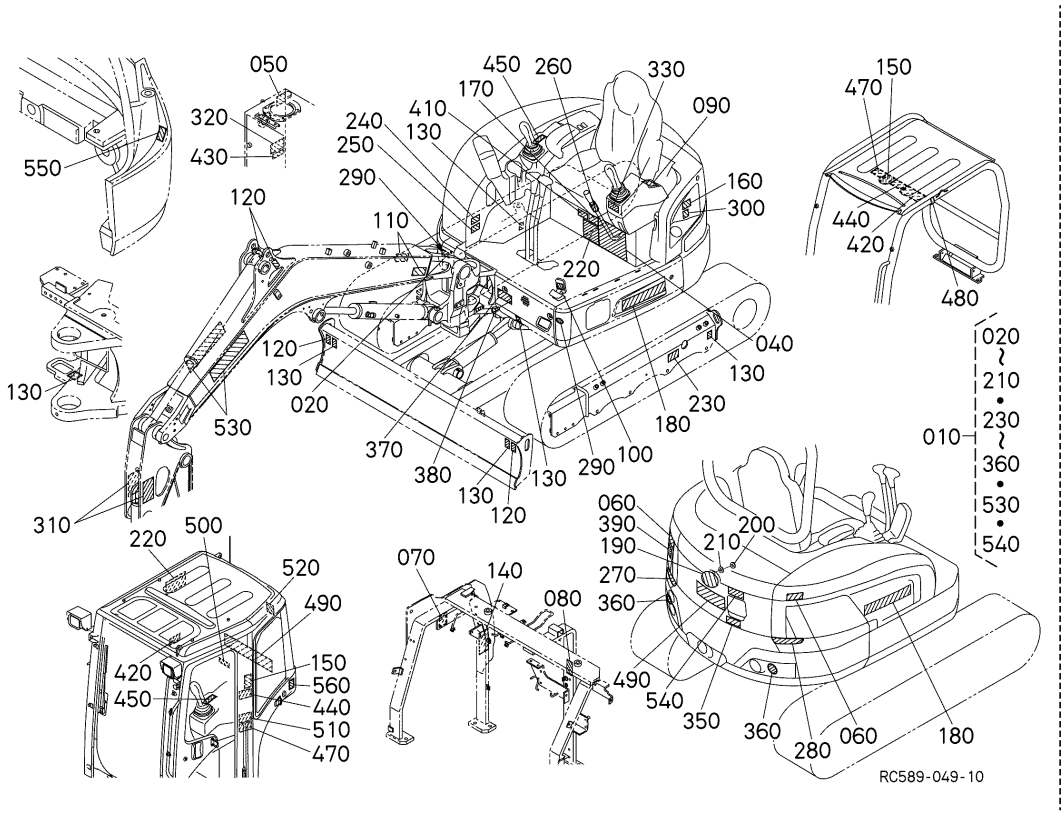


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RC589-5730-2	LABEL,KIT(1,EU)	ÉTIQUETTE,KIT	AUFKLEBER,KIT	1		
020	RC469-5721-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
030	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
040	RC789-5755-0	LABEL(CHECK,EU)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
050	RC108-5747-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
060	RC788-5727-2	LABEL(KEEP OUT)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	2		
070	RA228-5724-2	LABEL	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
080	RB449-5738-0	LABEL(MUFFLER)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER, AUSPUFF	1		
090	68328-5741-2	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
100	RD537-5757-2	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
110	RB456-5722-0	LABEL(SWING CAUTION)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	2		
120	RC108-5796-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	4		
130	RD809-5733-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	8		
140	RC418-5737-5	LABEL,FAN WARNING	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
150	RD839-5739-0	LABEL(ATTACHMENT,EU)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
160	RB238-5736-0	LABEL,FILLER	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
170	69198-5784-2	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
180	RC589-5712-0	MARKING	MARQUAGE	KENNZEICHNUNG	2		
190	RC411-5722-0	Z/MARKING(K SYMBOL)	MARQUAGE	KENNZEICHNUNG	1		
200	RA111-4369-0	NUT	ECROU	MUTTER	3		
210	55611-4421-0	PLATE, WASHER	RONDELLE	SCHEIBENPLATTE	3		
220	RC589-5748-0	LABEL(LIFTING CAPACITY)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CANOPY
220	RC589-5749-0	LABEL(LIFTING CAPACITY)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CABIN
230	RB456-5795-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	2		
240	RC789-5787-0	LABEL(THIRD LINE,EU)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
250	RC789-5788-0	LABEL(BONNET LOCK,EU)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
260	RB456-5753-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
270	RC788-5768-0	REFLECTOR(LH)	CATADIOPTRE,LH	REFLEKTOR, LH	1		
280	RC788-5769-0	REFLECTOR(RH)	CATADIOPTRE,RH	REFLEKTOR, RH	1		
290	RB419-5767-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	2		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

M00000 LABEL ETIQUETA AUFKLEBER

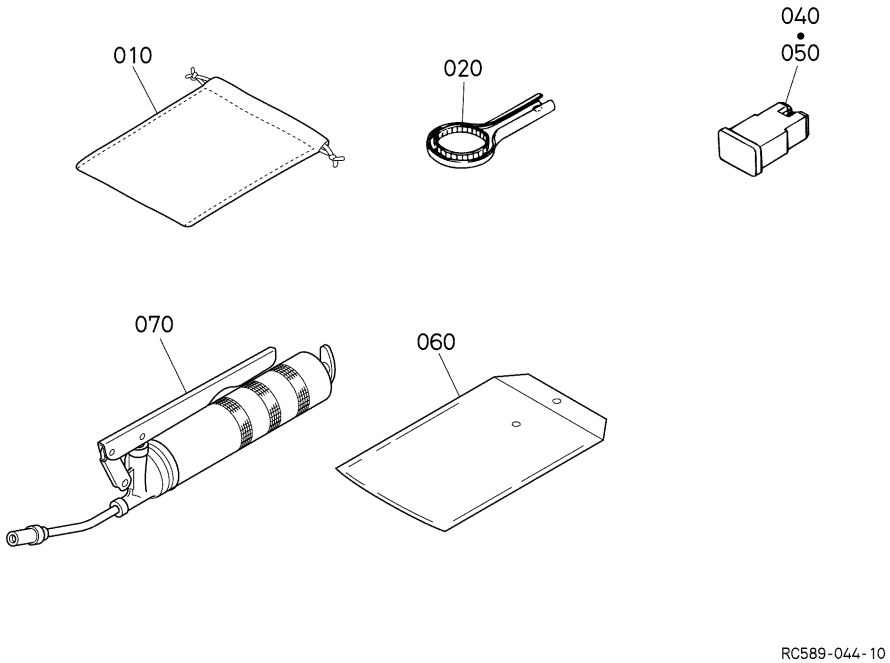


A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
300	RD451-5748-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
310	RB456-5789-0	LABEL(ARM)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	2		
320	RB456-5786-0	LABEL	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
330	RB456-5783-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
340	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
350	RB456-5739-0	LABEL	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
360	RD809-4838-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	2		
370	----	NAMEPLATE	PLAQUE SIGNALÉTIQUE	NAMENSSCHILD	1		
380	RB451-5786-0	RIVET	RIVET	NIETE	4		
390	RC789-5739-0	MARKING(LWA,94)	MARQUAGE	KENNZEICHNUNG	1		
400	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
410	RA228-9338-0	LABEL(ANTI THEFT)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
420	RD558-5745-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		AUX1
420	RD558-5746-0	LABEL(OPERATION,AUX2)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		AUX2
430	RC789-5791-0	LABEL(F-GAS,EU,0.8)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
440	RB456-5788-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
450	RC101-5743-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
460	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
470	RD809-5743-0	LABEL,SEAT BELT	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CANOPY
480	RB419-5796-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	2		CANOPY
490	RC461-5726-0	MARK,KUBOTA	MARQUE DE KUBOTA	AUFKLEBER, KUBOTA	1		
500	RD809-5715-0	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CABIN
510	RB419-5793-2	LABEL	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CABIN
520	RD809-5714-0	LABEL,EXIT	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CABIN
530	RC461-5726-0	MARK,KUBOTA	MARQUE DE KUBOTA	AUFKLEBER, KUBOTA	2		
540	RD458-5738-0	LABEL(CAUTION)	ETIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		
550	RC589-5755-0	LABEL(CRUSH,CAUTION)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CABIN
560	RC589-5746-0	LABEL(CRUSH,CAUTION)	ÉTIQUETTE	AUFKLEBER	1		CABIN

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

N00000 ACCESSORIES ACCESSOIRES ZUBEHOER



A:KX037-4

REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.	PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PART NAME	DESIGNATION	BEZEICHNUNG	Q'TY/S.No. Q'TE/No.S. STUECK/S.Nr. A	I.C. I.C. I.C.	REMARKS REMARQUES BEMERKUNGEN
010	RD138-8113-0	BAG,TOOLS	SAC A OUTILS	WERKZEUGTASCHE	1		
020	15527-8661-0	WRENCH,FILTER	CLE POUR FILTRE	SCHLUESSEL, FILTER	1		
030	----	BLANK	BLANC	LEERE SPALTE	-		
040	R1411-5398-0	FUSE	FUSIBLE	SICHERUNG	1		80A
050	RC411-5398-0	FUSE	FUSIBLES	SICHERUNG	1		50A
060	R1421-8131-0	BAG,INSTRUCTION MAN.	SAC A MANUEL D'INST.	PLASTIKTASCHE	1		
070	RB208-8111-2	SQUEEZER,GREASE	CINGLEUR DE GRAISSE	FETTPRESSE	1		

↔ Interchangeable; ≠ not Interchangeable; ← new for old; → old for new

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
E9151-3314-0	69	080
HH151-3243-0	6	010
K7711-8964-0	209	280
K7711-8965-0	209	290
MR002-3041-0	134	080
MR002-4041-0	135	010
	135	030
	145	140
MR003-2022-0	75	450
	78	450
MR003-2022-0	105	130
MR003-2031-0	67	220
	74	100
	77	100
	79	610
	79	650
	81	350
MR003-3032-0	74	160
	77	160
	81	290
MR003-3033-0	74	140
	77	140
MR003-3041-0	73	030
	73	050
	134	060
MR003-4031-0	74	300
	75	340
	77	300
	78	340
MR003-4042-0	145	120
MT310-1029-0	150	030
	150	050
MT310-1041-0	150	060
MT310-1042-0	148	100
	150	070
MT310-1044-0	148	130
	150	090
MT310-1050-2	150	100
MT310-1052-0	150	120
MT310-1055-0	150	110
MT310-1095-2	150	150
MT310-1096-2	150	020
MT310-1097-2	150	040
MT310-1129-0	149	030
	149	050
MT310-1140-0	149	080
MT310-1150-2	149	140
MT310-1181-0	149	200
MT310-1196-2	149	020
MT310-1197-2	149	040
MT310-1198-0	149	260
MT310-1229-0	148	030
MT310-1240-2	148	080
MT310-1241-0	148	090
MT310-1243-0	148	110
MT310-1250-2	148	140
MT310-1252-0	148	160
MT310-1281-3	148	200
MT310-1296-2	148	020
MT310-1297-2	148	040
MT310-1298-0	148	270
MT310-1440-2	147	060
MT310-1450-2	147	110
MT310-1452-0	147	130
MT310-1496-2	147	020
MT310-1497-2	147	040
MT310-1498-0	147	210
MT310-2041-0	147	070
	149	090
MT310-2042-0	147	080
MT310-2042-0	149	100
MT310-2044-0	147	100
	149	130
MT310-2129-0	147	030
	147	050
MT310-2180-2	148	230
	149	240
MT310-2187-0	148	210
	149	220
MT310-2239-0	148	050
MT310-2851-0	148	150
MT310-8651-0	147	120
PL501-9393-0	33	190
	168	260
	169	260
R1401-4284-0	69	100
R1401-9401-0	95	060
	96	060
R1401-9422-0	95	030
	96	030
R1411-5398-0	213	040
R1421-8131-0	213	060
RA021-6318-0	63	085
RA111-4369-0	211	200
RA211-6225-0	75	420
	78	420
RA228-5724-2	211	070
RA228-9256-0	81	310
RA228-9338-0	212	410
RA231-6281-0	102	180
RB101-6363-0	124	090
	124	150
	130	080
	131	080
RB101-6381-0	75	380
	78	380
RB101-6747-0	133	050
	171	060
RB201-6388-0	53	120
RB208-8111-2	213	070
RB237-6382-0	75	410
	78	410
RB237-6383-0	75	430
	78	430
RB237-6575-0	121	080
RB237-6576-0	121	090
RB238-5136-0	37	190
	39	190
	40	330
RB238-5736-0	211	160
RB238-6380-2	75	400
	78	400
RB401-6903-0	54	060
	56	060
RB401-6910-0	54	150
	56	150
RB401-6919-0	55	310
	57	310
RB401-6922-0	55	350
	57	350
RB401-6926-0	54	210
	54	240
	56	210
	56	240
RB401-6931-0	54	100
	56	100
RB401-6934-0	54	180
	56	180
RB401-6935-0	55	360
	57	360
RB401-6937-0	54	270
	56	270
RB401-6939-0	55	400
	57	400
RB401-6942-0	55	320
	57	320
RB401-6943-0	55	330
	57	330
RB401-9252-0	125	120
RB411-5328-0	44	080
RB411-6198-0	110	060
RB411-6376-0	75	470
	75	510
	75	530
	75	590
	78	470
	78	510
	78	530
	78	590
	79	710
RB411-6376-0	81	500
	81	540
	82	630
	82	650
	82	670
	82	770
	102	090
	104	050
	104	090
	105	110
RB411-6376-0	105	300
	109	050
	109	070
RB411-6386-0	102	135
	117	050
	126	080
	127	090
RB411-6902-0	54	080
	56	080
RB411-7032-0	87	220
RB411-7036-0	88	310
	89	100
	91	100
	94	090
RB411-7037-0	86	100
	87	100
	92	140
	93	100
	95	130
	96	130
RB411-7037-0	97	100
	98	100
	99	100
	100	100
RB411-7038-0	92	040
RB411-7041-0	89	080
	91	080
RB411-7042-0	92	020
RB411-7043-0	86	080
	87	080
RB411-7043-0	92	120
	93	080
	95	110
	96	110
	97	080
	98	080
	99	080
	100	080
RB411-7046-0	86	090
	87	090
RB411-7046-0	92	130
	93	090
	95	120
	96	120
	97	090
	98	090
	99	090
	100	090
RB411-7050-0	92	170
	93	140
RB411-7050-0	95	160
RB411-7051-0	87	230
RB411-9289-0	147	170
RB419-5767-0	211	290
RB419-5793-2	212	510
RB419-5796-0	212	480
RB419-6693-0	157	200
RB449-5738-0	211	080
RB451-5786-0	212	380
RB456-5722-0	211	110
RB456-5739-0	212	350
RB456-5753-0	211	260
RB456-5783-0	212	330
RB456-5786-0	212	320
RB456-5788-0	212	440
RB456-5789-0	212	310
RB456-5795-0	211	230
RB511-2171-0	162	030
RB511-2175-4	162	040
RB511-2178-0	162	025

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
RB511-6399-0	53	100
RB511-7044-0	86	120
RC101-2159-0	160	180
	160	280
RC101-3816-0	111	030
RC101-5342-0	202	120
RC101-5434-0	111	210
	114	150
RC101-5743-0	212	450
RC101-6339-0	74	190
RC101-6339-0	77	190
RC101-6371-0	74	200
	77	200
RC101-6382-0	82	690
	82	730
RC101-6383-0	63	130
	102	110
	105	180
RC101-6397-0	58	070
RC101-6458-0	124	120
RC101-6576-0	120	040
RC101-7054-0	92	030
RC101-7061-0	87	300
RC101-7255-0	61	080
RC101-7256-0	61	090
RC101-7257-0	61	110
RC101-7263-0	64	200
RC108-5747-0	211	050
RC108-5796-0	211	120
RC301-2173-0	162	070
RC301-2186-0	162	080
RC301-7224-4	64	180
RC301-7228-0	64	190
RC348-1336-0	59	260
RC348-1339-0	60	320
RC348-1342-0	59	300
RC348-1343-0	60	330
RC348-1346-0	60	350
RC348-1355-0	60	420
RC348-1356-0	60	420
RC348-1357-0	60	420
RC348-1358-0	60	450
RC348-5357-0	135	220
RC348-6404-0	81	330
RC348-7269-0	61	050
RC348-7372-0	59	140
RC348-7376-0	59	090
RC348-7378-0	59	080
RC401-6162-0	58	050
RC401-6319-0	122	020
RC401-6319-0	122	050
RC401-6902-0	54	170
	56	170
RC401-6903-0	54	175
	56	175
RC401-6906-0	54	190
	56	190
RC401-6919-0	54	230
	56	230
RC401-6923-0	54	250
RC401-6923-0	56	250
RC401-6929-0	54	280
	56	280
RC401-7268-0	61	030
	62	030
RC411-1335-0	59	250
RC411-1344-0	59	290
RC411-1349-0	60	400
RC411-1351-0	60	390
RC411-1352-0	60	380
RC411-1363-0	59	210
	61	040
	61	230
RC411-1710-3	66	130
RC411-1711-0	66	010
RC411-1713-3	66	050
RC411-1714-2	66	070
RC411-1717-0	66	080
RC411-1719-0	66	100
RC411-1720-2	66	120
RC411-1721-0	66	030
RC411-2132-0	160	020
RC411-2133-0	160	030
RC411-2134-3	160	040
RC411-2136-0	160	060
RC411-2137-0	160	100
RC411-2139-0	160	090
RC411-2144-0	161	340
RC411-2181-2	159	100
RC411-2183-2	159	130
RC411-4214-0	8	060
RC411-4221-0	33	070
RC411-4293-3	8	090
RC411-4337-0	167	100
	169	100
RC411-4354-4	165	230
	172	050
RC411-4355-0	165	240
	172	060
	180	030
RC411-4358-0	165	250
	172	070
RC411-4360-0	165	260
	172	080
	180	050
RC411-5307-0	46	060
RC411-5324-0	44	160
RC411-5368-0	81	560
RC411-5398-0	50	230
	50	230
RC411-5398-0	213	050
RC411-5722-0	211	190
RC411-6354-0	124	010
RC411-6364-3	124	110
	125	060
RC411-6380-0	63	050
RC411-6384-2	102	050
RC411-6387-0	81	570
RC411-6388-0	67	100
	105	160
RC411-6399-0	81	420
RC411-6405-2	125	010
RC411-6420-2	135	140
RC411-6428-0	136	140
	136	180
RC411-6429-0	136	130
	143	380
RC411-6436-0	209	080
RC411-6494-0	138	160
RC411-6682-2	151	190
RC411-6683-2	151	190
RC411-6684-0	172	020
RC411-6688-0	156	150
RC411-6689-0	156	150
RC411-6692-2	151	250
	152	290
	154	280
	156	200
	157	160
	157	170
RC411-6693-0	154	280
	156	200
	157	160
	157	170
RC411-6755-0	155	070
RC411-7221-3	65	360
RC411-7263-0	60	470
RC411-7266-0	60	500
	65	490
RC411-7322-0	64	140
RC411-7327-0	64	170
RC411-7342-3	64	120
RC411-7351-0	65	460
RC411-7352-0	65	450
	65	470
RC411-7355-3	65	530
RC411-7362-0	59	030
RC411-7371-0	59	120
RC411-7377-0	59	100
RC411-7388-0	61	190
RC411-9763-0	112	070
	113	070
	115	070
RC411-9767-0	112	120
	113	120
	115	120
RC411-9769-0	112	140
	113	140
	115	140
RC411-9781-0	113	160
RC411-9781-0	115	160
RC417-9781-0	112	160
RC417-9784-0	112	190
	113	190
	115	190
RC417-9785-0	113	200
	115	200
RC417-9789-0	112	200
	113	230
	115	230
RC418-5345-0	46	120
RC418-5737-5	167	155
	169	155
	211	140
RC418-6617-0	69	270
	105	210
RC431-6665-0	156	030
RC441-1348-0	60	370
RC441-2224-0	163	040
RC441-2225-0	163	080
RC441-2229-0	163	070
RC441-5354-0	46	160
RC441-5416-0	49	200
RC441-6325-0	67	090
	105	150
RC441-6329-0	81	410
RC441-6331-0	134	010
RC441-6393-0	74	210
	77	210
RC441-7229-0	64	230
RC441-7333-0	64	020
RC441-7371-0	64	100
RC441-9325-0	51	050
RC441-9326-0	51	070
RC441-9327-0	51	060
RC441-9833-0	61	220
RC448-6617-0	69	260
	105	200
RC448-9765-0	112	100
	113	100
RC448-9765-0	115	100
RC448-9782-0	112	170
	113	170
	115	170
RC461-2140-0	161	330
RC461-2142-0	161	360
RC461-2143-2	161	350
RC461-2145-0	161	330
RC461-2155-0	160	160
	160	260
RC461-4212-0	8	030
RC461-4215-0	8	050
RC461-4307-0	124	080
RC461-5394-0	46	100
RC461-5396-2	46	090
RC461-5726-0	212	490
	212	530
RC461-6174-0	104	030
	105	050
	105	260
RC461-6174-0	109	030
	117	030
	126	060
	127	070
RC461-6235-2	67	030
RC461-6258-0	102	150
RC461-9320-2	51	030
RC461-9321-2	51	040
RC469-5721-0	211	020
RC488-4815-0	185	090

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
RC488-4818-0	185	100
RC488-4819-0	185	110
RC488-6311-0	122	010
RC488-6329-0	130	110
RC488-6335-0	128	050
RC488-6373-0	130	060
	131	060
RC488-6376-0	137	070
RC488-6385-0	128	070
RC488-6415-0	136	050
RC488-6416-0	136	080
RC488-6431-0	136	200
RC488-6432-0	136	230
RC488-6451-2	132	010
RC488-6452-2	132	020
RC488-6453-0	125	080
RC488-6461-0	133	070
RC488-6462-0	133	080
RC488-6471-2	137	080
RC488-9551-0	134	130
RC488-9552-0	134	160
RC488-9553-0	135	080
	135	110
	136	060
	136	090
RC488-9558-0	136	210
RC488-9559-0	136	240
RC488-9573-0	140	040
	142	040
RC488-9574-0	140	070
RC488-9574-0	142	070
RC511-1921-0	171	020
RC511-1922-0	171	030
RC541-2210-0	163	020
RC561-7132-0	146	070
RC561-7137-0	146	180
RC561-7138-0	146	190
RC561-7139-0	146	200
RC561-7140-0	146	210
RC561-7144-0	146	230
RC561-7146-0	146	220
RC561-7147-0	146	260
RC561-7148-0	146	080
RC561-7149-0	146	090
RC561-7157-0	146	110
RC561-7158-0	146	120
RC561-7160-0	146	140
RC561-7163-0	146	150
RC561-7164-0	146	160
RC589-4111-0	164	010
RC589-4111-0	165	010
RC589-4114-0	165	210
RC589-4115-0	164	170
RC589-4160-2	164	130
	165	170
RC589-4244-0	34	150
RC589-4392-0	164	135
	165	175
RC589-4811-0	185	010
RC589-4821-0	185	120
RC589-4822-0	185	130
RC589-4823-0	185	140
RC589-4824-0	185	150
RC589-4825-0	185	160
RC589-5712-0	211	180
RC589-5730-2	211	010
RC589-5746-0	212	560
RC589-5748-0	211	220
RC589-5749-0	211	220
RC589-5755-0	212	550
RC589-6113-0	74	010
	83	010
RC589-6118-0	77	010
	84	010
RC589-6230-0	67	010
	68	010
RC589-6273-0	142	025
RC589-6274-0	142	027
RC589-6281-0	105	030
RC589-6326-0	128	060
RC589-6328-0	128	020
RC589-6336-0	128	010
RC589-6371-0	130	040
	131	040
RC589-6372-0	130	050
	131	050
RC589-6411-0	134	120
RC589-6412-0	134	150
RC589-6413-0	135	070
RC589-6414-0	135	100
RC589-6441-0	130	090
RC589-6442-0	130	100
RC589-6443-0	131	090
RC589-6444-0	131	100
RC589-6472-0	137	090
RC589-6491-0	140	030
	142	030
RC589-6492-0	140	060
	142	060
RC589-7002-0	83	050
RC589-7002-0	84	050
	87	010
RC589-7441-0	158	010
RC589-7581-0	105	230
RC589-7582-0	105	240
RC589-9261-0	143	310
RC589-9262-0	143	340
RC589-9541-0	134	125
RC589-9542-0	134	155
RC589-9543-0	135	075
RC589-9544-0	135	105
RC589-9563-0	140	035
	142	035
RC589-9564-0	140	065
	142	065
RC589-9568-0	143	315
RC589-9569-0	143	345
RC601-1712-0	66	020
RC601-2194-0	162	170
RC601-2196-0	162	180
RC601-4454-0	175	010
RC601-4707-0	46	190
RC601-6192-0	103	050
	110	020
RC601-6739-2	153	180
	153	230
	154	330
RC631-7904-0	49	060
RC661-1354-2	60	410
RC661-6496-0	33	200
RC661-6496-0	168	270
	170	270
RC661-7361-2	59	040
RC661-7364-0	59	060
RC661-7397-0	59	190
RC661-7443-0	158	050
RC681-1332-0	59	220
RC681-1913-0	171	040
	171	050
RC681-2190-0	162	110
RC681-2195-0	162	120
RC681-4225-0	33	145
RC681-4227-0	33	147
RC681-4242-0	34	090
RC681-4245-0	34	130
RC681-4246-0	34	115
RC681-4247-2	34	030
RC681-4283-0	2	110
RC681-4396-0	178	160
RC681-4816-0	185	070
RC681-6111-0	53	010
	54	010
RC681-6191-0	75	360
	78	360
	80	030
RC681-6388-0	53	030
RC681-6428-0	136	140
	136	160
RC681-6531-0	116	010
RC681-6536-0	116	030
RC681-6592-0	121	130
RC681-6645-0	151	100
RC681-6646-0	151	150
RC681-6654-0	153	090
RC681-6656-0	153	240
RC681-6658-0	153	140
RC681-6666-0	156	110
RC681-6668-0	156	160
RC681-6674-0	157	130
RC681-6675-0	157	010
RC681-6744-0	151	260
RC681-6746-0	151	200
RC681-6754-0	153	190
	154	290
RC681-6853-0	139	030
RC681-7321-0	64	130
RC681-7389-0	59	150
RC681-7444-0	158	080
RC688-2111-4	159	010
RC767-2192-0	162	140
RC777-7023-0	95	040
	96	040
RC777-7026-0	95	080
	96	080
RC777-7028-0	95	070
	96	070
RC788-1443-0	58	010
RC788-1911-0	171	010
RC788-2115-0	159	080
RC788-2117-0	159	050
RC788-2130-0	160	010
RC788-2138-0	160	110
RC788-2150-0	160	130
RC788-2151-0	160	140
RC788-2157-0	160	150
	160	250
RC788-2160-0	160	230
RC788-2161-0	160	240
RC788-2170-0	162	010
RC788-2194-0	162	130
RC788-2231-0	163	010
RC788-3813-0	186	180
	187	180
RC788-3814-4	172	010
RC788-3819-0	172	040
RC788-4113-0	165	220
RC788-4122-0	167	020
	169	020
RC788-4124-0	167	190
RC788-4125-0	167	070
RC788-4125-0	169	070
RC788-4127-0	167	090
	169	090
RC788-4136-0	167	160
	169	160
RC788-4137-2	167	180
RC788-4138-0	167	160
RC788-4139-0	167	050
RC788-4145-0	164	060
	165	060
RC788-4146-0	167	210
	169	210
RC788-4147-0	167	210
RC788-4148-0	164	070
	165	070
RC788-4149-2	164	090
	165	090
RC788-4199-2	164	020
	165	020
RC788-4211-0	8	010
RC788-4214-2	8	110
RC788-4216-0	8	150
RC788-4217-2	8	130
RC788-4218-3	8	170
RC788-4219-0	8	190
RC788-4220-3	33	010
RC788-4221-0	33	142
RC788-4224-0	33	020
RC788-4226-0	33	140
RC788-4230-0	28	010

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
RC788-4232-2	28	030
RC788-4233-0	29	010
RC788-4234-0	29	020
RC788-4236-0	29	090
RC788-4239-0	29	110
RC788-4252-0	28	110
RC788-4258-0	28	040
RC788-4259-0	28	100
RC788-4261-0	52	010
RC788-4276-3	125	030
RC788-4285-0	208	280
RC788-4311-0	181	010
RC788-4312-0	181	050
RC788-4313-0	181	070
RC788-4314-2	181	030
RC788-4326-0	178	030
RC788-4327-0	179	020
RC788-4328-0	181	100
RC788-4329-0	181	080
RC788-4331-4	179	010
RC788-4339-0	181	060
RC788-4341-0	180	010
RC788-4345-4	180	160
RC788-4347-0	180	200
RC788-4352-0	178	130
RC788-4353-0	178	140
RC788-4362-0	179	080
RC788-4371-2	179	110
RC788-4373-0	179	190
RC788-4376-4	179	130
RC788-4377-0	179	160
RC788-4378-0	167	220
	169	220
RC788-4411-3	173	010
	174	010
RC788-4413-0	173	040
	174	040
RC788-4414-0	173	050
	174	050
RC788-4415-2	173	070
RC788-4416-0	173	100
	174	100
RC788-4442-2	173	130
RC788-4452-0	111	010
RC788-4456-2	114	040
RC788-4459-0	176	030
	177	030
RC788-4483-0	111	150
	114	090
RC788-4528-0	188	050
RC788-4603-0	191	020
RC788-4605-4	191	010
RC788-4621-0	203	100
RC788-4649-2	197	030
RC788-4662-0	191	170
RC788-4675-0	197	210
RC788-4686-0	191	230
RC788-4911-0	204	030
RC788-4914-0	204	040
RC788-4919-0	172	040
RC788-4942-2	174	130
RC788-4955-2	174	070
RC788-4959-0	181	070
RC788-4961-2	209	010
RC788-4962-0	209	050
RC788-4963-2	209	120
RC788-4964-2	209	190
RC788-4969-0	209	100
	209	170
RC788-4971-2	205	050
RC788-4973-2	206	010
RC788-4975-0	206	050
RC788-4976-0	206	200
RC788-4978-0	206	060
RC788-4979-0	206	130
RC788-4981-0	206	090
RC788-4982-0	206	110
RC788-4983-0	206	160
RC788-4984-0	206	030
RC788-4985-0	206	120
RC788-4990-0	205	160
RC788-5111-0	43	010
RC788-5115-0	43	170
RC788-5116-0	43	180
RC788-5118-0	43	100
RC788-5119-0	43	120
RC788-5120-3	43	130
RC788-5122-0	43	200
RC788-5123-0	43	230
RC788-5124-3	43	140
RC788-5125-0	43	200
RC788-5126-4	37	070
	39	070
	42	010
RC788-5127-2	42	020
RC788-5141-0	37	140
RC788-5143-2	37	220
	39	220
RC788-5144-0	37	280
	40	280
RC788-5145-0	37	110
	39	110
RC788-5146-0	38	310
	40	310
RC788-5323-0	44	140
RC788-5336-5	48	030
RC788-5339-0	204	060
RC788-5357-3	4	200
RC788-5358-0	47	030
RC788-5370-0	204	070
RC788-5384-0	46	110
RC788-5413-0	49	070
RC788-5416-0	49	160
RC788-5417-0	49	210
	49	210
RC788-5421-0	50	340
RC788-5422-0	49	105
RC788-5423-0	48	060
RC788-5432-0	49	180
RC788-5442-0	49	180
RC788-5727-2	211	060
RC788-5768-0	178	035
	211	270
RC788-5769-0	179	030
	211	280
RC788-6129-0	80	070
	80	270
RC788-6160-4	58	030
	59	010
RC788-6170-0	63	010
RC788-6170-0	64	010
RC788-6211-5	69	020
RC788-6213-0	69	040
RC788-6255-0	127	040
RC788-6265-0	130	010
RC788-6267-0	131	010
RC788-6299-0	102	020
RC788-6312-0	122	030
RC788-6313-0	122	060
RC788-6314-0	138	010
RC788-6315-0	138	020
RC788-6316-0	138	080
RC788-6317-2	138	090
RC788-6318-0	138	030
	138	100
RC788-6321-2	123	010
RC788-6324-0	123	040
RC788-6325-0	123	050
RC788-6331-0	128	030
RC788-6332-0	128	040
RC788-6341-0	129	010
RC788-6342-0	129	020
RC788-6345-0	129	030
RC788-6346-2	129	040
RC788-6359-0	129	070
RC788-6362-0	124	030
RC788-6375-0	137	040
RC788-6382-0	138	040
RC788-6383-0	138	060
RC788-6386-0	129	060
RC788-6387-3	128	080
RC788-6395-0	138	150
	138	180
RC788-6398-0	43	250
RC788-6417-0	134	040
RC788-6422-0	136	160
RC788-6433-0	135	130
RC788-6459-0	124	140
RC788-6493-0	140	090
	142	090
RC788-6494-0	138	140
	138	190
RC788-6517-0	71	010
RC788-6550-0	119	010
RC788-6556-0	119	160
RC788-6558-0	71	050
RC788-6561-0	71	070
RC788-6562-0	71	080
RC788-6565-0	71	130
RC788-6571-3	121	050
RC788-6572-0	71	220
RC788-6575-0	121	010
RC788-6576-0	121	020
RC788-6580-0	71	110
RC788-6581-0	72	310
RC788-6584-0	71	120
RC788-6585-0	71	260
RC788-6588-0	120	010
RC788-6591-0	119	130
RC788-6632-0	151	020
RC788-6633-0	151	030
RC788-6634-0	151	040
RC788-6636-0	151	050
RC788-6637-0	151	060
RC788-6644-0	151	110
RC788-6647-0	151	160
RC788-6653-0	153	020
RC788-6663-0	156	020
RC788-6665-0	156	050
	156	070
RC788-6665-0	157	070
RC788-6670-0	157	050
RC788-6672-2	157	110
RC788-6673-2	157	120
RC788-6677-0	157	080
RC788-6679-0	157	190
RC788-6740-3	150	010
RC788-6751-2	155	010
RC788-6760-6	147	010
RC788-6780-5	148	010
RC788-6853-0	139	030
RC788-6854-0	139	040
RC788-6857-2	139	020
RC788-6858-0	139	050
RC788-6892-0	139	070
RC788-6893-0	139	090
RC788-6895-0	139	100
RC788-6897-2	139	120
RC788-6898-2	139	140
RC788-6903-0	54	090
RC788-6903-0	56	090
RC788-6904-0	54	110
RC788-6906-0	54	050
	56	050
RC788-6907-0	54	115
RC788-6908-0	54	140
RC788-6911-0	56	110
RC788-6912-0	56	115
RC788-6913-0	56	140
RC788-7230-0	64	250
RC788-7250-0	61	010
RC788-7320-0	64	015
RC788-7332-0	64	030
RC788-7357-0	65	520
RC788-7392-2	62	150
RC788-7510-5	149	010
RC788-7521-0	137	010
RC788-9189-0	167	150
	169	150
RC788-9255-0	140	190

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
RC788-9255-0	142	190
RC788-9572-0	123	060
RC788-9851-0	197	045
RC788-9861-0	197	240
RC789-3913-0	180	060
RC789-4117-3	164	100
	165	100
RC789-4121-2	167	010
	169	010
RC789-4131-2	165	130
RC789-4135-0	167	150
RC789-4151-2	184	050
RC789-4152-0	184	060
RC789-4154-0	184	070
RC789-4164-0	182	100
RC789-4184-0	168	240
	169	240
RC789-4187-2	182	130
RC789-4222-0	33	150
RC789-4223-2	33	155
RC789-4235-0	28	045
RC789-4240-0	34	010
RC789-4271-2	28	060
RC789-4278-0	28	060
RC789-4279-0	125	030
RC789-4280-0	207	130
RC789-4282-0	207	160
RC789-4283-0	207	170
RC789-4284-0	207	180
RC789-4287-0	207	190
RC789-4308-0	183	070
RC789-4309-2	183	060
RC789-4315-0	183	010
RC789-4316-0	183	020
RC789-4317-0	183	030
RC789-4318-0	183	040
RC789-4321-0	178	060
RC789-4325-0	183	080
RC789-4333-2	182	020
RC789-4337-2	182	030
RC789-4338-2	182	040
RC789-4344-0	180	140
RC789-4345-0	167	125
	169	125
RC789-4346-0	167	140
	169	140
RC789-4348-0	182	080
RC789-4349-0	182	070
RC789-4351-2	178	080
RC789-4357-0	183	120
RC789-4359-0	181	070
RC789-4366-0	182	010
RC789-4367-0	183	090
RC789-4368-0	183	100
RC789-4369-0	182	090
RC789-4372-0	179	170
RC789-4374-0	182	050
RC789-4375-0	182	060
RC789-4386-0	183	110
RC789-4387-0	164	136
RC789-4387-0	165	176
RC789-4389-2	181	090
RC789-4393-2	184	010
RC789-4394-0	184	020
RC789-4395-0	184	030
RC789-4396-2	184	040
RC789-4427-0	184	090
RC789-4428-0	184	100
RC789-4429-0	184	110
RC789-4441-0	173	120
RC789-4766-2	210	340
RC789-4767-0	210	350
RC789-4868-0	200	080
RC789-4941-0	174	120
RC789-5113-0	178	180
RC789-5114-0	178	190
RC789-5117-0	43	080
RC789-5129-0	39	125
RC789-5131-0	37	020
	39	020
RC789-5133-0	37	010
	39	010
RC789-5134-0	37	015
	39	015
RC789-5135-0	40	420
RC789-5158-0	40	360
RC789-5159-0	40	460
RC789-5199-0	40	390
RC789-5315-0	44	060
RC789-5316-0	44	050
RC789-5322-0	44	107
RC789-5324-0	44	110
RC789-5327-0	44	103
RC789-5328-0	44	037
RC789-5329-0	44	020
RC789-5331-4	48	010
RC789-5332-4	48	010
RC789-5341-4	48	010
RC789-5342-4	48	010
RC789-5343-4	48	010
RC789-5344-4	48	010
RC789-5345-2	49	170
RC789-5346-2	49	170
RC789-5347-2	49	170
RC789-5351-0	204	070
RC789-5739-0	212	390
RC789-5755-0	211	040
RC789-5787-0	211	240
RC789-5788-0	211	250
RC789-5791-0	212	430
RC789-6112-0	53	010
	56	010
RC789-6116-2	69	010
RC789-6191-0	67	050
	80	050
	80	090
	80	210
	80	250
RC789-6221-0	69	070
RC789-6231-0	68	080
RC789-6235-0	68	150
RC789-6236-0	68	040
RC789-6237-0	68	050
RC789-6238-0	68	090
RC789-6239-0	68	020
RC789-6241-0	168	250
	169	250
RC789-6251-0	127	010
RC789-6252-0	127	020
RC789-6253-0	126	010
RC789-6254-0	126	020
RC789-6256-0	127	050
RC789-6257-0	126	030
RC789-6258-0	126	040
RC789-6259-0	127	030
RC789-6266-0	130	020
RC789-6268-0	131	020
RC789-6269-2	129	050
RC789-6271-2	140	010
	142	010
RC789-6272-0	140	020
	142	020
RC789-6291-0	68	030
RC789-6292-0	68	060
RC789-6293-0	68	070
RC789-6298-0	179	175
RC789-6319-0	125	100
RC789-6322-0	123	020
RC789-6323-2	123	030
RC789-6327-0	123	080
RC789-6330-0	74	180
	77	180
RC789-6352-0	124	160
RC789-6353-0	127	110
RC789-6354-0	124	170
RC789-6356-0	124	190
RC789-6357-0	127	035
RC789-6358-0	129	080
RC789-6365-0	124	040
RC789-6366-0	125	130
RC789-6367-0	125	090
RC789-6383-0	80	230
RC789-6385-0	80	150
RC789-6386-0	80	190
RC789-6387-0	74	280
	77	280
RC789-6419-0	134	180
RC789-6426-0	136	120
RC789-6428-0	136	260
RC789-6434-0	135	160
RC789-6435-0	135	190
RC789-6547-0	71	030
	71	200
RC789-6594-2	71	100
RC789-6595-2	71	240
RC789-6640-0	151	010
RC789-6651-0	153	010
RC789-6657-0	151	070
RC789-6658-0	153	150
RC789-6659-0	151	080
RC789-6710-0	156	010
RC789-6750-0	146	010
RC789-7001-0	83	040
	84	040
	86	010
RC789-7003-2	83	060
	84	060
	89	010
RC789-7004-2	83	080
	84	080
RC789-7004-2	91	010
RC789-7005-0	83	090
	84	090
	92	010
RC789-7006-0	83	100
	84	100
	93	010
RC789-7007-0	83	110
	84	110
	94	010
RC789-7008-0	83	120
	84	120
	95	010
RC789-7009-0	83	130
	84	130
	96	010
RC789-7010-0	83	140
	84	140
	97	010
RC789-7011-0	83	150
RC789-7011-0	98	010
RC789-7012-0	85	350
	99	010
RC789-7013-0	84	150
	100	010
RC789-7014-0	83	160
	84	160
	101	010
RC789-7021-0	83	170
	84	170
RC789-7022-0	83	180
	84	180
RC789-7023-0	83	190
	84	190
RC789-7024-0	94	080
RC789-7025-0	83	200
	84	200
RC789-7031-0	83	020
RC789-7032-0	84	020
RC789-7033-0	86	030
RC789-7033-0	87	030
	89	030
	91	030
	92	070
	93	030
	97	030
	98	030
	99	030
	100	030
RC789-7034-0	92	150

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
RC789-7035-0	93	120
RC789-7036-0	94	100
RC789-7037-0	95	100
	96	100
RC789-7130-0	146	020
RC789-7136-0	146	050
RC789-7164-0	146	030
	146	060
RC789-9230-0	143	520
RC789-9232-0	140	100
RC789-9232-0	142	100
RC789-9233-0	140	110
	142	110
RC789-9235-0	140	120
	142	120
RC789-9236-0	140	130
	142	130
RC789-9251-0	140	180
	142	180
RC789-9264-0	143	410
RC789-9265-0	143	450
RC789-9266-2	143	370
RC789-9268-0	143	490
RC789-9269-0	143	500
RC789-9292-0	140	230
RC789-9293-0	140	240
RC789-9294-0	142	230
RC789-9295-0	142	240
RC789-9296-0	143	540
RC789-9297-0	140	210
RC789-9297-0	142	210
RC789-9298-0	144	550
RC789-9440-0	188	010
RC789-9460-3	190	010
RC789-9557-0	135	170
RC789-9558-0	135	200
RC789-9566-0	143	460
RC789-9567-0	143	420
RC789-9576-0	143	470
RC789-9577-0	143	430
RC789-9578-0	143	320
	143	350
RD118-2176-0	162	020
RD118-4818-0	185	020
RD118-6194-0	75	320
	78	320
	79	630
	79	670
RD118-6195-0	74	040
	74	080
RD118-6195-0	77	040
	77	080
RD118-6759-2	155	040
RD118-7021-0	83	210
	84	270
RD118-7033-0	88	330
	89	110
	90	070
	91	110
	92	180
RD118-7033-0	93	130
	95	150
	96	150
	97	120
	98	120
	99	120
	100	120
	101	020
RD118-7039-0	86	040
	87	040
RD118-7039-0	89	040
	91	040
	92	080
	93	040
	94	040
	97	040
	98	040
	99	040
	100	040
RD118-7043-0	86	050
RD118-7043-0	87	050
	89	050
	91	050
	92	090
	93	050
	97	050
	98	050
	99	050
	100	050
RD118-7046-0	87	120
RD118-7047-0	87	140
RD118-7048-0	83	220
	84	280
RD118-7049-0	83	230
	84	290
RD118-7051-0	83	240
	84	300
RD118-7052-0	83	250
	85	310
RD118-7053-0	87	130
RD118-7054-0	83	260
	85	320
RD118-7055-0	87	150
RD118-9759-0	112	020
	113	020
	115	020
RD118-9771-0	112	150
	113	150
	115	150
RD138-5351-3	46	150
RD138-5355-0	46	170
RD138-8113-0	213	010
RD148-2196-0	162	060
RD158-3800-5	186	010
RD158-3850-5	186	020
RD158-4418-0	40	380
	174	093
RD158-4454-0	176	180
RD158-4465-2	176	010
	177	010
RD158-4466-2	176	140
	177	130
RD158-4467-0	176	160
	177	150
RD158-4474-0	176	200
	177	210
RD158-4478-2	176	060
	177	080
RD158-4645-0	193	010
RD158-4656-2	191	070
RD158-4657-0	191	080
RD158-4677-2	193	210
RD158-4754-0	177	190
RD158-4767-2	177	170
RD158-6171-0	111	190
	112	010
RD158-6172-2	114	130
	115	010
RD158-6173-2	111	190
	113	010
RD158-6539-0	117	090
RD158-6676-2	148	250
	156	100
	157	090
RD158-7270-0	62	010
RD158-7281-0	62	060
RD158-9889-0	197	200
RD358-3894-0	186	060
RD358-4124-0	164	050
	165	050
RD358-4693-2	206	240
RD358-4694-2	206	230
RD358-4923-0	206	210
RD358-4924-0	206	220
RD358-4936-2	206	080
RD358-4946-0	206	040
RD358-4948-0	206	020
RD358-4991-2	206	140
RD358-4992-2	206	150
RD358-9295-0	141	280
RD358-9295-0	143	280
	144	600
RD358-9410-0	198	310
RD358-9884-0	203	110
RD401-4374-0	173	090
	174	090
RD401-6126-0	73	010
RD401-6127-0	73	015
RD401-6474-0	137	050
RD411-5112-2	43	060
RD411-5113-0	43	070
RD411-5135-3	37	150
	39	150
RD411-5347-0	175	040
RD411-5414-0	49	120
	49	120
RD411-6193-0	145	100
RD411-6215-0	69	170
RD411-6229-0	69	180
RD411-6696-0	151	120
RD411-6696-0	151	210
	153	250
RD411-6697-0	153	100
RD411-7048-0	87	180
RD411-7049-0	87	260
RD411-7052-0	87	250
RD411-7053-0	87	200
RD411-7054-0	87	280
RD411-7056-0	87	170
RD411-7057-0	83	270
RD411-7057-0	85	330
	87	270
RD411-7058-0	87	190
RD411-9259-0	67	170
RD431-5131-0	37	025
	39	025
RD441-4388-0	178	020
RD441-9230-2	140	160
	140	260
	142	160
RD441-9230-2	142	260
RD441-9234-0	144	570
RD441-9235-0	144	580
RD451-1918-0	162	105
	188	040
RD451-3821-0	186	200
	187	200
RD451-3831-0	111	070
	210	410
RD451-3870-2	186	030
RD451-3895-0	186	065
RD451-3897-0	186	110
	187	110
RD451-3911-0	180	020
RD451-3912-2	180	090
RD451-3914-4	180	080
RD451-3917-0	180	040
RD451-4264-0	52	070
RD451-4421-0	119	180
RD451-4450-3	111	090
RD451-4455-2	114	010
RD451-4461-3	176	110
RD451-4462-3	176	120
RD451-4464-2	46	240
	176	065
	177	085
	205	250
RD451-4471-4	175	060
RD451-4472-2	175	070
RD451-4473-0	205	040
RD451-4473-0	205	150
RD451-4474-0	176	075
	177	095
RD451-4476-3	176	080
	177	100
RD451-4602-2	195	005
RD451-4612-0	202	140
RD451-4613-0	202	150
RD451-4614-0	202	160
RD451-4615-0	202	170

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
RD451-4616-2	202	190
RD451-4617-0	202	200
RD451-4618-0	202	220
RD451-4619-0	203	050
RD451-4621-0	202	195
RD451-4622-0	203	120
RD451-4625-0	203	180
RD451-4626-0	203	200
RD451-4629-0	195	030
RD451-4630-0	195	060
RD451-4631-0	195	070
RD451-4632-0	195	090
RD451-4633-0	195	110
RD451-4634-2	195	130
RD451-4635-0	195	150
RD451-4636-0	195	200
RD451-4637-0	195	240
RD451-4638-0	196	260
RD451-4639-0	196	280
RD451-4640-0	199	130
RD451-4641-2	196	310
RD451-4642-0	196	340
RD451-4643-0	196	350
RD451-4644-0	193	240
RD451-4647-2	199	090
RD451-4650-2	197	050
RD451-4651-2	197	090
RD451-4652-0	197	110
RD451-4653-0	197	130
RD451-4654-2	197	150
RD451-4655-0	197	170
RD451-4658-0	191	090
RD451-4659-2	191	110
RD451-4660-0	191	130
RD451-4661-0	191	150
RD451-4663-0	191	190
RD451-4664-0	191	210
RD451-4665-0	192	380
RD451-4666-0	191	250
RD451-4667-0	191	290
RD451-4668-0	192	310
RD451-4669-0	192	340
RD451-4670-0	193	090
RD451-4671-0	193	100
RD451-4672-0	193	110
RD451-4674-0	192	360
RD451-4678-0	196	360
RD451-4679-0	199	040
RD451-4680-0	196	370
RD451-4681-0	196	380
RD451-4682-0	193	300
RD451-4683-0	199	050
RD451-4684-0	199	060
RD451-4685-0	199	070
RD451-4687-0	191	240
RD451-4690-2	203	010
RD451-4691-3	203	020
RD451-4692-0	193	050
RD451-4768-0	209	270
RD451-4791-0	207	020
RD451-4812-0	185	040
RD451-4841-0	185	030
RD451-4851-2	190	020
RD451-4852-2	190	030
	190	100
RD451-4853-2	190	050
	190	120
RD451-4854-2	190	060
	190	130
RD451-4855-2	190	090
RD451-4856-2	190	040
	190	110
RD451-4858-2	190	080
RD451-4859-0	190	070
	190	140
RD451-4861-0	200	010
RD451-4862-0	200	020
RD451-4863-0	200	030
RD451-4864-0	200	040
RD451-4865-2	200	050
RD451-4866-2	200	060
RD451-4867-2	200	070
RD451-4869-0	200	090
RD451-4891-0	200	100
RD451-4932-0	205	070
RD451-4933-0	205	080
RD451-4934-0	205	090
RD451-4942-0	205	100
RD451-4944-0	205	170
RD451-4951-3	205	010
RD451-4952-3	205	020
RD451-4956-0	177	060
RD451-4957-0	205	230
RD451-4958-3	205	210
RD451-4959-3	205	240
RD451-4969-0	164	040
	165	040
RD451-4971-0	205	110
RD451-4972-0	205	120
RD451-4973-0	205	130
RD451-4974-0	205	140
RD451-4975-0	205	180
	205	190
RD451-4982-2	205	200
RD451-5114-0	43	020
RD451-5137-0	37	250
	39	250
RD451-5314-0	46	030
RD451-5315-0	46	040
RD451-5316-0	46	050
RD451-5338-0	189	090
RD451-5354-2	46	200
RD451-5371-0	204	240
RD451-5383-3	46	200
RD451-5385-0	189	110
RD451-5388-0	46	210
RD451-5389-0	46	220
RD451-5412-0	50	250
RD451-5414-0	50	260
RD451-5421-0	50	380
RD451-5424-0	123	070
RD451-5426-0	49	090
RD451-5427-0	49	100
RD451-5428-0	49	110
RD451-5429-0	50	220
RD451-5431-0	50	390
RD451-5434-0	49	140
RD451-5435-0	49	150
RD451-5438-0	50	370
	50	370
RD451-5748-0	212	300
RD451-6131-2	102	010
	103	010
RD451-6140-5	117	010
	118	010
RD451-6152-0	67	160
RD451-6280-2	109	010
	110	010
RD451-6455-0	124	070
RD451-6468-0	128	090
RD451-6468-0	134	140
	134	170
	135	090
	135	120
	135	180
	135	210
	136	070
	136	100
	136	220
	136	250
RD451-6468-0	140	050
	140	080
	142	050
	142	080
	143	330
	143	360
	143	440
	143	480
RD451-6534-0	116	190
RD451-6551-0	119	050
RD451-6556-0	119	070
RD451-6557-0	119	080
RD451-6582-0	111	110
RD451-6678-0	157	020
	157	140
RD451-7032-0	83	280
	85	340
RD451-7254-0	61	070
RD451-7259-0	61	120
RD451-7262-0	61	150
RD451-7273-0	62	020
RD451-7282-0	62	070
RD451-7346-0	64	070
RD451-7353-0	65	480
RD451-7356-0	65	510
RD451-7373-0	64	110
RD451-7375-0	65	390
RD451-7378-0	64	060
	64	080
RD451-9372-0	204	080
RD451-9373-0	204	090
RD451-9374-0	204	100
RD451-9375-0	204	110
RD451-9376-0	204	130
RD451-9377-0	204	150
RD451-9378-0	204	230
RD451-9379-0	204	170
RD451-9381-0	204	180
RD451-9382-0	204	190
RD451-9383-0	204	200
RD451-9385-0	204	235
RD451-9390-0	207	010
RD451-9411-4	197	260
RD451-9412-2	197	270
RD451-9413-0	198	280
RD451-9451-0	189	020
RD451-9460-2	189	010
RD451-9611-0	103	030
RD451-9613-0	103	080
RD451-9617-0	103	130
RD451-9628-0	103	140
RD451-9629-0	103	190
RD451-9640-0	145	010
RD451-9649-0	103	040
RD451-9741-0	118	155
RD451-9742-2	118	170
RD451-9743-0	118	190
RD451-9781-0	118	020
RD451-9782-0	118	030
RD451-9783-0	118	040
RD451-9784-0	118	050
RD451-9785-0	118	260
RD451-9786-3	118	060
RD451-9787-3	118	070
RD451-9788-0	118	080
RD451-9789-0	118	090
RD451-9790-2	118	100
RD451-9791-2	118	110
RD451-9792-0	118	120
RD451-9793-0	118	130
RD451-9794-0	118	140
RD451-9795-2	118	150
RD451-9796-2	103	110
	110	040
	118	160
RD451-9797-0	118	210
RD451-9798-0	118	250
RD451-9799-0	118	230
RD451-9801-0	199	020
RD451-9802-0	203	040
RD451-9803-0	202	180
RD451-9804-0	197	250
RD451-9805-0	195	250
	203	090
RD451-9806-2	197	190
RD451-9807-0	203	030
RD451-9808-0	203	140
RD451-9809-0	203	170
RD451-9810-0	203	190
RD451-9811-0	203	210

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
RD451-9812-0	195	040
RD451-9813-0	191	120
	191	140
	192	370
	195	050
RD451-9814-0	195	080
	197	100
	197	120
	197	160
	197	180
RD451-9814-0	199	120
RD451-9815-0	195	100
	195	120
	196	320
RD451-9816-0	195	140
RD451-9817-0	195	160
RD451-9818-0	195	170
RD451-9820-0	195	190
RD451-9821-0	195	210
RD451-9822-0	195	220
RD451-9823-0	195	230
RD451-9824-0	196	270
RD451-9825-0	199	140
RD451-9826-0	197	020
RD451-9827-0	196	330
RD451-9828-2	193	250
RD451-9829-0	193	260
RD451-9830-0	194	330
RD451-9831-0	194	340
RD451-9832-0	193	020
RD451-9833-0	193	030
RD451-9834-0	197	040
RD451-9835-0	197	070
RD451-9837-0	197	140
RD451-9838-0	202	210
RD451-9839-0	191	030
	192	400
RD451-9840-0	191	040
RD451-9843-0	191	100
RD451-9844-0	191	160
RD451-9845-0	191	180
RD451-9846-0	191	200
RD451-9847-0	191	220
RD451-9848-0	192	390
RD451-9849-0	191	260
RD451-9850-0	191	270
RD451-9851-0	191	280
RD451-9852-0	191	300
RD451-9853-0	192	320
RD451-9854-0	192	330
RD451-9855-0	192	350
RD451-9856-0	193	170
RD451-9857-0	193	180
RD451-9858-0	197	220
RD451-9859-0	197	230
RD451-9862-0	193	220
RD451-9863-0	193	230
	198	300
RD451-9864-0	199	010
RD451-9865-0	202	175
RD451-9866-0	195	105
	195	125
	196	325
RD451-9867-0	193	290
RD451-9868-0	194	310
RD451-9869-0	194	320
RD451-9870-0	193	270
RD451-9871-0	193	280
RD451-9873-0	199	080
RD451-9875-0	196	390
RD451-9876-0	193	120
RD451-9877-0	193	130
RD451-9878-0	193	140
RD451-9879-0	193	150
RD451-9880-0	193	160
RD451-9881-0	202	230
RD451-9882-0	199	030
RD451-9883-0	197	060
RD451-9884-0	203	060
RD451-9885-0	203	130
RD451-9886-0	203	220
RD451-9888-0	198	290
RD451-9891-0	199	110
RD451-9892-0	199	100
RD458-3882-0	186	090
	187	090
RD458-4482-2	111	170
RD458-4486-2	114	110
RD458-4831-0	201	050
RD458-4832-0	201	060
RD458-5313-0	46	020
RD458-5738-0	212	540
RD458-6532-0	116	070
RD458-6533-0	116	080
	116	140
RD458-6537-0	116	130
RD458-9765-0	112	090
	113	090
	115	090
RD458-9776-0	113	210
RD458-9776-0	115	210
RD458-9777-0	113	220
	115	220
RD458-9783-3	113	180
	115	180
RD458-9784-0	112	180
RD459-5393-0	44	200
RD459-5395-0	46	180
RD459-9320-3	51	010
RD461-4628-0	195	020
RD461-6397-0	102	125
RD518-7051-0	87	290
RD537-5757-2	211	100
RD551-6156-0	53	060
	53	080
RD558-4620-0	203	070
	203	080
RD558-4687-0	202	205
RD558-5745-0	212	420
RD558-5746-0	212	420
RD568-5413-0	49	080
RD606-6528-0	116	050
RD606-6529-0	116	055
RD809-4132-0	201	130
RD809-4149-0	179	040
RD809-4710-4	202	010
RD809-4712-0	202	130
RD809-4720-0	173	110
	174	110
RD809-4830-0	201	010
RD809-4834-0	201	120
RD809-4838-0	212	360
RD809-5124-0	44	035
RD809-5333-3	48	040
RD809-5371-0	45	010
RD809-5382-0	5	100
RD809-5714-0	212	520
RD809-5715-0	212	500
RD809-5733-0	211	130
RD809-5743-0	212	470
RD809-6137-3	104	010
	105	010
	105	250
	107	010
	108	010
RD809-6185-0	74	240
	77	240
RD809-6951-2	107	020
	108	020
RD809-6952-0	107	030
RD809-6952-0	108	030
RD809-6953-2	107	040
	108	040
RD809-6961-0	103	020
RD809-6966-0	103	090
RD809-6967-0	103	100
RD809-6968-0	103	070
RD819-5127-0	42	030
RD819-5128-0	42	070
RD819-6181-0	141	290
RD819-6181-0	143	290
	144	610
RD819-9751-0	112	040
	113	040
	115	040
RD819-9752-0	112	110
	113	110
	115	110
RD829-4758-0	204	210
RD829-5387-0	46	230
RD829-6532-2	116	200
RD839-5311-2	46	010
RD839-5495-8	51	080
RD839-5739-0	211	150
REJ58-3840-0	186	140
	187	140
REJ58-3842-0	186	160
	187	160
REJ58-3843-0	186	150
	187	150
REJ59-3800-4	187	010
REJ59-3850-4	187	020
REJ59-3860-0	187	030
REJ59-3881-0	186	080
	187	080
REJ59-3892-0	186	040
	187	040
REJ59-3893-0	186	050
	187	050
REJ59-3894-0	187	060
REJ59-3898-0	186	120
	187	120
RG908-8644-6	53	140
RP321-6186-0	82	590
RP321-6488-0	34	250
RP321-7145-0	146	240
RP321-7146-0	146	250
RP321-7158-0	146	100
	146	130
RP321-7812-0	167	040
RP321-7812-0	169	040
RP401-6337-0	124	100
	125	050
RP402-6192-0	82	710
RP402-7061-0	83	290
	85	360
RP421-5411-0	49	020
RP421-5413-0	49	010
	49	010
	121	110
RP421-5413-0	189	120
RP421-5415-0	49	030
	49	030
RP421-5416-0	49	050
RP421-5421-0	50	330
	50	330
RP421-5425-0	50	270
RP421-6692-0	153	130
RP421-6693-0	153	130
RP421-9206-0	49	190
RP441-5413-0	49	130
RP461-7687-0	83	070
	84	070
	90	010
RP461-7711-0	94	110
RP461-7712-0	90	030
	98	130
	99	130
RP461-7713-0	90	040
	94	050
RP461-7714-0	90	060
RP461-7715-0	94	030
RP471-1333-0	59	230
RP471-1722-0	66	110
RP471-2118-0	159	020
RP471-2182-0	159	120
RP471-4246-0	34	050
RP471-4248-2	34	040
RP471-4249-2	34	240
RP471-4263-0	52	060

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
RP471-4767-0	209	300
RP471-4953-0	204	010
RP471-6349-0	130	070
	131	070
RP471-7000-0	55	290
	57	290
RP471-7001-0	54	030
	56	030
RP471-7002-0	54	040
	56	040
RP471-7003-0	55	340
	57	340
RP471-7004-0	54	020
	56	020
RP471-7005-0	54	070
	56	070
RP471-7007-0	54	120
	56	120
RP471-7009-0	54	130
RP471-7011-0	54	160
RP471-7011-0	56	160
RP471-7012-0	54	220
	56	220
RP471-7013-0	55	300
	57	300
RP471-7145-0	146	170
RP471-7375-0	61	200
RP471-7390-4	60	540
RP471-7391-2	60	530
RP471-7394-0	60	520
RP671-7266-0	61	170
RP671-7382-0	59	050
RP671-7396-0	59	160
RP681-7008-0	56	130
RP802-6192-0	63	090
	67	120
	67	200
RP802-6193-0	63	110
	63	130
	69	270
RP802-6193-0	104	110
RP802-6364-0	124	130
RP811-6148-0	61	130
RP811-7056-0	87	210
RP811-7057-0	87	240
RP821-4231-0	29	050
RP821-4235-0	164	137
	165	177
RP821-4758-2	179	050
RP821-7959-0	80	130
RP851-4627-0	195	010
RP851-4646-0	193	040
RP851-4648-0	197	010
RP851-4693-0	195	015
RP851-4699-0	195	027
RP851-9836-0	197	080
RP851-9890-0	197	155
T0070-1642-0	35	120
T0070-7927-0	210	420
T0070-8732-0	207	030
T0070-9316-0	33	090
T0180-7938-0	210	430
T0270-7169-0	201	040
T0270-7232-0	207	110
T0270-7530-0	189	040
T0270-9311-0	33	040
T0270-9312-0	33	050
T0270-9314-0	33	080
T0270-9315-0	33	030
T0270-9319-0	33	100
T0270-9322-0	33	120
T0270-9916-0	181	020
T0430-4012-0	44	070
T1060-3037-0	44	150
	44	170
	48	020
T1060-3043-0	50	280
	50	280
T1060-3044-0	50	290
	50	290
T1060-3045-0	50	300
T1060-3046-0	50	310
T1060-3047-0	50	320
	50	320
T1062-4614-0	63	060
T1065-1561-0	22	120
T1065-1566-0	22	230
T1065-3054-0	47	050
T1065-7281-0	204	020
T1065-8734-0	207	040
T1065-8735-0	207	040
T1065-8736-0	207	040
T1065-8737-0	207	040
T1065-8738-0	207	040
T1065-8744-0	207	050
T1065-8745-0	207	060
T1065-8746-0	207	070
T1270-3058-0	50	240
T1275-1563-0	22	130
T1275-7219-0	204	220
T1275-7222-0	209	260
T1275-7235-0	209	220
T1850-3901-0	1	230
T1855-7216-0	204	120
T1895-7263-0	203	160
T2055-7238-2	209	150
TA043-6404-0	22	090
TC020-1632-4	33	110
TC422-1609-0	28	020
V0211-6414-0	103	060
V0211-6414-0	110	030
V0511-6515-0	69	140
V0511-6855-2	74	260
	77	260
	80	110
	80	170
V0511-6857-0	67	140
	69	210
	74	020
	74	060
V0511-6857-0	77	020
	77	060
	80	010
	81	440
	81	460
	102	070
V0511-6868-0	67	180
YW401-5946-0	149	110
YW415-0072-0	149	150
YW415-0073-0	149	160
01023-50612	206	250
	210	310
01023-50616	15	040
	121	160
	179	090
01023-50620	4	130
	18	180
01023-50650	1	190
01023-50660	189	060
01025-50612	4	210
01025-50612	46	140
01025-50616	28	050
	28	070
	37	160
	39	160
	40	400
	125	040
	166	270
	167	200
	209	110
01025-50616	209	160
	209	180
01025-50620	44	210
	178	040
	179	060
	181	110
01025-50625	209	040
	209	140
	209	210
01025-50630	17	110
01025-50630	109	020
01025-50640	45	040
01025-50650	51	090
01025-50655	73	020
01053-50620	69	150
01055-50640	180	120
01123-50814	14	130
01123-50816	3	030
	33	130
	172	110
01123-50820	25	060
01123-50822	31	040
01123-50825	9	070
	207	100
01123-50828	9	080
	26	030
01123-50835	25	160
01123-50865	37	080
	39	080
01125-50816	40	440
01125-50816	45	020
	71	020
	111	180
	114	120
	134	110
	135	060
	136	040
	148	220
	149	230
	167	080
01125-50816	169	080
	178	010
	178	090
	209	090
	210	360
01125-50820	28	120
	34	140
	37	170
	39	170
	104	020
01125-50820	105	020
	116	020
	116	040
	119	060
	167	060
	172	090
	189	030
	207	140
	210	330
01125-50825	37	130
01125-50825	39	130
	201	140
	207	080
	210	440
01125-50835	207	090
	210	320
01125-51025	53	040
01127-50816	179	150
01127-50820	179	120
01127-50825	178	100
01127-50825	178	170
	204	250
01127-50830	20	040
	21	040
01128-50820	186	070
	187	070
01128-51230	58	020
	58	040
01133-51016	69	060
	140	200
01133-51016	142	200
01133-51020	111	140
	151	270
	164	150
	164	190
	165	190
	166	290
01133-51025	8	100
	34	080
	34	100

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. REFERENCE BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE PAGE SEITE	REF.No. POS.No. BILD-Nr.
01133-51025	114	020
	114	050
	139	010
	167	145
	168	280
	169	145
	170	280
01133-51030	23	030
	33	220
	52	040
01133-51050	138	170
01133-51055	140	170
	140	270
	142	170
	143	270
	143	530
	144	590
01133-51220	44	180
01133-51225	8	020
	8	040
01133-51225	67	040
	137	030
	158	090
01133-51230	151	130
	151	220
	153	260
	167	230
	169	230
01133-51235	53	020
01133-51245	160	120
01133-51630	157	030
	157	150
01133-51635	153	120
01135-51020	2	120
	8	140
	8	160
	8	180
	8	200
	28	080
	29	080
01135-51020	34	120
	37	060
	39	060
	43	190
	43	240
	44	040
	44	105
	47	040
	70	290
	72	350
01135-51020	102	040
	105	040
	111	120
	122	040
	124	050
	125	110
	134	050
	135	150
	136	150
	136	170
01135-51020	136	190
	138	050
	138	070
	138	130
	138	200
	140	140
	140	145
	140	250
	142	140
	142	250
01135-51020	143	400
	159	030
	159	090
	164	120
	164	140
	164	180
	165	120
	165	140
	165	160
	165	180
01135-51020	166	280
	167	130
	167	170
	169	130
	169	170
	177	070
	179	140
	180	150
	181	040
01135-51025	8	120
01135-51025	111	020
	111	160
	114	100
	117	020
	117	100
	119	170
	119	190
	121	040
	137	060
	139	060
01135-51025	139	080
	139	110
	139	130
	139	150
	143	510
	164	125
	165	125
	172	030
	173	020
	173	060
01135-51025	173	080
	174	020
	174	060
	174	080
	176	050
	176	210
	177	050
	177	220
	179	180
	180	170
01135-51025	186	190
	187	190
	188	060
	207	200
01135-51030	116	120
	116	180
	167	030
	169	030
	176	040
	177	020
01135-51030	177	040
	188	070
01135-51035	173	030
	174	030
01135-51225	69	030
	140	150
	142	150
	159	110
01135-51240	67	020
01138-51020	159	070
01138-51440	63	020
01138-51640	162	100
01138-51650	188	030
01153-50812	30	150
01153-50830	114	070
01153-50865	34	170
01173-51025	121	120
01173-51200	156	120
01173-51230	155	030
01173-51270	162	190
01173-51275	158	060
01173-51295	153	200
	154	300
	156	180
01175-51250	185	060
01311-10660	88	320
01311-10820	68	160
01311-10835	62	140
01311-10850	145	090
01315-11020	176	150
01315-11020	177	140
01315-11022	61	270
01350-10412	118	180
01350-10510	103	120
	110	050
01350-10518	86	070
	87	070
	89	070
	90	050
	91	070
01350-10518	92	110
	93	070
	94	070
	97	070
	98	070
	99	070
	100	070
01517-51030	23	020
01518-50822	26	040
01574-51250	13	060
01754-50610	10	140
01754-50612	5	110
01754-50616	4	190
	7	040
	17	060
	26	050
	48	050
01754-50620	209	230
01754-50625	209	030
	209	070
01754-50635	20	100
	21	100
01754-50660	25	030
01754-50665	25	040
01754-50800	4	080
01754-50812	2	070
	69	200
01754-50816	10	090
	10	160
	14	170
01754-50820	16	030
	71	300
01754-50830	4	050
	17	090
01754-50840	4	170
01754-50855	30	190
01754-50875	4	070
01754-50885	26	080
01754-51016	69	015
	102	030
01774-51020	43	220
01774-51070	20	030
	21	030
01775-51020	186	130
	187	130
01811-50818	210	390
02012-50060	27	080
02014-50060	69	160
	180	130
	206	180
02014-50060	207	150
02054-50050	43	050
02056-50060	18	166
	20	050
	21	050
02114-50080	23	050
	27	070
	34	200
	44	109
	44	130
02114-50080	71	270
	111	080
	114	080
	207	240
	210	400
02114-50100	34	230
02114-50120	8	080
02116-50100	71	140
02118-50100	34	127
	207	210

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
02156-50080	25	090
	26	070
02174-50120	52	030
	162	200
02552-50060	44	100
	189	080
02552-50080	43	160
02572-50120	153	210
	154	310
	156	130
02572-50120	156	190
	158	070
02751-50060	15	060
	18	200
	27	110
	186	100
	187	100
	202	110
02751-50080	16	060
	125	020
02751-50080	186	170
	187	170
02761-50040	19	180
02761-50050	198	320
02771-50100	23	040
	27	060
03004-50816	198	330
03024-50508	167	110
	169	110
03024-50512	116	060
03024-50516	175	050
03024-50520	19	140
03024-50525	19	150
03034-50412	46	070
03034-50612	51	020
	176	170
	176	190
	177	160
	177	180
	177	200
03034-50612	208	290
03034-50616	176	070
	176	130
	177	090
	190	085
	205	030
	205	220
	205	260
03034-50620	175	080
	206	190
03054-50406	121	100
03054-50510	5	050
03614-50412	206	070
03650-50606	147	140
	148	170
	149	170
	150	130
04011-50100	111	050
	153	160
	180	180
04011-50100	180	210
04011-50140	119	030
04011-50160	121	060
	151	170
04012-50060	118	200
04012-50080	116	100
	116	160
04013-50060	138	110
	189	070
04013-50080	30	130
04013-50080	34	180
	43	150
	71	160
	71	280
	116	220
	116	240
	119	090
	175	020
	180	100
	208	260
04013-50100	34	125
	34	220
	71	180
	72	330
	119	140
	121	140
	207	230
	210	370
04013-50120	44	190
	155	020
04013-50120	179	200
	186	125
	187	125
04015-50060	44	090
04015-50100	33	210
	34	110
	111	130
	114	030
	114	060
	159	060
04015-50100	164	160
	164	200
	165	200
	166	300
	167	147
	168	290
	169	147
	170	290
04015-50120	137	020
	151	140
04015-50120	151	230
	153	270
	158	100
04015-50160	153	110
	155	060
04512-50050	43	040
04512-50060	17	080
	20	060
	21	060
04512-50080	23	060
04512-50080	25	100
	26	060
	30	140
	34	190
	44	108
	44	120
	207	250
04512-50100	207	220
04512-50120	8	070
	52	020
04512-50120	162	210
04512-50200	185	050
04611-00120	63	070
04611-00140	75	440
	78	440
04611-00200	74	220
	77	220
04611-00280	59	110
04611-00350	27	052
04611-00370	64	090
04612-00180	145	070
04612-00220	64	040
04612-00250	14	160
	54	200
	56	200
04612-00350	60	360
04612-00400	66	060
04717-00810	69	190
04717-01000	29	070
	37	040
04717-01000	39	040
04717-01610	69	110
04724-00140	18	090
	36	210
04810-00600	68	110
04810-50550	55	420
	57	420
04810-50750	55	370
	57	370
04810-51050	59	170
04810-51200	59	180
04811-10180	145	030
04811-10200	145	060
04811-10220	86	060
	87	060
	89	060
	90	020
	91	060
	92	100
	93	060
04811-10220	94	060
	97	060
	98	060
	99	060
	100	060
04811-10440	53	050
04811-10650	148	120
04811-10750	147	090
04811-10800	150	080
04811-10900	149	120
04811-50750	68	120
04811-51100	64	150
04811-51300	64	160
04811-51450	65	430
04814-00060	18	080
	36	200
04814-00150	19	050
	35	070
04814-00160	2	080
	36	140
04814-06310	15	080
	36	240
04816-00100	118	220
04816-00160	103	150
	110	070
04816-50250	162	090
04816-50300	69	090
	160	070
04817-00060	37	230
	39	230
04817-00070	55	410
	57	410
	61	060
	61	260
	62	130
	87	160
04817-00080	55	430
	57	430
04817-00100	25	190
	61	100
04817-00100	103	160
04817-00110	53	160
	55	380
	57	380
	58	080
	60	510
	63	100
	63	120
	63	140
	65	500
04817-00110	67	080
	67	110
	67	130
	67	190
	67	210
	69	250
	69	280
	74	130
	75	500
	75	520
04817-00110	75	540
	75	560
	75	580
	75	600
	77	130
	78	500
	78	520
	78	540
	78	560
	78	580

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
04817-00110	78	600
	79	700
	79	720
	81	490
	81	510
	81	530
	81	550
	81	580
	82	600
	82	620
04817-00110	82	640
	82	660
	82	680
	82	700
	82	720
	82	740
	82	760
	82	780
	86	110
	87	110
04817-00110	92	050
	93	110
	95	140
	96	140
	97	110
	98	110
	99	110
	100	110
	102	100
	102	120
04817-00110	102	140
	103	170
	104	040
	104	060
	104	080
	104	100
	104	120
	105	060
	105	080
	105	100
04817-00110	105	120
	105	140
	105	170
	105	190
	105	220
	105	270
	105	290
	106	310
	109	040
	109	060
04817-00110	109	080
	109	100
	110	080
	117	040
	117	060
	117	080
	118	240
	126	070
	126	090
	127	080
04817-00110	127	100
04817-00120	55	390
	57	390
	62	120
	65	320
04817-00140	53	110
	53	130
	60	480
	61	180
	62	050
04817-00140	62	090
	63	040
	63	080
	63	087
	64	210
	64	270
	67	150
	67	230
	69	220
	74	030
04817-00140	74	050
	74	070
	74	090
	74	110
	74	150
	74	170
	74	250
	74	290
	75	310
	75	330
04817-00140	75	350
	75	370
	75	390
	75	460
	75	480
	76	610
	77	030
	77	050
	77	070
	77	090
04817-00140	77	110
	77	150
	77	170
	77	250
	77	290
	78	310
	78	330
	78	350
	78	370
	78	390
04817-00140	78	460
	78	480
	79	620
	79	640
	79	660
	79	680
	79	730
	80	020
	80	040
	80	047
04817-00140	80	160
	80	200
	81	300
	81	320
	81	340
	81	360
	81	380
	81	450
	81	470
	102	060
04817-00140	102	080
	102	130
	102	160
	136	020
04817-00150	36	040
04817-00160	145	040
04817-00180	53	070
	53	090
	58	060
	64	240
04817-00180	64	260
	65	485
	67	165
	67	175
	73	040
	73	060
	74	230
	74	270
	77	230
	77	270
04817-00180	80	120
	80	140
	80	180
	81	400
	81	430
	102	170
	134	030
	134	070
	134	090
	135	020
04817-00180	135	040
	140	220
	141	300
	142	220
	143	300
	144	560
	144	620
	145	110
	145	130
	145	150
04817-00180	145	170
04817-00200	103	180
	112	060
	113	060
	115	060
	145	050
04817-00220	65	440
	148	190
	148	240
	149	190
04817-00220	149	250
04817-00290	61	140
04817-08500	160	210
	161	310
05012-00408	1	080
05012-00410	61	020
	65	400
05012-00609	1	090
05012-00612	1	100
	4	030
05012-00612	65	410
05012-00614	61	210
05012-00818	61	250
	65	420
05012-01016	52	050
05012-01018	1	110
05122-50875	116	090
	116	150
05411-00414	60	490
05411-00420	18	150
05411-00516	145	020
05411-00528	30	110
05411-00530	145	080
05411-00616	54	260
	56	260
05411-00630	201	070
05411-01080	160	080
05511-50215	116	110
	116	170
05511-50320	111	060
05511-50325	153	170
05511-50425	151	180
05511-50645	161	380
05515-50800	180	110
05525-50500	72	370
	72	390
05525-50600	138	120
05525-50800	71	040
	71	170
	71	210
05525-50800	71	290
05525-51000	71	190
	72	340
	180	190
	180	220
	210	380
05525-51200	179	210
05525-51400	119	040
05525-51600	121	070
05712-00410	1	210
05712-00525	14	040
05712-00720	10	070
	20	120
	21	120
05712-00728	11	140
06115-54047	134	020
06312-10020	1	035
06331-45010	29	060
	37	030
	39	030

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
06611-15010	133	060
	149	060
	151	240
	153	220
	154	320
	156	140
	156	170
	157	040
	157	100
	160	190
06611-15010	161	290
	164	030
	165	030
	171	090
06616-25010	146	040
	148	070
	149	070
	153	060
	156	080
	156	090
06616-25010	158	040
07715-00403	14	100
07715-01603	147	150
	148	180
	149	180
	150	140
07715-03205	14	080
	59	270
07715-03221	59	070
08101-06006	162	150
08101-06203	65	380
08101-06308	66	040
08121-06202	27	051
08511-01008	111	040
08511-01415	119	020
	207	135
08511-01610	120	020
	201	020
08511-01615	71	060
	71	090
08511-01615	71	230
	72	320
	121	030
08511-02020	111	100
09318-88125	29	100
09318-88130	37	050
	39	050
09318-88155	5	090
09318-88180	25	130
09318-88185	204	050
09318-89024	124	060
	125	070
09318-89039	29	030
09318-89045	29	040
09661-40050	19	200
09661-40120	19	190
09661-40230	19	210
09664-40550	37	240
	39	240
09664-41650	38	300
09664-41650	40	300
09664-80040	167	120
	169	120
09664-80220	37	180
	39	180
09664-80400	37	100
	39	100
09664-80440	40	370
09664-80550	40	410
09664-80600	40	350
09664-80850	40	450
09664-81600	37	270
	39	270
11151-4135-0	43	090
11197-6307-0	24	030
11197-6308-0	24	020
11197-6332-0	24	180
11197-6338-0	24	090
11460-6311-0	24	140
11460-6312-0	24	120
11460-6327-0	24	150
11460-6350-0	24	040
11460-6353-0	24	050
11460-9331-0	24	200
12201-5724-0	178	110
	178	150
13963-9201-0	24	220
14182-9203-0	22	260
14911-4275-0	37	200
	38	290
14911-4275-0	39	200
	40	290
	40	470
14971-4275-0	37	260
	38	320
	39	260
	40	320
15021-1424-0	30	180
15021-3366-0	1	150
	19	250
15021-3366-0	36	020
15108-4329-0	41	080
15108-4361-0	41	040
15108-4378-0	41	050
15221-0175-0	3	020
15221-0337-0	3	070
15221-0338-0	1	060
15221-0339-0	1	070
15221-0349-0	3	080
15221-1172-0	33	170
15221-1315-3	30	060
	35	040
15221-1333-0	30	040
15221-1398-0	30	050
15221-1431-0	30	100
15221-1435-3	30	090
15221-1443-0	30	120
15221-1627-0	10	080
15221-2336-0	11	180
15221-3365-0	1	120
15221-3568-2	1	220
15221-4317-0	41	060
15221-5547-0	14	060
15221-5574-0	14	090
15221-5623-0	17	050
15221-6641-0	17	070
15221-8821-0	15	050
	15	090
	18	190
	27	100
15221-9153-0	16	050
	25	070
	32	030
15261-9601-0	3	090
15271-4271-0	19	230
15272-7271-0	29	190
15291-4301-0	37	120
	39	120
	41	010
15291-4320-0	41	020
15291-8776-0	41	090
15331-5135-0	16	100
15331-9666-0	16	090
15401-1172-0	33	160
15401-6339-0	24	100
15451-9667-0	2	050
	36	030
15471-2331-2	11	150
15471-3501-3	1	170
15471-9153-0	3	040
15501-7247-0	29	180
15511-6376-0	24	190
15511-9666-0	24	160
15521-7332-0	4	110
15521-9602-0	1	020
	59	280
	61	240
	62	100
	62	110
	160	105
15521-9602-0	162	050
15521-9603-0	1	030
	65	370
15527-8661-0	213	020
15531-7242-2	29	140
15531-7243-2	29	150
15601-0456-0	9	160
15601-1555-3	10	010
15601-9201-2	18	020
15601-9665-0	18	030
15601-9665-0	36	170
15611-5545-0	14	050
15621-1403-0	30	160
15701-1172-2	33	175
15707-3375-0	2	040
15748-6057-2	16	080
15841-5385-0	19	120
15841-5386-0	19	130
15841-9151-0	15	050
15841-9602-0	3	140
15881-6409-0	22	150
15881-6415-0	22	280
15881-6426-0	22	080
15881-6433-0	22	160
15881-6471-0	22	060
15881-6480-0	22	100
15881-9104-0	22	200
15881-9105-0	22	220
15881-9201-0	22	030
15881-9202-0	22	250
15881-9301-0	22	070
15881-9302-0	22	210
15881-9303-0	22	180
15881-9304-0	22	190
16094-4135-2	35	010
16094-4136-0	36	010
16221-7327-0	25	150
	35	100
16241-6490-0	22	240
16241-9602-0	4	020
16271-9616-0	1	050
16285-6357-0	24	210
16285-9201-0	24	240
16414-5209-0	16	020
16414-5211-0	16	020
16414-5212-0	16	020
16415-0175-2	3	010
16429-9201-0	3	050
	32	040
16433-0446-0	9	090
16433-0446-0	36	110
16484-6303-0	24	070
16652-6431-0	22	140
16652-6477-0	22	110
16652-6478-2	22	050
16661-1237-0	34	070
16669-7326-0	25	140
16691-5798-0	18	140
	36	220
16851-9627-0	1	130
17111-1361-2	3	130
17111-1362-0	3	120
17311-2201-4	11	050
17311-2231-2	11	080
17311-2297-0	11	080
17311-2298-0	11	080
17311-6328-0	24	065
17331-2198-2	11	060
17331-7334-2	5	020
	31	020
17333-9101-3	2	030
17365-7425-2	20	070
17369-6757-0	22	270
17391-9616-0	1	040
17454-4236-0	37	210
	39	210
17456-3642-0	1	135
19013-0345-0	3	150
19013-1511-0	10	020
19077-7411-0	20	080

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
19077-7411-0	21	080
19129-0235-0	59	200
19202-2325-0	11	160
19202-2328-0	11	110
19202-9676-0	11	170
	36	130
19202-9683-0	36	050
19212-6310-0	24	130
19212-9713-0	24	110
19222-4328-0	41	070
19280-9101-0	18	167
19403-1231-2	32	010
19616-6301-0	23	010
	24	010
19616-6302-2	24	080
19616-6304-0	24	060
19616-6320-2	24	170
19616-6395-2	24	230
1A021-1172-0	25	120
1A021-1235-0	32	020
1A021-1235-0	35	110
1A021-1426-0	30	080
1A021-1452-3	5	060
	35	050
1A021-2131-0	11	030
1A021-2319-2	11	120
1A021-2425-4	10	150
1A021-3229-0	6	020
1A021-3311-2	7	020
1A021-3515-0	1	180
1A021-3515-0	36	160
1A021-5166-3	7	030
	36	150
1A021-5412-0	18	015
1A021-5435-0	18	010
1A021-5613-3	17	030
1A021-5660-2	15	020
1A021-5739-0	18	165
1A021-5792-0	18	160
1A021-6382-0	13	020
1A021-7292-0	25	050
	35	090
1A021-7333-2	4	120
	36	070
1A021-7334-0	25	110
1A021-9102-0	25	080
1A021-9103-0	4	060
1A021-9602-0	4	150
	25	020
1A021-9730-0	14	110
1A041-0709-5	9	010
1A051-2302-0	11	090
1A051-7343-0	26	020
	36	250
1A051-7428-0	20	110
1A053-0150-3	2	010
1A053-3641-4	2	090
1A053-7284-2	4	160
	36	080
1A081-2411-0	11	130
1A085-7270-4	25	010
1A085-7280-0	4	140
1A091-0436-2	9	040
	36	090
1A091-0454-0	9	030
	9	120
	9	150
1A091-0482-0	9	060
	36	100
1A091-0704-5	9	100
1A091-0705-5	9	130
1A091-1651-3	10	060
1A091-2347-2	11	190
1A091-2348-2	9	035
	9	125
	9	155
1A091-2353-2	11	200
1A091-2354-2	11	210
1A091-2391-0	11	190
1A091-2392-0	11	190
1A091-2393-0	9	035
	9	125
	9	155
1A091-2394-0	9	035
	9	125
	9	155
1A091-2395-0	11	200
1A091-2396-0	11	200
1A091-2397-0	11	210
1A091-2398-0	12	210
1A093-5136-0	19	240
1A192-0101-0	1	010
1A283-0402-0	4	010
1A283-1602-0	14	010
1A480-9701-0	21	130
1A486-1601-0	10	030
1A486-5605-0	17	010
1C020-9581-0	19	020
1G065-4236-0	19	220
1G279-2133-0	11	040
1G311-4325-0	42	090
1G311-4357-0	42	060
1G311-4359-0	42	050
1G311-4393-0	42	080
1G311-8746-0	42	040
1G362-7301-2	25	170
1G364-9232-0	15	100
1G484-5300-2	19	030
1G485-2177-3	12	230
1G485-2178-3	12	230
1G491-5345-0	19	070
1G492-1621-0	14	140
1G492-1622-0	14	150
	36	190
1G492-5641-4	17	120
1G513-3655-0	2	100
1G539-9701-0	207	120
1G701-0413-0	4	040
	36	060
1G750-0331-2	3	160
1G750-0331-2	35	020
1G750-0360-2	3	160
	35	020
1G750-0361-2	3	160
	35	020
1G750-0362-2	3	160
	35	020
1G750-0363-2	3	160
	35	020
1G750-1182-0	31	030
1G750-1182-0	35	030
1G750-4250-0	19	010
1G750-5216-0	16	020
1G757-0551-2	5	080
1G757-6556-0	19	170
1G772-7443-2	27	030
1G772-7477-0	27	090
1G778-5454-0	15	010
1G790-2105-3	11	020
1G790-2109-2	11	020
1G790-3230-2	6	030
1G790-5371-0	19	090
1G790-5372-0	19	100
1G790-5373-0	19	110
1G790-8721-0	3	170
1G791-2401-3	10	100
1G796-2111-2	11	010
1G796-2190-2	11	010
1G796-5362-0	19	060
	35	080
1G796-5642-2	17	130
1G801-0512-0	5	030
1G830-1177-0	31	010
1G830-5101-2	16	010
1G850-3211-0	2	060
1G851-0481-3	9	050
1G852-1311-4	30	010
1G852-1312-4	30	020
1G852-6551-2	19	160
1G861-5569-2	14	070
1G866-5220-0	16	020
1G896-1324-0	30	030
1G896-1328-0	30	070
1G896-1423-0	30	170
1G896-3361-0	1	140
1G896-3566-0	1	200
1G896-4241-0	16	070
1G896-5132-0	16	120
1G896-9665-0	36	180
1G911-0520-3	5	040
1G911-5344-0	19	080
1G911-5410-0	18	065
1G911-5416-0	18	060
1G911-5427-0	18	100
1G911-5615-0	17	040
1G911-9102-2	5	070
1G911-9201-0	18	070
1G916-2516-0	13	030
1G916-5175-0	14	020
1G918-5115-0	14	030
1G923-1632-0	14	120
1G927-7415-0	21	090
1G939-5715-2	18	130
1J050-3693-0	4	100
1J094-5428-0	18	045
1J097-5438-0	18	050
1J416-7415-0	20	090
1J494-7303-0	26	010
1J500-6539-0	49	040
	49	040
1J550-5387-0	19	260
1J550-9673-0	19	040
	35	060
1J700-2214-0	11	070
1J826-0414-0	12	220
	36	120
1J826-9101-0	13	050
1J828-0462-0	13	040
1J828-2501-0	13	010
1J828-6001-2	15	070
1J828-9701-0	20	130
1J829-1356-0	3	110
1J829-1358-0	3	100
1J831-5700-3	18	110
1J854-2437-0	10	130
1J860-2498-2	10	110
1J860-3314-0	7	010
1J860-9665-0	16	110
1J866-0304-0	3	060
1J866-1450-0	5	010
1J866-3695-0	4	090
1J866-5721-0	15	030
	18	170
	36	230
1J866-6060-0	45	030
1J866-6442-0	20	020
	21	020
1J866-7405-0	27	050
1J866-7421-0	27	010
1J866-7428-0	21	110
1J866-7433-0	27	020
1J866-7494-0	27	040
1K411-5602-0	18	120
1K411-6402-2	22	040
1K411-7425-0	21	070
1K531-6460-3	22	170
30810-1887-0	201	030
31351-2193-0	60	340
32721-3518-0	59	130
33760-5696-0	209	130
33760-5696-0	209	200
33760-5697-0	209	020
33760-5698-0	209	060
33860-3163-0	66	090
34070-7162-0	201	100
34070-7163-0	201	080
34076-6625-0	64	280
35820-1518-0	122	070
36730-8196-0	121	170
36919-5334-0	201	110

NUMERICAL INDEX
INDEX NUMERIQUE
NUMERISCHEN INDEX

PART No. / REFERENCE / BESTELL-Nr.	PAGE / PAGE / SEITE	REF.No. / POS.No. / BILD-Nr.
36919-5567-0	134	100
	136	030
38430-2554-0	162	160
3A152-3119-0	60	310
3A851-7218-0	204	160
3C081-7531-0	43	030
3C581-5009-0	208	270
3C581-7216-0	204	140
3C581-7261-0	197	165
3F760-5354-0	179	100
3F760-5388-0	201	090
3G710-7590-0	47	020
3G710-7591-0	47	010
3G910-7424-0	176	090
	177	110
3N640-2422-0	71	250
3P300-5743-0	202	060
3P300-5744-0	202	050
3P300-5745-0	202	040
3P300-5746-2	202	070
3P300-5747-0	202	030
3P300-5748-0	202	100
3P300-5749-2	202	090
3P300-5750-0	202	080
3P300-5751-0	202	020
3P300-9517-0	46	250
3P903-0460-0	40	430
3R600-5413-0	203	150
3R900-1258-2	178	120
44312-2346-0	160	200
44312-2346-0	161	300
48100-1584-0	160	220
	161	320
48100-5847-4	29	130
52300-3412-0	116	210
	116	230
	119	100
	175	030
53415-4128-0	206	170
53581-6415-0	189	100
53660-5381-0	46	130
53696-1323-0	120	030
55311-4126-0	50	350
	50	350
	126	050
	127	060
	174	095
	209	240
55611-4421-0	211	210
58700-1107-0	64	050
59140-2546-0	29	160
59240-2547-0	29	170
5H600-1262-0	61	160
	62	040
	62	080
5H601-4194-0	25	180
5H669-4250-3	20	010
	21	010
	22	010
5H730-2629-0	111	200
5H730-2629-0	114	140
5H730-4251-0	22	020
5H911-4262-2	4	180
5T124-3548-0	164	110
	165	110
66363-3956-0	59	020
66711-5442-0	34	160
67111-5187-0	147	190
67156-3977-0	50	360
68011-3268-0	71	150
68011-6222-0	67	060
	80	060
	80	080
	80	100
	80	220
	80	240
	80	260
	80	280
68021-3279-0	72	360
	72	380
68021-8137-0	83	030
	84	030
68111-2153-0	161	370
68131-6772-0	151	250
	152	290
68191-6171-0	74	120
	77	120
68191-6183-0	80	045
	81	370
68191-7093-0	86	020
68191-7093-0	87	020
	89	020
	91	020
	92	060
	93	020
	94	020
	97	020
	98	020
	99	020
	100	020
68191-9716-0	112	130
	113	130
	115	130
68221-1463-0	160	050
68241-5331-2	44	030
68241-6692-3	153	180
	153	230
	154	330
68271-4253-0	34	210
68311-1334-0	59	240
68311-1359-0	60	460
68311-4353-0	180	070
68311-6213-0	69	120
68311-6432-0	63	030
	136	010
68311-7282-0	124	020
	124	180
68328-5741-2	211	090
68351-2219-0	163	050
68371-2157-2	160	170
68371-2157-2	160	270
68391-5126-0	69	050
68391-6822-0	81	390
	145	160
68493-7024-0	95	020
	96	020
68493-7027-0	95	050
	96	050
68499-8587-0	112	030
	113	030
68499-8587-0	115	030
68499-8589-0	112	050
	113	050
	115	050
68499-8592-0	112	080
	113	080
	115	080
68541-2161-0	160	185
	161	285
68541-6656-2	155	050
68551-6142-0	65	330
68651-7249-0	92	160
68671-6767-0	171	065
68701-7179-0	89	090
	91	090
68701-7183-0	95	090
	96	090
68721-6739-0	133	010
68721-6743-0	133	020
	133	040
68721-6743-0	171	080
68721-6748-0	133	030
	171	070
68728-7615-0	53	150
	67	070
	69	240
	75	490
	75	550
	75	570
	78	490
68728-7615-0	78	550
	78	570
	79	690
	81	480
	81	520
	82	610
	82	750
	104	070
	105	070
	105	090
68728-7615-0	105	280
	109	090
	117	070
68741-6656-0	141	310
	141	320
68741-6662-5	156	040
	156	060
	157	060
68741-6692-0	158	110
68741-6745-0	151	280
68761-6685-0	157	180
68811-9420-0	84	260
68841-5315-0	135	050
68861-7012-0	84	210
68861-7033-0	84	220
68861-7034-0	84	230
68861-7035-0	84	240
68861-7036-0	84	250
69110-2223-0	163	030
	163	060
69181-5132-0	40	340
69198-5784-2	211	170
69251-4127-0	165	150
	172	100
69284-6317-0	43	110
6A671-7509-0	206	100
6C040-4239-0	119	150
	121	150
6C040-5858-0	28	090
6C222-5418-0	29	120
6C222-5418-0	164	080
	165	080
6C540-5403-0	185	080
71585-1119-0	33	180
	111	220
	114	160
	126	100
	209	250
90545-1134-0	146	270
	147	180
90545-1134-0	147	200
	148	260
	153	070
	188	020
99061-9106-0	189	050

KALPIS No.	KBA1000060
LINE / No.	A
01	1J866-13000 D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU1
02	1J866-14000 D1703-M-DI-E4-BH-EU2
LINE / No.	A
01	RC588-10880 KX037-4EU RGX1LNB
02	RC588-11880 KX037-4EU RX1LNB
03	RC588-30880 KX037-4EU RGX2LNB
04	RC588-31880 KX037-4EU RX2LNB
05	RC589-10880 KX037-4EU GX1LNB
06	RC589-11880 KX037-4EU X1LNB
07	RC589-30880 KX037-4EU GX2LNB
08	RC589-31880 KX037-4EU X2LNB
09	RC589-50880 KX037-4EU KGX1LNB
10	RC589-51880 KX037-4EU KX1LNB
11	RC589-70880 KX037-4EU KGX2LNB
12	RC589-71880 KX037-4EU KX2LNB
13	RC589-51P80 KX037-4EU KX1LNB DD

210. 270. 274. KXAK. 0. AK PRINTED in JAPAN

Kubota®

www.kubota.co.jp

Copyright © 2011–2018 by Kubota Corporation. All rights reserved